T71

458

VOLUME-10,020

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September-13-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
13	Volendam	Rotterdam	70
	George Washington	Bremerhaven	101
	Frances J Elkin	Nova Scotia	1
	Heinrich Arp	Buenaventura	1
	Kenowis	Cristobal	1
	Alesia	Marseille via Provi.	1

10,020

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10020

Sept 13, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this........................

day of OCT 18 194.........................., 194.......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 18 1943
Date

Ewell T. Chinder
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL, BILL No. 196900 BILLED S.

Cards checked 10-24-29 RK
Clk.
Cards Printed 10/30/29
Cards Checked
Clk.

RK

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR F. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the S.S. " VOLENDAM" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REGENTS OF THE STATET OF CONNECTICUT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 13th day of SEPTEMBER, 1929.

at NEW YORK N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

Volendam

Arr 9-13-29

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	6				10	239						255
2nd CABIN	49				6	141				6		202
STEERAGE	39	4	1			363	1			2		410
TOTAL	94	4	1		16	743	1			8		867

Hall Amer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens		U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	16	239	255
2nd Cabin	61	141	202
Steerage	47	363	410
Total	124	743	867

7 workadays [illegible]

10020

10020

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 4th September, *19*29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MAHON.	Margaret.	24.	8.	F.	S.	Nurse.	yes.	English.	yes.	British.	British.	08-13 Ireland.	Cloonfad. PP	Permit to Re-enter No.493723. Appl # 496142	Washington.	29th May,1929.	99 U.S.A.	New York.N.Y.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

complete 12³⁰ PM SEP 13 1929

John [illegible]
Inspector

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 13, 19 29.

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Employers)Mr.& Mrs. Richards,1261,Madison Ave., New York,N.Y.	U.S.A.	New York	no.	Employers. See Col.17.	yes.	yes.	1923-1929.	Dorce N.Y.	(Employers)Mr.& Mrs.Richards, 1261,Madison Ave.,New York, N.Y.	no.	always.	yes.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good.	no.	5	4	fair.	fair.	blue.	None.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J DE KONING, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " VOLENDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

JdeKoning
~~*Officer.*~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19*29.

at NEW YORK N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR F . W . PIKE, *Surgeon of the* S.S." VOLENDAM", SAILINGTHEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* REGENTS OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F.W. Piker

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19*29.

at NEW YORK N . Y .

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th September, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ALLEN.	Alice.	59.		F.	Wid.	None	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	04-80 Ontario	Lindsay Can PP	Passport: 33506	Ottawa (Can)	March 20th 1923	80 Canada	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	ALLEN.	Cynthia.	21.		F.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do 84	Toronto Can PP	37389	do	May 14th 1923.	do	do
3	TRANSIT	BUTLER.	Ellen.	30.		F.	S.	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	England 13	Bradford Can PP	13196	do	April 29th 1927	do	do
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 12 30 pm SEP 13 1929

Insp

2

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 13th, 19 29.

4

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
								If yes—																			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Son : Mr. N.B. Allen London.	Can	Toronto	yes	myself	more	yes	1929 Aug	N.York	Toronto Canada	-	2 days	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	-
2	do	do	do	yes	husband	-	yes	do	do	do do	-	2 days.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	5	4	"	bro	grey	-
3	-------------	do	do	do	employer	-	yes	do	do	do do	-	2 days	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	5	2	fair	Br.	Grey	-
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. DE KONING , MASTER *, of the* S.S." VOLENDAM " *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J de Koning
XXXXXXX
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 29,
at NEW YORK . N . Y .

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. F.W. PIKE, *Surgeon of the* S.S." VOLENDAM ", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* REGENTS OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19*29.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM" . *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER , SEPTEMBER 4TH , 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DESOUCHES	MATHILDE	50		F	M	MAID	YES	4/1000 FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	08-11 FRANCE	PARIS	PERMIT 473.055- 472.561	WASHINGTON.D.C.	APR. 19 1929	U.S.A.	BOSTON.MASS.
2		BECK	ELFRIDE	27		F	S	children's NURSE	DO	ENGLISH GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZWIEFALTEN	PERMIT 491.751	DO	MAY. 24 1929	DO	NEW YORK.N.Y.
3		ROY	OCTAVIE	49		F	S	MAID	DO	FRENCH ENGLISH	DO	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	GRENOBLE.	PERMIT 495.433 496.493	DO	MAY. 31 1929	DO	DO
4		RUSSBACH	ZELIE	36		F	S	PROF. OF MUSIC.	DO	FRENCH ENGLISH	DO	SWIZERLAND	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND	LA CHAUD DE FOND	PERMIT [illegible] 476.612 476486	DO	APRIL 4 1929	DO	DO
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 1220 PM

SEP 13 1929

Inspector

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1929.

6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER.MRS.A.BREYSACH. 3. RUE DE SAVIGNY.GONESSE.S&O.	MASS.	BOSTON.	YES	EMPLOYER SEE.COL. 23	MORE	YES		BOSTON.MASS.	EMPLOYER.MRS.W.A.BURNHAM 19 COLCHESTER ST.BROOKLINE MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE
2	UNCLE. MR.ALBERT KONZE. 69 IRVING AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	DO	DO	DO		NEW YORK.N.Y.	EMPLOYER.MRS.L.S.GANS.135 CENTRAL PARK WEST.NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	1	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	SISTER.MRS.MARQUEROL.46 RUE DURAUTEY.PARIS.	DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	1924-1929	NEW YORK.N.Y	EMPLOYER.MRS.DE BRABANT 7 E.51ST.STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	BLU.	BLU.	DO
4	FATHER :MR J. RUSSBACH 36 b BLVD DORMISON.EUGHIEN.FRANCE	DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	1918-1929	New YORK.N.Y.	EMPLOER: MRS.M.RICHARDS 1261 Madison Ave,NEW YORK	NO	UNDEFINITE.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BRO	GREEN	DO
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—130

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.DE KONING, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S." VOLENDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.deKoning

~~*Officer*~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 1924*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. F.W. PIKE, *Surgeon of the* S.S." VOLENDAM ", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* REGENTS OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19*29.

at NEW YORK.N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

PERMIT TO REENTER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM" Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 4th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Korthals	Martin	37		m	s	chemist	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	08-27 Holland	Amsterdam	Permit to re-enter. 501652	Washington	June 12 '29	99 U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
2														SEP 13 1929						
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1929.

8

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	fr:Mr.C.Kappenburg,le Helmersstr.163,Amsterdam.Holl.	Mas	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	1906 1929	Boston Mass	home: 9 Chapin Rd.Newton Center n/Boston.Mas .	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	blo	blu	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. DE KONING ,MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S.S." VOLENDAM " *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J de Koning
~~Officer.~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19*29.
at NEW YORK. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. F.W. PIKE, *Surgeon of the* S.S. " VOLENDAM ", SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* REGENTS OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 29.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

NON IMMIGRANTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM". Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, September 4th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Fennema	Enno	54		m	m	banker	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	02-27 Holland	Sneek		Amsterdam, Holl.	8/9/29.	27 Holland	Amsterdam.
2	TRANSIT	do	Antoinette A.	51		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	03 do	The Hague	78	do	do	do	do
3	TRANSIT	Lucardie	Cornelis M.O.	58		m	m	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	02 do	Leeuwarden	93	Rotterdam, Holl.	9/3/29	do	Rotterdam.
4	[illegible]	Hasselbach	Georg	25		m	s	fruit-merchant	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	12 Nierstein	109	Amsterdam, Holl.	8/31/29	do	Amsterdam
5	[illegible]	Borgers	Fritz	45		m	m	manufacturer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bocholt	160	Cologne, Germ.	8/27/29.	12 Germany	Bocholt.
6	[illegible]	Wandhoff	Alfred	44		m	m	factory manager	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lammerfeld Barmen	225	do	10/18/28	12 do	Lobberich
7	[illegible]	Mielich	Gotthard	45		m	m	lawyer	do	do	do	do	do	03 do	Crefeld	94	Zürich, Switzerl.	8/30/29	36 Switzerl.	Zürich
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 12 30 PM

SEP 13 1929

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-490

List 3

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 1929

10

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	son:Mr.H.Fennema, Heerengracht 4.., Amsterdam.Holl.	Holl.	Amsterdam	no	self	yes	yes	1921	NewYork N.Y.	bus.rel.Mr. W.J. Doherty Wallstreet 60, New York,N.Y.	yes	~~about~~ 2months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	fairish.	grey	blue	scar on left hand.
2	do do	do	do	no	husband	do	do	do	do		do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	blo.	blue	none.
3	wife:Mrs.C.W.O. Lucardie, Parkstr. 6, Rotterdam.Holl.	do	Rotterdam	–	self	do	do	1928	do	c/o Mr.A.C. Fox, Wallstreet 86, New York.N.Y.	do	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	–	do	grey	bro.	do
4	father:Mr.F.Haselbach,26 Rheinstr. Nierstein.Germ.	Germ.	Nierstein	no	do	do	no	–	–	– bus.rel:Paul Lucas Comp. Yakima, Wash.	do	2months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	bro.	grey	left eye artificial.
5	wife: Mrs.F.Borgers,Nordallee 79,Bocholt,Germ.	do	Bocholt	no	do	do	no	–	–	– c/o Manhoff & Erpenbeck, Hurst Square, Chicago.Ill.	do	2 mo weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	blo.	blue	none
6	wife: Mrs. A.Wandhoff, 2, Orlicherstr. Lobberich,Germ.	do	Lobberich	–	do	do	yes	1928	NewYork N.Y.	bus.rel:Messrs.C.G.Aschmann & Co.461 4th Ave./31st Str. New York.N.Y.	do	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
7	wife: Mrs.G.Zielich,Altruhsserstr.37,Zurich,Sw.	Switz.	Zurich	–	do	do	do	1923	do	brother: Mr.A.Zielich, 475 5th Ave, New York,N.Y.	do	2 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	–	do	do	do	do
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. DE KONING , MASTER *, of the* S.S. "VOLENDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J de Koning
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19*29.
at NEW YORK. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

5

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 13 SEPTEMBER, 1929. 11

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~HEUKELOM~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible] BROADWAY NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
2	KUH	FANNIE.B.	49	F	M	ATLANTIC.IA. DEC. 1 1879		3414 LAFAYETTE AVE.OMAHA.NEB.
3	SCHOELLKOPF	JACOB.F.	46	M	M	BUFFALO.N.Y. MAY 3 1883		70 NIAGARA ST. BUFFALO.N.Y.
4	-DO-	OLIVE A.	43	F	M	-DO- JULY 30 1886		-DO-
5	-DO-	NELL H.	12	F	S	-DO- MAR.17 1917		-DO-
6	-DO-	JUDITH A.	10	F	S	-DO- JAN.28 1919		-DO-
7	-DO-	FRED	18	M	S	-DO- OCT. 1 1910		-DO-
8	WARREN	WILLIAM M.	63	M	M		BY PARENTS.	28 HAWTHORN RD. BROOKLINE.MASS.
9	-DO-	SARA B.	55	F	M	ST. LOUIS. MO. MAY 10 1874		-DO-
10	GOLDMAN	NANCY	61	F	M	CHICAGO.ILL. APR.19 1868		1207 ARMOUR BLVD.KANSAS CITY.KAS.
11	FORD	VIRGINIA	53	F	S	BREESE.ILL. FEB.26 1876		-DO-
12	GOEBEL	FRANCES	18	F	S	CINCINNATI.O. SEP.10 1910	[illegible]	2223 BEDFORD TER.CINCINNATI.O.
13	LUHRMAN	EVANGELINE	16	F	S	-DO- OCT. 2 1912	[illegible]	VERONA APTS. CINCINNATI. O.
14	CANDEE	WILLIAM S.	22	M	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA. NOV.17 1906		WESTOVER RD. WILMINGTON. DEL.
15	STEWARD	HENRY W.	22	M	S	WILMINGTON.DEL. JUNE14 1907	[illegible]	RED OAK RD. WILMINGTON. DEL.
16	ELSAS	ESSIE	50	F	WID.			WINDERMERE HOTEL 666 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.
17	CASTLE	HEMPSTEAD	35	M	M	SPRINGFIELD.MASS. DEC. 1 1893		911 TOWNSEND AVE. NEW HAVEN.CONN.
18	-DO-	JANET	33	F	M	OCT. 2 1895		-DO-
19	WEBB	MARY C.	68	F	WID.	BALTIMORE.MD. SEP. 7 1861		9 WENDOVER RD. BALTIMORE.MD.
20	RILEY	ELIZABETH M.	64	F	WID.	PHILADELPHIA.PA. AUG.27.1865		1 W. 68TH.STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.
21	SLOANE	DAVID	27	M	S	NEW YORK.N.Y. FEB.10 1902		229 W. 110TH.ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.
22	SLONIMSKY	ANNIE	45	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1901	-DO-
23	-DO-	BEATRICE	9	F	S	NEW YORK.N.Y. MAR.28.1920		-DO-
24	BURNHAM	ALICE B.	42	F	M	BROOKLINE.MASS. MAY 3 1887		19 COLCHESTER ST.BROOKLINE.MASS.
25	-DO-	WILLIAM A.	13	M	S	BOSTON. MASS. NOV.23 1915	6	-DO-
26	-DO-	ROBERT B.	11	M	S	MANCHESTER.MASS. JULY13 1918		-DO-
27	-DO-	ALICE	4	F	S	BOSTON.MASS. FEB.23 1925		-DO-
28	BEATTY	MARY A.	32	F	S	-DO- NOV.24 1897		-DO-
29	POLLOCK	LEO G.	33	M	S	CINCINNATI.O. NOV.15 1896		200 W.57TH.STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.
30	VENNEMA	SYBILL	58	F	M	~~HOLLAND.MICH.~~ Chicago OCT. 2 1871	Oct. 22. 1906	58 S. DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO. ILL.

9-13-29

No. 1 Mr C.W. Heukelom, did not sail.

Purser.

-24

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 4TH., 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 13 SEPTEMBER, 1929. 12

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	GANS	HELEN P.	35		F	M	CHICAGO. ILL.	DEC. 27 1893			135 CENTRAL PARK WEST
2	-DO-	NANCY	9		F	S	LONG BRANCH. N.J.	AUG. 20 1920			-DO-
3	-DO-	BARBARA	7		F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	MAY 16 1922			-DO-
4	ALDRICH	CHESTER	58		M	S	PROVIDENCE. R.I.	JUNE 4 1871			126 E. 38TH.STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.
5	WATSON	WILLIAM W.	60		M	M	PASSAIC.N.J.	MAR. 1 1869	[illegible]		SHORT HILLS. N.J.
6	-DO-	ANNE	56		F	M	NEW YORK.N.Y.	FEB.24 1873	〃		-DO-
7	-DO-	GAVIN	23		M	S	PASSAIC.N.J.	MAR.13 1906	[illegible]		-DO-
8	GRIFFIN	THOMAS. F.	21		M	S	WASHINGTON.D.C.	DEC.31 1907	[illegible]		2029 CONNECTICUT AVE. WASHINGTON. D.C.
9	NOELL	JOSEPH.D.	22		M	S	RICHMOND.VA.	JAN. 7 1907			1770 MASS. AVE.WASHINGTON.D.C.
10	OBERLY	PORTIA M.	55		F	S	CAIRO. ILL.	SEP. 4 1874			2723 Q. STR.N.W.WASHINGTON.D.C.
11	POLLOK	FANNIE M.	48		F	S	NEW YORK.N.Y.	AUG. 2 1881			175 E. 29TH.ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
12	WIGHTMAN	HENRY N.	16		M	S	NEW WINDSOR.N.Y.	JUNE 9 1913	[illegible]		72 NORWOOD AVE.UPPER MONTCLAIR.N.J
13	RANDALL	ANNIE	69		F	M	HACKENSACK.N.J.	NOV.25 1859			135 LILLIAN AVE.FREEPORT.L.I.NY.
14	SPALDING	SAM S.	60		M	M	GREENUP.KY.	AUG. 1 1869			14 WALL ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
15	-DO-	CLARA S.	58		F	M	RAHWAY.N.J.	JUNE 23 1871			12 HARRISON AVE.MONTCLAIR.N.J.
16	-DO-	DOROTHY E.	17		F	S	MONTCLAR.N.J.	MAY. 6 1912			-DO-
17	ALDRICH	DAVID	21		M	S	PROVIDENCE. R.I.	NOV. 4 1907			223 BOWEN ST. PROVIDENCE. R.I.
18	HECHT	JOEL K.	52		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.	AUG.19 1877			HOTEL BELMONT.NEW YORK.N.Y.
19	-DO-	FREDERICK S.	13		M	S	-DO-	DEC.31 1915			-DO-
20	ROBERTS	JEANNE B.	62		F	WID.	SPOKANE.WASH.	JULY 1 1867			30 EMPIRE STATE BLDG. SPOKANE. WASH.
21	HEFT	JOSEPHINE M.	53		F	WID.	PENNSVILLE.PA.	DEC. 5 1875			IRVINGTON-ON-HUDSON.N.Y.
22	BRABANT	MARY C.	53		F	M	HELENA. MA.	JAN.25 1876			7 E. 51ST. STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.
23	LENZER	RENTEN	37		M	S			DISTRICT COURT OF NEWARK.N.J.	MAR.1921	31 LINCOLN PARK. NEWARK.N.J.
24	REMICK	EDUAH W.	47		F	M	CHICAGO.ILL.	SEP.11 1881			1444 STATE ST. NEW ORLEANS.LA.
25	COOKE	CRISPIN	19		M	S		DEC.21 1909	[illegible]		HILLAUS POINT. BRANFORD. CONN.
26	WELLS	HEWITT	46		M	M	H.BIDWELL.CAL	JUNE24 1883			Woodward Building. Washington D.C.
27	WELLS	ELISE C.	46		F	M	DETROIT MICHIGAN	JAN. 21 1883			do
28	WELLS	MARY L.	12		F	S	WASHINGTON D.C.	JAN 19 1917			do
29	WELLS	HEWITT C.	14		M	S	WASHINGTON D.C.	FEBR. 5 1915			do
30	Except 5-8, 12, 25 [illegible]								[illegible]		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7 Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 13/14 SEPTEMBER, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MC.GOVERN	PATRICK	81	M	M		[illegible]	FEDERAL COURT. HARTFORD. CONNECTICUT SEPT. 1876.	147 WASHINGTON ST. HARTFORD.CONN.
2	-DO-	JULIA	52	F	M	HARTFORD.CONN.	OCT. 15 1876		-DO-
3	-DO-	BETTY	20	F	S	-DO-	DEC. 7 1908		-DO-
4	HARRIS	ROZA	43	F	M	NEW YORK.N.Y.	SEP. 6 1886		314 W. 82ND.ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
5	-DO-	GLORIA	15	F	S	-DO-	MAY 23 1914		-DO-
6	-DO-	EDWIN A.	18	M	S	-DO-	NOV. 10 1910		-DO-
7	JAMES	JEANETTE	37	F	M	DETROIT.MICH.	SEP. 4 1892		162-87TH.ST. JACKSON HEIGHTS.L.I.. NY.
8	-DO-	JANET	9	F	S	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	DEC. 11 1919		-DO-
9	JONES	LAURA D.	50	F	WID.	CINCINNATI.O.	APR. 23 1879	38394	3578 BURCH AVE.CINCINNATI.O.
10	-DO-	MARSHALL J.	16	M	S	-DO-	NOV. 3 1912	[illegible]	-DO-
11	-DO-	MURIEL F.	22	F	S	-DO-	NOV. 17 1906	[illegible]	-DO-
12	KERLIN	GILBERT	19	M	S	CAMDEN.N.J.	OCT. 10 1909		200 P.CENTRAL AVE.MOORESTOWN.N.J.
13	~~LANDAU~~	~~IDA~~	~~29~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HARTFORD.CONN.~~	~~OCT. 18 1889~~		~~FIFTH AVE. HOTEL NEW YORK N.Y.~~
14	LEEWITZ	GEORGE J.	27	M	M			BY PARENTS.	EAST HAMPTON.CONN.
15	MC.CONKIE	CLAYTON C.	59	M	M	LEXINGTON.O.	FEB. 4 1870		2896 CLAREMONT RD.S.H.CLEVELAND.O.
16	-DO-	DORA	56	F	M	DANBURY.O.	APR. 8 1873		-DO-
17	MC.CUE	CHARLES	60	M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	AUG. 18 1869		367 PELHAM RD. GERMANTOWN. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
18	-DO-	EVELYN	50	F	M	-DO-	JAN. 9 1879		-DO-
19	MATHER	VICTOR C.	16	M	S	-DO-	SEP. 10 1913		ROSE LANE.HAVERFORD.PA.
20	MAYER	CLINTON D.	31	M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	APR. 29 1898	8	THE BERKSHIRE.52 ST.MADISON AVE.
21	-DO-	ANN L.	24	F	M	MONGOMERY.PA.	JAN. 22 1905		-DO-
22	PORTER	ELIZABETH	61	F	S	UNIONVILLE.CONN.	MAY 10 1868		24 SO.MARSHALL ST. HARTFORD.CONN.
23	ROGERS	JOHN C.	19	M	S	WASHINGTON.D.C.	SEP. 15 1909	[illegible]	313 NEW HAMPSHIRE HALL. HANOVER. N.H.
24	SPEAR	EMILY L.	31	F	S	AURORA.ILL.	FEB. 2 1898		NORTHPORT.L.I. N.Y.
25	SHAW	ABIGAILL	40	F	M	QUINCY.ILL.	JAN. 7 1889	[illegible]	BRONXVILLE.N.Y.
26	-DO-	BARBARA	11	F	S	NEW YORK.N.Y.	JUNE 4 1918		-DO-
27	-DO-	DOUGLAS	4	M	S	-DO-	MAY 19 1925		-DO-
28	SHOYER	FREDERICK J.	60	M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	SEP. 23 1868		415 W.CHELTEN AVE.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
29	-DO-	FLORENCE C.	58	F	M	-DO-	OCT. 5 1870		-DO-
30	~~WYETH~~	~~STUART~~	~~66~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~-DO-~~	~~OCT. 17 1862~~		[illegible]

Excp 9-10, 22
25-27

Cancelled No. 13 Mrs Ida Landau, embarked at Southampton see Man 11 No. 17.
No. 30 Mr. S. Wyeth, did not sail.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 13 SEPTEMBER, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BERNSTEIN	SOLON	32	M	M	NEW YORK.N.Y.	OCT. 19 1896		2 E. 86TH.ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
2	-DO-	HELEN	20	F	M	LEXINGTON.KY.	DEC. 22 1908		-DO-
3	BOLE	LOUISE	52	F	WID.	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	DEC. 9 1876		DREXEL APTS. OVERBROOK. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
4	~~BLANCHARD~~	~~HAROLD~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SHERBORN.MASS.~~	~~[illegible] 1891~~		~~[illegible] AVE. SOMERVILLE.MASS.~~
5	BUNDY	BRUCE	36	M	M	NEW YORK.N.Y.	JAN. 27 1893	157082	542 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.
6	COTTERAL	PEARL	54	F	S	CINCINNATI.O.	AUG. 4 1875	65931	1114 CROSS LANE CINCINNATI.O.
7	SHUTTS	MARION	17	F	S	MIAMI.FA.	OCT. 13 1911		1438 S.BAYSHORE DRIVE.MIAMI.FA.
8	CULVER	HENRY B.	60	M	M	JERSEY CITY.N.J.	FEB. 22 1869		
9	-DO-	IRMA A.	54	F	M	NEW YORK.N.Y.	JAN. 8 1875		
10	CRAMER	ROSE	55	F	WID	-DO-	JULY 9 1874		666 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.
11	~~CHERRY~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~TROY.N.Y.~~	~~1905~~		~~115 N. FRONT ST. HARRISBURG. PA.~~
12	DRAVES	MINNIE.T.	46	F	S	MILWAUKEE.WISC.	MAY 2 1883		1003 SHEPARD AVE.MILWAUKEE.WISC.
13	-DO-	CAROLINE	45	F	S	-DO-	AUG. 21 1884		-DO-
14	-DO-	MARGARET A.	13	F	S	-DO-	JAN. 16 1916		765 PROSPECT AVE. MILWAUKEE.WISC.
15	DOUGHTY	RICHARD H.	48	M	M	TROY.N.Y.	MAY 22 1881		425 WASHINGTON RD.GROSSE POINTE. MICH.
16	-DO-	KATHLEEN G.	44	F	M	DETROIT.MICH.	FEB. 14 1885		-DO-
17	-DO-	MARY R.	16	F	S	-DO-	NOV. 6 1912		-DO-
18	-DO-	KATHLEEN R.	14	F	S	-DO-	JULY 5 1915		-DO-
19	DUNCAN	HENRIETTA F.	60	F	WID.			BY PARENTS	38 SIDNEY PL. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
20	-DO-	FRANCES M.	29	F	S	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	JULY 14 1900		-DO-
21	~~FRAZIER~~	~~W[illegible] D.~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~ATLANTIC [illegible]~~	~~[illegible] 1898~~		~~[illegible] HILL. PHILADELPHIA. PA.~~
22	~~GAWTHROP~~	~~THOMAS C.~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~WEST CHESTER PA.~~	~~1899~~		~~WEST CHESTER. PA.~~
23	FIEDLER	ADA R.	54	F	M	MILWAUKEE.WISC.	SEP. 22 1874		807 HACKETT AVE.
24	-DO-	HESTER E.	20	F	S	-DO-	JAN. 9 1909		-DO-
25	GAIES	MURIEL	19	F	S	CINCINNATI.O.	APR. 2 1910	[illegible]	2312 PARK AVE.CINCINNATI.O.
26	IRVING	MARTHA	18	F	S	-DO-	JUNE 9 1911	[illegible]	1865 MADISON RD. CINCINNATI.O.
27	HEBBARD	HELEN	44	F	M	ADRIAN.MICH.	MAY 2 1885	[illegible]	14 BOULEVARD.NEW ROCHELLE.N.Y.
28	-DO-	BARBARA	17	F	S	NEW ROCHELLE.N.Y.	AUG. 17 1912		-DO-
29	HIRSCHORN	EDWARD	57	M	M			SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK. N.Y. 1893	25 E. 86TH.ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
30	-DO-	AUGUSTA	60	F	M	CHICAGO.ILL.	AUG. 1 1869		-DO-

[illegible] Inspector except 6. 7. 25. 26. 27 and 28

SEP 13 1929

Cancelled No4 Mr. H. Blanchard, transferred to 2nd, Cl. Man No, 10 line 10.
No.8 Mr.R.W.Cherry, NO 21 Mr. W.D. Frazier, No.22 Mr. Th. C. Gawthrop, did not sail

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "VOLENDAM" *Sailing from* Rotterdam, September 4th, *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 13, *192*9

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Altmann	Eugenia S.	74	✓	f	m	Senomia. Cal. May 8th 1855.	574368	480 Davenport Str. Portland. Oregon.
2	Cowen	William	68	✓	m	s	New York. N.Y. March 1st 1861.		35 E. 60th Str. New York. N.Y.
3	Flanigen	Donald	39	✓	m	m	Woodbury. N.J. Febr. 24th 1890.	88875	5939 Drexel Rd. Philadelphia. Pa.
4	do	Lillian P. wife	37	✓	f	m	Philadelphia. Pa. Dec. 3rd 1891.		do
5	Goudvis	Abraham A.L.	43	✓	m	m		584951 District Court of New York. N.Y. Sept. 1926.	72 Sutton Manor, New Rochelle. N.Y.
6	Greenstein	Rosa L.	46	✓	f	s		336385 Court of Luzerne City. Pa. 1919.	572 S. Franklin Str. Wilkes Barre Pa.
7	Hendler	Bernice	20	✓	f	s	Baltimore. Md. Jan. 10th 1909.	79361	1710 Entaw Place. Baltimore. Md.
8	do	Florence Sister	16	✓	f	s	do Jan. 17th 1913.	"	do
9	Herman	Elinore B.W.	58	✓	f	w	New York. N.Y. Sept. 12th 1871		35 E. 60th Str. New York. N.Y.
10	Lazar	Idis	44	✓	f	s	Cleveland. O. May 12th 1885.	85507	50 Morningside Drive, NewYork. NY.
11	do	May	42	✓	f	s	St. Louis. Mo. Sept. 11th 1887.	99547	do
12	Ostrow	Dorita L.	39	✓	f	m		[illegible] by ~~father~~'s papers.	565 W. 169th Str. New York. N.Y.
13	do	Roberta. dau	10	✓	f	s	Cloversville, N.Y. June 19 1890	"	do
14	Talbot	William	53	✓	m	m	Jersey City. N.J. May 15th 1876.	[illegible]	West Main Str. Mendham. N.J.
15	do	Richard B. Son	24	✓	m	s	Newark. N.J. Aug. 13th 1905.	187559	do
16	Taylor	Alfred S.	60	✓	m	m	Manchester. Conn. Dec. 17th 1868.	29155	115 W. 55th Str. New York. N.Y.
17	do	Lucy W. wife	53	✓	f	m	Brooklyn. N.Y. Febr. 19th 1876.		do
18	do	Helen G. dau	20	✓	f	s	New York. N.Y. Nov. 3rd 1908.	4	do
19	Van Vleck	Clara	70	✓	f	s	Middletown, Conn. Aug. 29th 1859.	33145	416 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
20	do	Jane Sister	65	✓	f	s	do Sept. 5th 1864.	14128 10	do
21	Ault	Sara D.	64	✓	f	m	Candia, New H. Febr. 3rd 1865	671709	860 S. George Str. York. Pa.
22	Hussey	Carrie H.	67	✓	f	m	Rochester, New H. Febr. 26th 1862.	361	Rochester, New H.
23	Rusin	Francis	62	✓	m	s		61574 Supreme Court of Syracouse County, Syracuse. N.Y. July 30th 1904.	927 Park Ave. Syracuse. N.Y.
24	Webster	David H.	43	✓	m	m		Supreme court of New York city July 21st 1918	20 E. 53rd Str. New York. N.Y.
25	do	Gladys wife	49	✓	f	m	New York. N.Y. Sept. 28th 1889.	4	do
26	do	Rosemary dau	13	✓	f	s	do July, 21st 1916.	7	do
27	Freiberg	Bernhard	79	✓	m	wid.		100193 Common Pleas Court of Cincinnati County Mar. 22nd 1872. Cincinnati. O.	746 Greenwood Cincinnati. O.
28	Straus	Mabel F. dau	51	✓	f	m	Cincinnati. O. Mar. 2nd 1878.	180673	do
29	Clark	Elizabeth H.	52	✓	f	m	Chicago. Ill. Aug. 20th 1877.	53133	Northern Trust Co. Chicago. Ill.
30	do Jr.	Marcel T. Son	21	✓	m	s	Winnetka, Ill. Mar. 31st 1908.	81170	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should de recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2 Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM" Sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 4th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 SEPTEMBER, 1929

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Solomon	Walter M.	29	✓	m	s	Detroit.Mich.	July 26th 1900.	552087	15706 Chadbourne Rd.Cleveland.O.
2	Toomey	Henry J.	33	✓	m	s	Cleveland.O.	May 31st 1896.	661888	933 Kempton,Cleveland.O.
3	Cross	Sumner M	50	✓	m	m	Xenio.O.	Aug. 9th 1879	86488	3515, Holly Lane,Cincinnati. O.
4	do	Alice wife	50	✓	f	m	Springfield O.	July 8th 1879.	″	do
5	Kaiser	Winifred B.	53	✓	f	wid.	Boston, Mass.	Dec.2nd. 1875	80137	409 Marlborough.Str.Boston.Mass.
6	do	Mary daught	18	✓	f	s	do	May 18th 1911	″	do
7	Beinkamp	Frank B.	56	✓	m	m	Aurora, Ind.	Jan.18th 1873	558957	2514 Ritchie Ave.Cincinnati.O.
8	do	Clare wife	56	✓	f	m	do	Febr.16th 1873	″	do
9	Emrie	Katherine niece	28	✓	f	s	Cincinnati,O.	Febr.2nd.1901	587088	do
10	Gruen	Toby	46	✓	m	m	New York, Ill.	Sept. 9th 1882	118532	285 Central Park West New York.NY
11	do	Ethel J. wife	43	✓	f	m	New York. N.Y.	June 16th 1886	″	do
12	do	Robert son	16	✓	m	s	do	April 2nd.1913	″	do
13	Krzywicki	Stanley F.	33	✓	m	s	Buffalo,N.Y.	Jan. 3rd 1896	11531	1120 W. Genesee str Syracuse.N.Y.
14	Giminski	John	41	✓	m	s			11458 by father's papers	1411 W.GeneseeStr.Syracuse.N.Y.
15	Warringtom	Elise H.	43	✓	f	m	Manchester.Mass.	July 12th 1886	689644	16 Elinhurst Place.Cincinnati.O.
16	do	John W. son	15	✓	m	s	Cincinnati.O.	June 6th 1914	″	do
17	do	Elsie H daught	13	✓	f	s	do	Oct. 6th 1915	″	do
18	Kalisz	Walter F.	39	✓	m	m			625858 District Court of Cook County Chicago,Ill. June 30th 1915	1145 Milwaukee Ave.Chicago.Ill.
19	do	Stephany wife	28	✓	f	m	Chicago, Ill	March 30th 1901	″	do
20	Erickson	Laurence O.	52	✓	m	m			27721 U.S. Supreme Court of Essex County. Newark, N.J. October 1918.	Glen Ridge. N.J.
21	do	Hedwig wife	49	✓	f	m	St.Louis, Mo.	Dec. 23rd 1879	″	do
22	do	Elisabeth daught	17	✓	f	s	Hoboken. N.J.	Sept.24th 1911	″	do
23	Bull	George M.	17	✓	m	s	Yonkers. N.Y.	Nov. 25th 1911	691313	396 Palisade Ave. Yonkers.N.Y.
24	do	Fannie M. mother	63	✓	f	m	New York.N.Y.	July 31st 1866	670316	do
25	Smythe	Nellie H.	65	✓	f	m	Terre Haute,Ind.	Nov.12 1863	689410	263 Morton Ave.Benton Harbor Mich.
26	Bracken	Octavia	62	✓	f	m	De Witt, Iowa	Sept.25th 1866.	42622	3802 Alta Vista,Terrace, Chicago.Ill.
27	Bye	Mary C.	43	✓	f	m			by marriage. 83979	Harvard Ave. Swarthmore.Pa.
28	do	Margaret daught	15	✓	f	s	Princeton.N.J.	Dec.21st 1913	″	do
29	do	Ranulph son	13	✓	m	s	do	June 17th 1916.	″	do
30	Tauscher	Hans	61	✓	m	m			589979 District Court of New York City January 23th 1928	Astor Hotel, Times Square New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should de recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM". Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th Sept., 1929., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 14 SEPT., 1929.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	Algernon.	53.		M.	M.	April 3rd,1875.. Philadelphia,Pa.		[illegible],Ohio.
2	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX								N.H.
3	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX								
4	BALCH.	Will.	59.		M.	M.		Federal Court,Marion County,Indianapolis, Ind. 106333	3101,College,Indianapolis,Ind.
5	BENNETT.	Theodore.	23.		M.	—	August 13th,1906. Minneapolis,Minnesota.	4597	2000,Pleasant Ave.,Minneapolis, Minn.
6	BENNETT.	Josephine. wife	22.		F.	M.	April 18th,1907. do.		do.
7	BOLTON.	Evelina.	65.		F.	Wid.	April 14th,1864. Chillicothe,Ohio.	20084	The Highlands,Seattle,Washington
8	KIMBALL.	Mary.	50.		F.	M.	March 23rd,1879. Knotville,Tenn.		610,Walnut St.,Knotville,Tenn.
9	CARGIL.	Margaret.	42.		F.	S.	July 11th,1888. Minneapolis,Minnesota.		13,Beekman Place,New York,N.Y.
10	COOKE.	Tarleton. S	51.		M.	S.	September 19th,1877.Catsmill,N.Y.	587586	107,E.56th St.,New York,N.Y.
11	[illegible]	Eleanor.	41.		F.	M.	January 1st,1888. New York,N.Y.		9[illegible],Summit Ave.,Summit,N.J.
12	[illegible]	Lorraine.	18.		F.	S.	December 16th,1910. do.		do.
13	GOLDSTEIN.	Edgar.	52.		M.	M.	March 4th,1877. do.		101,Prospect St.,White Plains,N.Y.
14	GOLDSTEIN.	Rose.	52.		F.	M.	March 8th,1877. San Francisco,Cal.		do.
15	GOLDSTEIN.	Robert.	17.		M.	S.	September 24th,1911.New York,N.Y.		do.
16	HARDING.	William.	22.		M.	—	November 11th,1906. New York,N.Y.		[illegible],5th Ave.,New York,N.Y.
17	HARDING.	Constance.	21.		F.	M.	March 28th,1908. do.		do.
18	JOHNSON.	Florence.	40.		F.	S.	July 19 [illegible]. Maynard Mass.		11,Hampden St.,Wellesley,Mass.
19	BUSH.	[illegible]	41.		F.	S.	February 1st.1888. Boston,Mass.		do.
20	JONES.	Annie.	46.		F.	M.	August 16th,1883. Brooklyn,N.Y.		15[illegible],W.81st St.,New York,N.Y.
21	JONES.	Emily.	8.		F.	S.	October 2[illegible]th,1920. do.		do.
22	JONES.	Morris.	62.		M.	S.	November 22nd,1867. New York,N.Y.	12	1347,[illegible],Chicago,Ill.
23	KLINEDINST.	Hiram.	48.		M.	M.	January 20th,1880. York County,Pa.		[illegible],Christian St.,Philadelphia, Pa.
24	KLINEDINST.	Bertha.	47.		F.	M.	August 12th,1882. Harrisburg,Pa.		do.
25	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX								XXXXXXXX
26	LOCKWOOD.	Therese.	47.		F.	M.	October 16th,1881. Brooklyn,N.Y.		66,Orange St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
27	LOCKWOOD.	Mary.	19.		F.	S.	February 15th,1910. do.		do.
28	LOCKWOOD.	Eleanor.	11.		F.	S.	April 23rd,1918. do.		do.
29	SANDS.	Charles.	64.		M.	M.	May 12th,1866. Rockford,Ill.		334,W.71st St.,New York,N.Y.
30	SANDS.	Lida.	63.		F.	M.	March 9th,1866. Barnegat,N.J.		do.

John H Cron. Inspector except 4.5.6.7-10

SEP 10 1929

Cancelled NO2 Mrs S.D. Ault and No 3 Mrs C. Hussey embarked at Rotterdam see Man. 1 nos:21 & 22.
No 25 Mrs F. Kuh, embarked at Boulogne sur Mer see Man 5 No. 2.

Purser.

4-5-7-10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should de recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

UNZ & CO., NEW YORK, N. Y. 22002

11

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 4th Sept., 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. 13 Sept., 1929.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PHILLIPS.	Thomas.	50.		M.	M.	July 20th,1879. Cincinnati,Ohio.		[illegible] Ave.,Cincinnati,Ohio.
2	PHILLIPS.	Isabel.	51.		F.	M.	November 14th,1877. do.		do.
3	PHILLIPS.	Fannie.	73.		F.	Wid.		By marriage.	Harvey & [illegible] Ave.,Cincinnati,Ohio.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	43.		F.	S.	November 17th,1885. New York,N.Y.		[illegible],Sherman Ave.,Cincinnati,Ohio.
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~50.~~		~~M.~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible] Ohio.~~
6	TAPLIN.	Elsie.	50.		F.	M.	January 30th,1879. do.		1520,Union Trust Bldg,Cleveland,Ohio.
7	TAPLIN.	Charles.	19.		M.	S.	November 22nd,1910. do.		do.
8	TAPLIN.	Benjamin.	17.		M.	S.	August [illegible],1912. do.		do.
9	[illegible]	Lester.	39.		M.	M.	February 27th,1890. New York,N.Y.		[illegible],W.116th St.,New York,N.Y.
10	[illegible]	Hattie.	29.		F.	M.	February 12th,1900. do.		do.
11	RICH.	Ernest.	53.		M.	S.	June 6th,1876. Worcester,Mass.		P.O.Box [illegible],[illegible]ville,[illegible]
12	CHAFEE.	Francis.	55.		M.	M.	December 11th,1904. Providence,R.I.		5,George St.,Providence,R.I.
13	CHAFEE.	Jane.	27.		F.	S.	May 1st,1906. Evanston,Ill.		do.
14	DAY.	Courtney.	33.		M.	M.	December 19th,1895. S.Orange,N.J.		2501,Palisade Ave.,New York,N.Y.
15	DAY.	Celeste.	33.		F.	M.	January 8th,1896. New Orleans,La.		2501,Palisade Ave.,New York,N.Y.
16	[illegible]	Harvey.	41.		M.	S.	December 4th,1887. Montclair,N.J.		11,Warren Place,Montclair,N.J.
17	DANDAU.	Ida.	29.		F.	S.	November 19th,1899. Hartford,Conn.		24,5th Ave.,New York,N.Y.
18	SCOTT.	Henry.	72.		M.	M.	July 31st,1857. Philadelphia,Pa.		[illegible],Box Valley,Pa.
19	SCOTT.	[illegible]	42.		M.	M.	November 4th,1887. do.		do.
20	SCOTT.	Marion.	50.		F.	S.	March 5th,1883. do.		do.
21	SCOTT.	Janet.	16.		F.	S.	April 22nd,1913. do.		do.
22	SCOTT.	Barbara.	11.		F.	S.	June 8th,1914. do.		do.
23	RICHARDS.	George.	47.		M.	M.	August 1st,1882. Bath,Maine.		1261,Madison Ave.,New York,N.Y.
24	RICHARDS.	Marianne.	41.		F.	M.	October 4th,1887. Brooklyn,N.Y.		do.
25	RICHARDS.	Marianne.	18.		F.	S.	June 4th,1911. New York,N.Y.		do.
26	RICHARDS.	Sarah.	18.		F.	S.	August 7th,1911. Wilton,Conn.		do.
27	RICHARDS.	Frederic.	4.		M.	S.	August 10th,1925. New York,N.Y.		do.
28	THOMSON.	George.	49.		M.	M.	March 1st,1880. Wilton,Conn.		45,E.87th St.,New York,N.Y.
29	THOMSON.	Helene.	42.		F.	M.	August 26th,1887. New York,N.Y.		do.
30	THOMSON.	Helene.	13.		F.	S.	January 30th,1916. do.		do.

13

24

No.5.Taplin not sailing. Purser.

Robert W. Andrews Insp. 9/13/29. 12 [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should de recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. "[illegible]". *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON. , 4th Sept, *192*9 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 13 SEPTEMBER , *192*9

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	THOMPSON.	William.	19.	✓	M.	S.	March 17th,1909. Albany,N.Y.		222,Lancaster St.,Albany,N.Y.
2	EASLEY.	Lura.	42.	✓	F.	M.	May 5th,1887. Rich Hill,Missouri.		196,S.Street,Morristown,N.J.
3	EASLEY.	Virginia.	15.	✓	F.	S.		By Parentage.	do.
4	EASLEY.	[illegible]	12.	✓	F.	S.		do.	do.
5	EASLEY.	[illegible]	13.	✓	F.	S.		do.	do.
6	EASLEY.	[illegible]	45.	✓	M.	M.	August 26th,1884. Harwood,Missouri.		do.
7	[illegible]	Frances.	19.	✓	F.	S.	February 9th,1910. do.		Clinton,Missouri.
8	Cooke	Thomas F.	46	✓	M	M	February 15th 1883 New York. N.Y.		618 Delaware Ave Buffalo. N.Y.
9	Cooke	Frances W.	44	✓	F	M	November 16th 1885 Buffalo. N.Y.		do
10	Sperling	William A.	46	✓	M	S	July 16th 1883 Brooklyn. N.Y.		14 Spruce place.Great Neck N,Y.
11	Prager	James G,	55	✓	M	M	[illegible]	Supreme Court. N.Y.C. June 1916.	233 -37th Street,Brooklyn N.Y.
12						~~R.D.C.~~	Robert D Cordner	Inspector. 9/13/29	12^{05} PM
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should de recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

UNZ & CO., NEW YORK, N. Y.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. F.W. PIKE, Surgeon of the S.S. "VOLENDAM", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REGENTS OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 13th day of SEPTEMBER, 1929.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 4th September, *19* 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MEER. ✓	Ellis.	24.	✓	M.	S.	Merchant	yes.	1/603 English.	yes.	Turkey.	Turkish.	08-55 Turkey.	Bagdad.	Permit to Re-enter No.499249.	1504473 Washington.	June 6th,1929.	99 U.S.A.	New York.
2												Complete 2 45 PM 9/13/29.								
3														Inspector						
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24			15																	
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

other organized government because of his or their

14—231

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 13th, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: Mr G. Meer &/32 Rewak Street Bagdad.	U.S.A.	New York.	yes.	Self.	yes.	yes.	1926- 1927.	N.Y.	home 601 W. 156th Str Hotel Business address 1140 Broadway. New York N.Y.	no.	always	yes.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good.	no.	5	5½	fair.	brn.	brn.	Scar on Forehead.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.DE KONING, MASTER *, of the* S.S"VOLENDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J de Koning
~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19*29.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.F.W..PIKE, Surgeon of the S.S." VOLENDAM ", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REGENTS OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 13th day of SEPTEMBER, 1929.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 4th September, 1929.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		STEPHANOS. ✓ STUDENT	Ittyerah.	22. ✓		M.	M.	Student. S. ✓	yes.	1603 English. Malayalam.	✓ yes.	British.	E. Indian.	18-45 India.	Travancore. N.Q.	N.Q.No.1. Student.	Sal 4 E Bombay.	22nd July, 1929.	✓ 41 India.	Travancore.
2		SACAL. STUDENT	Vilem.	24	10 ✓	M.		Graduate of S. Commerce. S. ✓	yes.	English. French. German.	✓ yes.	Czechoslovakia.	Bohemia.	18-06 Bohemia.	Strakonice. N.Q.	N.Q. 271.	Sal 4 E Prague.	8th Aug, 1929.	✓ 06 Bohemia.	Prague.
3		JAMES. ✓	Eleanor.	49 ✓		F.	M.	Nurse. ✓	No.	English.	✓ yes.	British.	British.	06-17 Wales.	Seven Sisters. NQ	N.R. 59 Sal 4 R	Southampton	3rd Sept. '29	✓ 99 Ohio.	Mansfield.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26			16																	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 2^{45} PM 9/13/29

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—212

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 13th, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Mother)Mrs. Anna Stephanos, Thattaked Bungalow, Chenganoor, Travancore St., India.	Travancore India ~~Kansas.~~	~~Lawrence~~	no.	Mother.	$100 yes.	no.	-	-	(Friend)K. Karakadiri, College of Engineering, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas.	yes.	4 years.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good.	no.	5	11	fair.	blk.	blk.	None.
2	(Father)K. Sein, 90, [illegible], [illegible], 16.	Czecho Slovakia ~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburgh.~~	no.	Self.	$400 yes.	no.	-	-	University of Pittsburgh Research Bureau for Retail Training, Pittsburgh.	yes.	1 year.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	do.	no.	5	6	do.	brn.	hazel.	do.
3	(______)Mansfield, Ohio.	Ohio.	Mansfield.	no.	do.	yes.	yes.	1929 June 22 yrs.	Mansfield Ohio.	(Home)Mansfield, Ohio.	no.	always.	yes.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	do.	no.	5	2	do.	brn.	brn.	do.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. DE KONING , MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S." VOLENDAM ", *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J de Koning

XXXXXXX
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19*29.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—63

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e.,
compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Cam-
pania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed
as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall
constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of
remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately
show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country
of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States
and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give
name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future
permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence,
if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either
Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage
was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in
each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head
of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries
should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period
of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The
answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or
friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on
the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in
answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has
authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

24

I, DR. F.W. PIKE *, Surgeon of the* S.S." VOLENDAM " SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* REGENTS O F THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19*29.

at NEW YORK , N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.– If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "VOLENDAM" . Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER , SEPTEMBER 4TH , 1929

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	NAME IN FULL Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1	[illegible]	DILIGEART vl 163/946	JEAN L.	43		M	S	MANAGER	YES	FRENCH 4/1600	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE 02-11	LA FORET FOUESNANT NF	Sub 39 NON IMM. 578	PARIS	SEP. 3 1929	FRANCE	PARIS
2	[illegible] IT	BOUQUILLON	MOISE	26		M	S	BOXER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	PERNES NF	Sub 3-9 577	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	[illegible] IT	HUAT	EUGENE	22		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	REIMS NF	Sub 3-9 576	DO	DO	DO	JOUY EN JOTAS
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 2:45 PM 9/13/29
John P. [illegible]
Inspector

17

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

25

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 13d, 19291.

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SISTER.MRS.ANNE DILIGEART. 38 RUE DE CHATEAUDUN.PARIS.	France ~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	MORE	BY MADISON SQUARE GARDEN	$1000 MORE	NO	-	-	MADISON SQUARE GARDEN. NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES	TWO MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLO.	BRO.	NONE
2	SISTER.35.RUE DE VERDUN.ISSY-LES-MOULINEAUX.FRANCE	France ~~DO~~	~~DO~~	DO	MANAGER	all DO	NO			CAMP OF GUS WILSON.ORANGEBURG.N.Y.	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	-	DO	BRO.	BLA.	DO
3	FATHERMR.HUAT.RUE OBERKAMPF JOUY-EN-JOTAS.S.&.O.	France ~~DO~~	~~DO~~	DO	DO	all DO	NO			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BRO.	GRE.	DO
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. DE KONING , MASTER *, of the* S.S. " VOLENDAM " *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. de Koning
XXXXXXX ~~Officer~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19*29
at NEW YORK .N.Y.

, Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. F.W. PIKE *, Surgeon of the* S.S. " VOLENDAM " , SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* REGENSS OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19*29.

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

" Race or people " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "VOLENDAM" . Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 4TH., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		IMANDT ✓	ROBERT	34 ✓		M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	4/160 FRENCH, GERMAN, ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	08-11 FRANCE	COUPVRAY	pp PERMIT 459.851	WASHINGTON, D.C.	MARCH 15 1929	U.S.A. 77	CROTON ON HUDSON, N.Y.
2	U.S. Cit.	-DO- ✓	ELIZABETH	39 ✓		F	M					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.	FEB. 12 1890 } PP#678240				
3	U.S. Cit.	-DO- ✓	ANN	12 ✓		F	S					-DO-		-DO-	-DO-	SEP. 5 1916 }				
4	U.S. Cit.	~~CHASE~~ ✓	ROBERT	13 ✓		M	S					-DO-		-DO-	BOSTON, MASS.	NOV. 4 1915	PP#503327			
5		PALACIO ✓	CONCEPCION G.	60 ✓		F	W	none	✓	SPANISH ENGLISH 4/160 ✓		MEXICO	MEXICAN	08-8 MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	pp PERMIT 500.085	Washington	May 29 '29	U.S.A. 99	PASSAIC N.J.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25		18																		
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Compare 2:45 PM 9/13/29

John [illegible]
Inspector

Total Passengers 5
U.S. citizens ... ... 3 ✓
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y., SEPTEMBER 13th, 1929.

14-480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FRIEND.DR.GUEDON. 17 RUE DE LA POMPE.	N.Y.	CROTON	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	1918-1929	NEW YORK. N.Y.	CROTON-ON-HUDSON.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLU.	GREY.	NONE
2										-DO-																	
3										-DO-																	
4										-DO-																	
5	MEXICAN CONSULATE.RUE LONGCHAMPS, PARIS.	N.J.	Passaic	✓yes	Daughter	More	Yes	1904-1929	Denver Passaic	Daughter Mrs.C. MacGregor 275 Paulison Ave.Passaic N.J.	NO	permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	Fair	Grey	Bro	NONE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. DE KONING, MASTER *, of the* S.S. " VOLENDAM " *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. de Koning
~~Officer.~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19*29
at NEW YORK. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.F.W. PIKE, *Surgeon of the* S.S."VOLENDAM", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* REGENTS OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19*29.

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "VOLENDAM" Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		RAPICAULT	ANDRE	26	M	M	JEWELLER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	N. QUOTA 18[illegible]	PARIS	SEP. 3 1929	FRANCE	PARIS
2		MEYER	ROGER E.	30	M	M	HAIR DRESSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MONTBELIARD	2314	STRASSBURG	JULY 17 1929	DO	BELFORT
3		-DO-	MARIE	29	F	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	CERNAY	2315	DO	DO	DO	DO
4		MUNZINGER	EDWIN STUDENT	34	M	M	DENTIST	DO	GERMAN	DO	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	OSTEN	NON QUOTA 17	BERN	AUG.23 1929	DO	CANNES
5		MONROE	JOHN	27	M	M	TEACHER	DO	ENGLISH	DO	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	INDIA	RANAGHAT	19	LONDON	AUG. 9 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.N.Y.
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

20-11

18-3

20-4

Complete 2¹¹ PM 9/13/29

Inspector

19

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., SEPTEMBER 13th, 1929. 29

14-480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER-IN-LAW.MR.REMY. 42 MARJOLAIN.LEVALLOIS.FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	✓ YES	SELF	$310= MORE	NO			FRIEND.MR.MAURICE GUYOT. 7 HUMBOLT STR.NEWXXXRX. BRONX.N.Y.	✓ NO	ALWAYS	✓ YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE
2	FATHER.MR.MEYER. 31 RUE MAUFOUX.BEAUME.C.D.OR.	DO	DO	✓ DO	DO	$100 DO	NO			SISTER.MRS.MEYER. 549 W. 144TH STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	✓ NO	ALWAYS	✓ YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BLA.	BLA.	DO
3	DO	DO	DO	✓ DO	DO	all DO	NO			DO	✓ NO	ALWAYS	✓ YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BLO.	BLU.	DO
4	FRIEND.MR.SMITH.BLVD.DE LA CROISETTE.CANNES.FRANCE	France ~~PA.~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~	DO	DO	$1000= DO	NO			→ UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA PHILA PA. FRIEND.MR.SMITH.LORETTE FRUIT FARM.DELAWARE.O.	✓ YES	ONE YEAR	✓ NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BRO.	BLU.	DO
5	FATHER: REV.W.D. MONROE CULVERLEA, WINCH. ENGLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	✓ DO	FATHER	$100= DO	YES	1928-1929	New York, N.Y	514 W.22nd Str. New York N.Y.	✓ NO	ALWAYS	✓ YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	2	Do	BRO	Grey	DO
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.DE KONING, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S.S. " VOLENDAM " *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.deKoning
~~XXXXXX~~ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19*29
at NEW YORK. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. F.W. PIKE *, Surgeon of the* S.S. " VOLENDAM " *,* SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* REGENTS OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this day of SEPTEMBER 13th *, 19*29.

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM . *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM , SEPTEMBER 4TH., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ZUIDEMA	LOUIS	40		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH 1/2641	YES	CANADA	DUTCH	04-27 HOLLAND	HAREN IC	89	AMSTERDAM	Can PPA 72022 15TH AUG. 29	CANADA 80	CALGARY, ALTA.
2	TRANSIT	ZUIDEMA	HENDRIKA	36		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO exempt	DO	DO	DO	DO	SMILDE IC	09	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	ZUIDEMA	JACOB	4		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	U.S.A. -3	CALGARY, ALTA. IC	09	DO	DO	DO	DO
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Compute 24 PM 9/13/29

John [illegible]
Insp

20

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER IN LAW, M.N. MAYNUS, 26 CORN. SPRUGERSTR., AMSTERDAM HOLLAND.	ALTA.	CALGARY CANADA.	NO	SELF	[illegible] MORE	YES	1929 IN TRANSIT	Same	1225/9TH. AVENUE, EAST CALGARY, ALTA.	IN TRANSIT TO CALGARY, ALTA., CANADA.	2 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
2	MOTHER,	DO	DO	NO	HUSBAND	Age	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	/	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	GRAND MOTHER,	DO	DO	NO	FATHER	Age	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. DE KONING, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. " VOLENDAM " *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. de Koning
~~*Officer.*~~ XXXXXXX
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19*24.
at NEW YORK. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing under the head of country does not mean " French " by race or people, and, similarly, " French " appearing under the head of race or people does not mean " France " by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian " refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

" Spanish American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded " United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR F.W. PIKE, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "VOLENDAM", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* REGENTS OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 29.

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7
QUOTA & NON QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM . *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM , SEPT. 4TH. , *19*29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BASSOWSKY	SALAMON	27		M	M	RABBIN	YES	JIDDISH	YES	WITHOUT	HEBREW.	12-32 RUSSIA	BYCKY	Sal 4-D 112	VIENNA	15TH AUG.29	03 AUSTRIA	VIENNA
2		BASSOWSKY	SCHEINE G.	22		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	13-29 POLAND	MONASTERCZYSKO	Sal 4 D 113	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	BASSOWSKY	WIGA	2		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	14-03 AUSTRIA	VIENNA	Sal 4 114	DO	DO	DO	DO
4		BERGHOFER	EVA	58		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	00-29 POLAND	DLINGELAU	31	DO	18TH JULY 28	DO	DO
5		SLADEK	VICTOR	37		M	M	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20-03 AUSTRIA	VIENNA	282	DO	22nd Aug. 1929.	U.S. 03	LITTLE FALLS N.J.
6	U.S. CIT.	SLADEK	EDNA F.	35		F	M					AMERICA		U.S.A.	PATERSON, N.J. MAY 31ST. 1894.	X 6/9/67				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 245 PM 9/13/29

John Pos[illegible]
Inspector

21

Total Passengers 6
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

QUOTA & NON QUOTA.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., SEPTEMBER 13 14, 19 29.

14-430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	COUSIN,MR.A.RABINOWITZ,XX RAUSCHERSTR.4,VIENNA,AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	1	SEE COL. 23	$10- MORE	NO			C/O CONGERGATION MISHUIOTH 1389/1395 WASHINGTON AVE., BRONX,NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	DO DO	DO	DO	1	DO	ave L.	NO			DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BRN	BLD	DO
3	DO DO	DO	DO	1	DO	ave 1	NO			DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	1	1	DO	BRN	BLD	DO
4	ADOPTED SON,MR.A.LIPSER BERGHOFER,V.ARBEITERGASSE 22,VIENNA,AUSTRIA.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	HUSBAND	$ 25	NO	8 Lamp.		HUSBAND,MR.M.BERGHOFER,2250 TH.AVE.,LINCOLN,CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	Friedl to F.A. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BRN	BLUE	DO
5	MOTHER,MRS.M.SLADEK,IV STARHEMBERGASSE 26,VIENNA,AUSTRIA.	N.J.	HAWTHORNE	DO	SELF	$50	YES	1927/1929	LITTLE FALLS, N.J.	Home HOME,42 ARLINGTON AVE., HAWTHORNE,N.J.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO
6										DO DO																	
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. DE KONING, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S." VOLENDAM " *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. de Koning
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19*29

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. F.W. PIKE *, Surgeon of the* S.S. " VOLENDAM " ,SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* REGENTS OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this *day of* SEPTEMBER 13th *, 19*28

at NEW YORK . N . Y .

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

" Race or people " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

EXAMINED AND PASSED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM . *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM , SEPT. 4TH. , *19*29.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at –	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		COHEN	RACHEL	65		F	W	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA 08-27	SCHEPISCHOK	21	BERLIN	10TH JULY 29	U.S.A. 99	NEW YORK, N.Y.
2		HART	KLAAS	24		M	S	FARMHAND	DO	DUTCH	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND 08-27	WESTER BLOKKER	36	ROTTERDAM	20TH AUG. 29	DO 99	NYSSA, ORE.
3		VAN DER HORST	JOHAN C. G.	16		M	S	NURSERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BUSSUM	2194	DO	18TH JULY 29	HOLLAND 27	BUSSUM
4		VAN DER HORST	WILHELMUS J.	16		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2195	DO	DO	DO	DO
5		HUIZINGA	REINDEN G.	28		M	M		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRONINGEN	2184	DO	2ND AUG. 29	DO	GRONINGEN
6		HUIZINGA	TJAAKJE	27		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DELFZIJL	2183	DO	DO	DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	HUIZINGA	JAN R.	2		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	GRONINGEN	2182	DO	DO	DO	DO
8	UNDER 16	HUIZINGA	AFINA T.	1	9	F	S	DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2181	DO	DO	DO	DO
9		OOSTING	ALBERTUS	21		M	S	FARMHAND	YES	DUTCH	YES	DO	DO	DO	WIRDUM	848	DO	16TH AUG. 29	DO	WIRDUM
10		LYNEMA	GEERT	57		M	M	FARMER	DO	DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	WINSUM	884	DO	2ND AUG. 29	DO	WINSUM
11		LYNEMA	JANTJE	56		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BAFLO	883	DO	DO	DO	DO
12		LYNEMA	GEERTJE	20		F	S	DOMESTIC SERVANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	881	DO	DO	DO	DO
13		LYNEMA	GERRIT	18		M	S	FARMHAND	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	882	DO	DO	DO	DO
14		TJEPKEMA	PIEBE	36		M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ST. ANNA PAROCHIE	807	DO	3RD SEPT. 29	DO	ZWARTE HAAN N/ ST. JACOBA PAROCHIE, FR.
15		TJEPKEMA	DOEKJE	34		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FINKUM	806	DO	DO	DO	DO
16	UNDER 16	TJEPKEMA	RITSKE	3		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	ST. ANNA PAROCHIE	805	DO	DO	DO	DO
17		DIJKSTRA	BOUNE	39		M	M	FARMER	YES	DUTCH	YES	DO	DO	DO 08	WIJNJETERP	450393	WASHINGTON, D.C.	30TH JAN. 29	U.S.A. 99	ORANGE, CONN.
18		DIJKSTRA	IEKJE	38		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO 20	DRAGTEN	1593	ROTTERDAM	17TH JULY 29	HOLLAND 27	DRAGTEN
19	UNDER 16	DIJKSTRA	BOUNIE 4670/890	7		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	BEETS	1594	DO	DO	DO	DO
20		VAN WALLINGA	JAN	18		M	S	FARMHAND	YES	DUTCH	YES	DO	DO	DO	AKKRUM	839	DO	3RD SEPT. 29	DO	AKKRUM
21		BAKKER	MARTINUS	19		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SASSENHEIM	1288	DO	21ST AUG. 29	U.S.A.	SCHENECTADY N.Y.
22	VL 283/548	VAN DE PEPPEL	CORNELIS	33		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WAGENINGEN	808	DO	3RD SEPT. 29	HOLLAND	WAGENINGEN
23		STOETTER VL 185/585 (A)	MAGDALENA E.	61		F	W	NONE	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	DO	DO	AMSTERDAM	5	DO	DO	DO	AMSTERDAM
24		~~VAN BOEYEN~~	~~PIETER~~									~~HOLLAND~~						~~3RD SEPT. 29~~		
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30		LINE 24, P.J.H. VAN BOEYEN, CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL.																		

Compare 2:45 PM 9/12/29 John [illegible]
Insp

Purser

Total Passengers 23
U.S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

EXAMINED AND PASSED.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 13, 1929.

35

14-480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER, MR. N. GUTMANN, SCHEPISCHOK NR/ KOWNO, LITHUANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	/	SELF	MORE	YES	1882/1929	NEW YORK, N.Y.	DAUGHTER, H. COHEN, 205 WEST 90TH. STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
											Med Cert Malformation of abdomen Senility [illegible]																
2	FATHER, MR. M. HART, WIJDENES, HOLLAND.	OREG.	NYSSA	YES	DO	DO	YES	1920/1928	NYSSA, OREG.	HOME, NYSSA, OREG.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	11	DO	BLD	GREY	DO
3	FATHER, MR. G. VAN DER HORST of OOSTERPAD, BUSSUM, HOLLAND	N.Y.	NISKAYUNA	NO	DO	$100 DO	NO			SISTER, MRS. J. WITTE, P.O. BOX 12, NISKAYUNA, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BLD	GREY	DO
4	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	dec DO	NO			DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BLD	BRN	DO
5	FATHER, MR. J. HUIZINGA, PROF. RANKESTR. 8A, GRONINGEN, HOLLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	DO	$80 DO	NO			BROTHER IN LAW, MR. H. VAN DER TUIN, 1211 BELFORTE AVE. OAK PARK, ILL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BLK	BRN	DO
6	FATHER IN LAW, DO	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND	DO	NO		Stamp	BROTHER, DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO
7	GRAND FATHER, DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER	15	NO			UNCLE, DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	1	1	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO
8	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	1	NO			DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	1	1	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO
9	FATHER, MR. H. OOSTING, GRINTWEG, WIRDUM, GEM. LOPPERSUM, GR HOLLAND.	MICH.	GR. RAPIDS	YES	SELF	$25 MORE	NO		Stamp	UNCLE, MR. H. OOSTING, 17 WEST 13TH. STR. GR. RAPIDS, MICH.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BLD	BRN	DO
											Med Cert [illegible] -20 [illegible]																
10	BROTHER, MR. G. LYNEMA, WARFHUIZEN, GR., HOLLAND.	DO	DO	DO	DO	$280 DO	NO			BROTHER IN LAW, MR. N. VELTING 476 LONDON STR. GR. RAPIDS, MICH.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	GREY	BLUE	DO
11	BROTHER IN LAW, DO	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND	dec 1	NO		Stamp	BROTHER, DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BLD	BRN	DO
12	UNCLE, DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER	dec 1	NO			UNCLE, DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO
13	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	dec 1	NO			DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BLD	BLUE	SCAR ON NOSE
14	MOTHER, WED. R. TJEPKEMA, N. BILDTDIJK, ONDER, LIEVE VROUWE PAROCHIE, FR., HOLLAND.	DO	DOOR	DO	SEE COL. 23	MORE	YES	1914/1915	DORR, MICH.	BROTHER IN LAW, MR. N. KOSTER, BOX 99, DORR, MICH.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	NONE
15	MOTHER IN LAW, DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	1	NO			BROTHER, DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO
											Med Cert Hydrocele [illegible]																
16	GRAND MOTHER, DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	1	NO			UNCLE, DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO
17	FATHER, MR. A. B. DIJKSTRA, WIJNJETERP, FR., HOLLAND.	IND.	GOSHEN	NO	SELF	$600 MORE	YES	1913/1929	SEVERAL PLACES	ACQ., MR. O. VAN DER WEG, R.R. 5 GOSHEN, IND.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	1	FAIR	GREY	GREY	DO
18	FATHER IN LAW, DO	DO	DO	NO	HUSBAND	dec 1	NO			DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BLD	GREY	DO
19	GRAND FATHER, DO	DO	DO	NO	FATHER	dec 1	NO			DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	1	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO
20	FATHER, MR. F. VAN WALLINGA, FINKEBUURT C. 113, AKKRUM, FR. HOLLAND.	CAL.	DOWNEY	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			UNCLE, MR. H. VELDMAN, BOX 279 R.F.D. 1, DOWNEY, CAL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	3	DO	BLD	BRN	DO
21	FATHER, MR. M. BAKKER, HOOFDSTR 95 B, SASSENHEIM, HOLLAND.	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY	YES	DO	$120 DO	YES	1928/1929	SEVERAL PLACES	BROTHER, MR. B. BAKKER, 1603 UNION STR, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	1	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO
22	BROTHER, MR. G. VAN DE PEPPEL STATIONSSTR., EDE, GLD, HOLLAND	MICH.	KALAMAZOO	DO	DO	$175 DO	NO			ACQ., MR. G. SCHOUTEN, JOHANNES STR., KALAMAZOO, MICH.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	DO
													[illegible] 6/5														
23	SON, MR. J. STOETTER, 72 VAN HOUWENINGENSTR., AMSTERDAM, W HOLLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO	DO	SEE COL. 23	$20	NO			DAUGHTER, MRS. M. VAN DER MEER SOUTH ASHLAND AVE. 1444, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BLD	BLUE	NONE
24	~~[illegible] STR. 25, UTRECHT, HOLLAND.~~		~~PATERSON~~		~~SELF~~	~~$40~~	~~NO~~			~~BROTHER, MR. [illegible] PATERSON, N.J.~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~DO~~	~~BLD~~	~~BLUE~~	~~DO~~
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. DE KONING, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S." VOLENDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. de Koning

~~*Officer.*~~ MASTER,

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19*29.

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. F.W. PIKE *, Surgeon of the* S.S. " VOLENDAM " *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* REGENTS OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 29.

at NEW YORK N.Y,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

" Race or people " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

PERMITS TO RE ENTER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , SEPT. 4TH. , 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at –	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		OTSUKA ✓	TSUDZUYOSHI	40 ✓		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DUTCH 1/2641	✓ YES	JAPANESE	DUTCH	HOLLAND 08-27	AMSTERDAM RP	481586	WASHINGTON, D.C. PP#482669	3RD MAY 29	✓ U.S.A. 99	NEW YORK, N.Y.
2		~~SMITH~~	~~HELEN~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~POLISH~~	~~DO~~	~~POLAND~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLAND~~	~~BOKOW~~				~~DO~~	~~DO~~
3		SCHULZE ✓	LINA	33 ✓		F	S	HOUSEKEEPER	DO	ENGLISH 1/603	✓ DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 08-12	MUENDER I/DEISLER RP	490992	DO PP#491508	23RD MAY 29	DO	SOUTH ORANGE N.J.
4		HOETZL ✓	KONRAD	25 ✓		M	S	MECHANIC	DO	GERMAN 1/2600	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	AUGSBURG RP	460173	DO PP#459964	18TH MARCH 29	DO	NEW YORK, N.Y.
5		GUNDERSHEIM ✓	EMANUEL	30 ✓		M	S	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SALMUENSTER RP	474560	DO PP#480853	23RD APR. 29 ✓	DO	DO
6	U.S. CIT.	VAN KATWIJK ✓	PAUL	43 ✓		M	M					U.S.A. AMERICA				JAN. 11TH. 1921, DISTRICT COURT OF DALLAS COUNTY, DALLAS, TEXAS. PP#392731				
7	U.S. CIT.	VAN KATWIJK ✓	VIOLA	34 ✓		F	M					DO		U.S.A.	DENISON, TEXAS.					
8		VAN KATWIJK ✓	CATHARINA	66 ✓		F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH 1/603	✓ YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND 08-27	ROTTERDAM RP	476729	WASHINGTON, D.C. PP#477325	26TH APR. 29	U.S.A. 99	DALLAS, TEXAS.
9		BRANDJES ✓	CATHERINA	33 ✓		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	BEVERWIJK RP	501703	DO PP#502490	12TH JUNE 29	DO	BALTIMORE, MD.
10		BAKKER ✓	BEREND	32 ✓		M	M	BULBGROWER	DO	DO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	SASSENHEIM RP	480790	DO PP#488932	1ST MAY 29 ✓	DO	SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
11		~~VAN DIJK~~	~~JACOB~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~FARMER~~	~~DO~~	~~DUTCH~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~PINGJUM~~				~~DO~~	~~HYNES, CAL.~~
12		DE JONG ✓	FOPPE	40 ✓		M	S	FARMER	YES	DUTCH 1/2641	✓ YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AKKRUM RP	489150	WASHINGTON, D.C. PP#489920	20TH MAY 29	✓ U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES, CAL.
13		TOL ✓	HENNY	59 ✓		M	M	BAKER	DO	ENGLISH 1/603	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	VENHUIZEN RP	498202	DO PP#500046	5TH JUNE 29 ✓	DO	SCOTIA, N.Y.
14		VAN DIJK ✓	JACOB	27 ✓		M	M	FARMER	DO	DUTCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	PINGJUM RP	498175	DO PP#499799	5TH JUNE 29 ✓	DO	HYNES, CAL.
15	U.S. CIT.	VAN DIJK ✓	GLADYS B.	28 ✓		F	M					AMERICA		U.S.A.	FAIRBURY, NEB. SEPT. 17TH. 1900.		PP#			
16		~~KORTHALS~~	~~MARTINUS~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CHEMIST~~	~~YES~~	~~DUTCH~~	~~YES~~	~~HOLLAND~~	~~DUTCH~~	~~HOLLAND~~	~~AMSTERDAM~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~BOSTON, MASS.~~
17		WESSELINK ✓	SOPHIA	75 ✓		F	W	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH 1/2641	✓ YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND 08-27	ROTTERDAM RP	405583	WASHINGTON, D.C. PP#479933	13TH MAY 29 ✓	U.S.A. 99	NEW YORK, N.Y.
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 2:45 PM 9/13/29

John [illegible]
Inspector

LINE 11, JACOB VAN DIJK, TRANSFERRED TO LINE 14. LINE 16, M. KORTHALS, CANCELLED, TRANSFERRED TO FIRST CLASS. see No. 4 No. 1.

No. 2 Mrs. Helen Smith, did not sail.

Purser:

Total Passengers 14
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 11

5

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PERMITS TO RE ENTER.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1929. 37

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER, MRS. A. BOLTEN, CZAAR PETERSTR. 54, AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	/	SELF	MORE	YES	1916/1929	NEW YORK, N.Y.	HUSBAND, MR. T. OTSUKA, 310 W. 111TH. STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
2	~~[illegible] M. PODCZYBAILO [illegible] POLAND.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~/~~	~~DO~~	~~$50~~	~~YES~~	~~1912/1929~~	~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	~~HUSBAND, MR. A. BULLOW, [illegible] 4TH. STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~DO~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN~~	~~DO~~
3	FATHER, MR. C. SCHULZE, 22 ANGERSTR., MUENDER O/DEISTER, I/HANNOVER, GERMANY.	N.J.	STH. ORANGE	YES	DO	MORE	YES	1926/1929	STH. ORANGE, N.J.	ACQ., MR. A. L. VAN AMERINGEN, 387 HILLSIDE PLACE, SOUTH ORANGE, N.J.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BLD	GREY	DO
4	FATHER, MR. R. HOETZL, STRYZPLERSTR. 13, AUGSBURG III, GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	/	DO	DO	YES	1925/1929	NEW YORK, N.Y.	BROTHER, MR. O. HOETZL, 351 E. 83RD. STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BRN	GREY	DO
5	FATHER, MR. S. GUNDERSHEIM, HAUS 137, SALMUENSTER, GERMANY.	DO	DO	/	DO	DO	YES	1926/1929	NEW YORK, N.Y.	ACQ. MR. I. BORTTIGHEIMER, 565 W. 181ST. STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO
6										3636 MC. FARLIN BLVD., DALLAS TEXAS.																	
7										DO DO																	
8	COUSIN. C. P. V. D. GRAAF, 99A BUURTWEG, WASSENAAR.	TEXAS	DALLAS	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	SEVERAL TIMES	DALLAS, TEXAS	SON, MR. P. VAN KATWIJK, 3636 MC. FARLIN BLVD., DALLAS, TEXAS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT UPPERARM.
9	NO RELATIONS.	MD.	BALTIMORE	NO	DO	DO	YES	1907/1929	BALTIMORE, MD.	2119 SINCLAIR LANE, BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BRN	GREY	NONE
10	FATHER, MR. M. BAKKER, HOOFDSTR. 93B, SASSENHEIM, HOLLAND.	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY	NO	DO	DO	YES	1918/1929	SEV. PLACES.	WIFE, MRS. J. C. BAKKER, 1665 UNION STREET, SCHENECTADY N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO
11	~~FATHER, MR. M. VAN DIJK, PINGJUM, HOLLAND.~~	~~CAL.~~	~~HYNES~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~1923/1929~~	~~HYNES, CAL.~~	~~HOME, HYNES, CAL.~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~DO~~	~~BLD~~	~~BLUE~~	~~DO~~
12	FATHER, MR. J. DE JONG, UTTINGERODEEL, NES, FR., HOLLAND.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	1918/1929	LOS ANGELES, CAL.	WIFE, MRS. F. DE JONG, 324 E. RAMONA BLVD., WILMAR, CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
13	BROTHER, MR. R. TOL, BELLEMYSTR. 2, AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND.	N.Y.	SCOTIA	YES	DO	DO	YES	1907/1929	SCOTIA, N.Y.	WIFE, MRS. A. M. TOL, 233/5TH. STREET, SCOTIA, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	GREY	BLUE	DO
14	FATHER, MR. M. VAN DIJK, PINGJUM, HOLLAND.	CAL.	HYNES	DO	DO	DO	YES	1923/1929	HYNES, CAL.	HOME, HYNES, CAL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO
15	DO DO									DO DO																	
16	~~[illegible] AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND.~~	~~MASS.~~	~~BOSTON~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~MORE~~	~~YES~~	~~1906/1929~~	~~SEVERAL PLACES~~	~~HOME, [illegible] ROAD, NEWTON CENTER, NEAR BOSTON, MASS.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~FAIR~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~NONE~~
17	DAUGHTER. S. V. D. LIJN, 9 ELIS. WOLFSTR., AMSTERDAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	/	SELF	MORE	YES	1921/1929	NEW YORK, N.Y.	SON I. L. J. KEUR, 2625 MOSHULU AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. DE KONING, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. " VOLENDAM " *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J de Koning

~~OFFICER~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19*29

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

8 *, Immigration Officer.*

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: " Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing under the head of country does not mean " French " by race or people, and, similarly, " French " appearing under the head of race or people does not mean " France " by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian " refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

" Spanish American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded " United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR F.W. PIKE, Surgeon of the S.S." VOLENDAM " SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of REGENTS OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 13th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29.

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4
NON IMMIGRANTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , SEPT. 4TH. , 1929.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1		WARMERDAM	PETRUS G.	29		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	02-27 HOLLAND	WARMOND NI	Sa1 3-2 90	ROTTERDAM	30TH AUG. 29	27 HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM
2		STEGGERDA VL 172/407	NICHOLAAS	53		M	S	COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	02 DO	LEEUWARDEN NI	Sa1 3-2 55	ROTTERDAM	12TH AUG. 29	DO	HILLEGERSBERG
3		VAN DER VEEN	ROELF	70		M	M	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	03 DO	MARUM NI	Sa1 3-2 98	AMSTERDAM	21ST AUG. 29	DO	OLDEKERK
4		VAN DER VEEN	FOKTJE	65		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	03 DO	LEEK NI	Sa1 3-2 98	DO	DO	DO	DO
5		~~WIELICH~~	~~GOTTHARD~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~LAWYER~~	~~DO~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~DO~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~CREFELD~~				~~SWITZERLAND~~	~~ZURICH~~
6	[illegible]	DICKHUES	WILHELM	42		M	M	WORKS MANAGER	YES	DUTCH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	02-12 GERMANY	BORKEN NI	Sa1 3-2 161	COLOGNE	27TH AUG. 29	2 GERMANY	BOCHOLT
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25		24																		
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Completed 245 PM 9/13/29
John [illegible] Insp

LINE 5, G. WIELICH, CANCELLED, TRANSFERRED TO FIRST CLASS.. SEE MAN NO.3[illegible]., line 7

Purser.

Total Passengers 5
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14-213

List 4
NON IMMIGRANT
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., SEPTEMBER 13th, 1929

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER, MRS. P. G. WAMMERDAM, 10 BEUKENLAAN, SASSENHEIM, HOLLAND.	NETHERLANDS		NO	SELF	$400- MORE	NO			C/O INTERN. FORWARDING CO. 6 STATE STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE 99172/407 Temporary admission extended until
2	SISTER P. STEENGERDA, BERGPOLDERPLEIN 5, HILLEGERSBERG, HOLLAND.	DO		NO	DO	$400 DO	YES, SEVERAL TIMES, SEVERAL PLACES.			C/O HOTEL MC. ALPIN, BROADWAY 31, NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO	6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	GREY	BRN	DO Temporary admission extended until 7-1-31 File No. 99172/407
3	SON, MR. P. VAN DER VEEN, NIEKERK GEM. OLDEKERK, HOLLAND.	DO		YES	DO	$140 DO	NO			SON, MR. P. VAN DER VEEN, HYNES CAL.	DO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BLD	BLUE	MOLE ON FORE HEAD.
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND	1	NO			DO DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BLD	BLUE	NONE
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~SELF~~	~~MORE~~	~~YES~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~BROTHER, MR. [illegible] NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	~~DO~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~DO~~	~~BLD~~	~~BLUE~~	~~DO~~
6	WIFE, MRS. A. DICKHUES, NORDALLEE 66, BOCHOLT, GERMANY.	GERMANY.			SELF	MORE	~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~ NO			BUSINESS RELATIONS, MANHOFF & ERPENBECK, HEARSTSQUARE, CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	2 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J . DE KONING, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S." VOLENDAM " *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J de Koning

XXXXXX *Officer.*
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 29.
at NEW YORK . N . Y .

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, 4th September 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 13 14, 1929. 40

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Veldhuis-Kroeze	Nicholas	47	✓	m	m		5th March 1915, District Court of Passaic Cy., Paterson, N.J.	177 N. 1st str., Paterson, N.J.
2	Veldhuis-Kroeze	Henriette	39	✓	f	m	18th Jan. 1890, Paterson, N.J.		do do
3	Veldhuis-Kroeze	Gertrude M.	16	✓	f	s	27th May 1913, Paterson, N.J.		do do
4	Veldhuis-Kroeze	Nicholas	11	✓	m	s	2nd Dec. 1917, Paterson, N.J.		do do
5	Molenkamp	John	62	✓	m	m		22nd Oct. 1896, Circuit Court of Kent Cy., Grand Rapids, Mich.	946 Underhill Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
6	Molenkamp	Jacoba	57	✓	f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	do do
7	~~Rusin~~	~~Francis~~	~~62~~	✓	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~30th July 1904, Supreme Court of Syracuse Cy., Syracuse, N.Y.~~	~~927 Park Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.~~
8	Rubin	Charles	48	✓	m	m		2nd Oct. 1909, Supreme Court of Flushing, L.I.-N.Y.	3022 35th str., Long Island City, L.I.-N.Y.
9	Rubin	Lilian	45	✓	f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	do do
10	Tapper	Anton H.	61	✓	m	m		Citizen by father's papers	616 Annstr., Hammond, Ind.
11	Tapper	Anton H.	22	✓	m	s	24th July 1907, Hammond, Ind.		do do
12	Tapper	Roland	20	✓	m	s	1st Aug. 1909, Hammond, Ind.		do do
13	Tapper	Alice	17	✓	f	s	26th Sept. 1912, Hammond, Ind.		do do
14	Woudenberg	Marinus J.	69	✓	m	w		16th June 1923, Common Pleas Court of Passaic Cy., Paterson, N.J.	8 Planten Ave., Paterson, N.J.
15	Risse	Emil O.	62	✓	m	w		5th April 1896, Criminal Court of St.Louis City, St.Louis, Mo.	3017 N. 20th str., St.Louis, Mo.
16	~~Farlow~~	~~Clara L.~~	~~42~~		~~f~~	~~s~~			
17	~~Sale~~	~~Alice L.~~	~~46~~	✓	~~f~~	~~s~~			~~213 E. 71st str. New York, N.Y.~~
18	Weiss	Henry	57	✓	m	d		24th Oct. 1893, Superior Court of New York, N.Y.	175 Oceanstr., Lynn, Mass.
19	Smit	Johanna	46	✓	f	s		5th March 1923, Superior Court of Alimeda Cy., Oakland, Cal.	68 Tillinghaststr., Newark, N.J.
20	Marx	William	41	✓	m	m		8th Nov. 1914, District Court of Kings Cy., Brooklyn, N.Y.	353 Palisade Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
21	Marx	~~Mimie~~ Minnie	37	✓	f	m	26th Jan. 1892, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do do
22	Marx	Robert	9	✓	m	s	2nd Sept. 1919, Jersey City, N.J.	28	do do
23	Shartel	Fred W.	38	✓	m	m	1st June 1891, Muskegon, Mich.		3912 Garland Ave., Detroit, Mich
24	Shartel	Marie E.	40	✓	f	m	6th June 1889, Bad Axe, Mich.		do do
25	Shartel	Mildred A.	12	✓	f	s	1st Aug. 1917, Detroit, Mich.		do do
26	Shartel	Carl	65	✓	m	m		Sept. 4th 1921, Circuit Court of Wayne Cy., Detroit, Mich.	3730 Helen Ave., Detroit, Mich
27	Shartel	Christina	70	✓	f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	do do
28	Schmitz	Henriette	26	✓	f	s		9th May 1929, District Court of Erie Cy., Buffalo, N.Y.	397 Guilfordstr., Buffalo, N.Y.
29	Schmitz	Maria	20	✓	f	s		3rd May 1929, District Court of Erie Cy., Buffalo, N.Y.	do do
30	Keiser	Magdalena J.	34	✓	f	s		12th July 1928, Supreme Court of Kings Cy. Brooklyn, N.Y.	8120 Colonial Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Line 7 Mr. Francis Rusin, Cancelled, sails first class.
No.16 Miss Cl. L. Farlow No. 17 Miss A.L. Sale embarked at Boulogne see Man9 Nos 5 & 6.

Robert D Cordner Inspector 9/13/29. 1.15 P.M.

Purser

v 7

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, 4th September 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 SEPTEMBER, 1929. 41

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Becker	Simon	62	✓	m	m		16th Oct. 1905, Supreme Court of New York, N.Y.	845 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
2	Becker	Rebecca	62	✓	f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	do do
3	Caswell	Wilbur L.	46	✓	m	s	15th June 1883, Hackensack, N.J.		165 N. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
4	Clark	Evelyn	26	✓	f	s	20th April 1903, Canandaigua, N.Y.		467 S. Pearlstr., Canandaigua, N.Y.
5	Crowell	Robert W.	64	✓	m	m	11th Dec. 1864, Amherst, Mass.		1420 Rugby Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.
6	Crowell	Josephine	51	✓	f	m		Citizen by marriage	do do
7	Fries	Anna	39	✓	f	m		5th March 1916, County Court of Kings Cy., Brooklyn, N.Y.	2332 Madisonstr., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Geerling	John H.	57	✓	m	s		10th April 1924, Circuit Court of St. Louis City, St. Louis, Mo.	4512 McPherson, St. Louis, Mo.
9	Geitz	Charles	48	✓	m	m		31st Oct. 1902, County Court of Kings Cy., Brooklyn, N.Y.	2032 Grovestr., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Geitz	Marie	50	✓	f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	do do
11	Geitz	Freda	21	✓	f	s	29th July 1908, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do do
12	Geitz	Emma	17	✓	f	s	24th Dec. 1911, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do do
13	Gormley	Thomas W.	53	✓	m	m	17th May 1876, Wilmington, Del.		Wilmington, Del.
14	Gormley	Mina E.	52	✓	f	m	9th May 1877, Reading, Pa.		do do
15	Gross	William A.	47	✓	m	m		4th Sept. 1914, County Court of Delta Cy., Escanaba, Mich.	799 42ndstr., Milwaukee, Wisc.
16	Gross	Elisabeth	46	✓	f	m	23rd Jan. 1883, Hartford, Wisc.		do do
17	Hatcher	Eldridge B.	63	✓	m	m	16th October 1865, Blue Mountains, Miss.		Blue Mountains, Miss.
18	Hatcher	Anna D.	49	✓	f	m	6th October 1879, Blue Mountains, Miss.		do do
19	Hinman	Dana B.	55	✓	m	m	19th July 1814, Pitcher, Iowa.		101 Grand Blvd., Binghamton, N.Y.
20	Hinman	Lucy S.	57	✓	f	m	9th Oct. 1872, Spring Mells, Iowa.		do do
21	Hummel	Eugene	30	✓	m	m		1st Febr. 1929, Supreme Court of Westchester Cy., Yonkers, N.Y.	979 McLean Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
22	Hummel	Edna	25	✓	f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	do do
23	Keane Cooney	Michael T.	52	✓	m	s		Citizen by father's papers	New Britain, Conn.
24	Kelly	Arthur	22	✓	m	m	29th Sept. 1906, Brooklyn, N.Y.		2032 Grovestr., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Kelly	Maria	23	✓	f	m	21st Febr. 1906, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do do
26	Muller	Frans G.D.	36	✓	m	m		Nov. 2nd 1924, District Court of Harris Cy., Houston, Tex.	410 W. 22nd Ave., Houston, Tex.
27	Muller	Irma K.	32	✓	f	m		19th Oct. 1928, District Court of Harris Cy., Houston, Tex.	do do
28	Muller	Helena	9	✓	f	s	18th Dec. 1919, Houston, Tex.		do do
29	Muller	Frank	4	✓	m	s	10th Aug. 1924, Houston, Tex.		do do
30	Raffarif	Leon	40	✓	m	m	6th Nov. 1888, Rome, N.Y.		4203 21st Ave., Astoria, L.I.-N.Y.

9-19-29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, 4th September 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Riffel	Daniel	57	/	m	m		14th March 1898, Common Pleas Court of Essex Cy., Newark, N.J.	294 Kearny Ave., Kearny, N.J.
2	Riffel	Elizabeth	54	/	f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	do do
3	Riffel	Katherine	22	/	f	s	1st Febr. 1907, Newark, N.J.		do do
4	Riffel	Louise	19	/	f	s	2nd Dec. 1909, Newark, N.J.		do do
5	Kalisz	Letitie	13	/	f	s	17th Sept. 1916, Chicago, Ill. accomp.	by U.S.C. #2 18/19 father	1145 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.
6	Albers	Hendrik	54	/	m	m		5th Febr. 1920, County Court of Hudson Cy., Hoboken, N.J.	1114 Hudsonstr., Hoboken, N.J.
7	Albers	Anthonia	51	/	f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	do do
8	Bus	Frederick	69	/	m	m	10th February 1860, New York, N.Y.		102 Reed Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Bus	Katherine	61	/	f	m	1st April 1868, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do do
10	Vinckers	Harco	65	/	m	s		7th Jan. 1921, District Court of San Francisco County, San Francisco, Cal.	Wallstreet, Los Angeles Cal.
11	Sheasby	Arcule	40	/	m	m	7th November 1888, Hastings, Neb.		12-10 Central Street, Evanston, Ill.
12	Bratschi	Alfred	39	/	m	m		6th June 1921, Supreme Court of New-York Cy., New York, N.Y.	341 East 56th Street, New York, N.Y.
13	Bratschi	Ida	36	/	f	m		Citizen by Husband's Papers.	do do
14	Bratschi	Ida	7	/	f	s	19th May 1922, New York, N.Y.		do do
15	Grundy	Ellen	13	/	f	s	25th May 1916, New York, N.Y. accomp. by aunt #13 Mrs. Bratschi		do do
16	Flossdorf	Arthur	43	/	m	s		District Court of St. Louis City, St. Louis Mo., 14th Nov. 1927.	801 Demmon Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
17	Rosenfield	Morris	39	/	m	m		County Court of Mahoning County, Youngstown, Ohio, April 10th 1922.	274 East Dewey Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio.
18	Stevenson	Reston	47	/	m	m	5th May 1882, Wilmington, N.C.		640 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
19	Stevenson	Louise	30	/	f	m		Citizen by marriage	do do
20	Persons	Albert	76	/	m	m	28th May 1853, Buffalo, N.Y.		186 Ashland Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
21	Persons	Lillian	74	/	f	m	28th Aug. 1855, Buffalo, N.Y.		do do
22	Keur	Johanna E.	52	/	f	m		17th May 1929, Supreme Court of Bronx Cy., Bronx, N.Y.	5625 Mosholu Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John Cross, Inspector 27
9.13.29 1.15 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th of SEPTEMBER, 19 29. 13

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HOROWITZ	FANNIE	42		F	M			SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK.N.Y. 1904	725 N. 172ND.ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
2	BREGMAN	BEATRICE	25		F	M	NEW YORK.N.Y.	MAR.25 1904		150 RIVERSIDE DRIVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.
3	-DO-	MYRON	24		M	M	-DO-	DEC. 2 1904		-DO-
4	GAUGHAN	JOHN	36		M	S	PITTSBURG.PA.	JUNE 15 1893		3010 W. CHICAGO BLVD. DETROIT.MICH.
5	HARLOW	CLARA L.	42		F	S	NEW YORK.N.Y.	1887		213 E.71ST.STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.
6	SALE	ALICE L.	49		F	S	-DO-	1879		CO. HARLOW. NEW YORK.N.Y.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		~~F~~	~~M~~	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		~~F~~	~~S~~	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BOSTON.MASS.~~	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	MC.GREGOR	THOMAS.D.	17		M	S		JULY 7 1912	BY PARENTS.	275 PAULISON AVE. PASSAIC.N.J.
11	-DO-	CAROLINA	36		F	M		JUNE22 1893		-DO-
12	-DO-	ROBERT E.	15		M	S	DENVER.COLO.	FEB.21 1914		-DO-
13	MUSTAVITCH	ANTOINE	54		M	M		JULY21 1875	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK.N.Y.JUNE 1921	130 W. 48TH.STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.
14	-DO-	ELIZABETH	53		F	M		MAY 5 1876	BY MARRIAGE	-DO-
15	DE GEORGE	NICHOLAS	43		M	M	NEW YORK.N.Y.	NOV.18 1885		4715 UTRECHT AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
16	VOELKER	GARY	33		M	S	DETROIT.MICH.	FEB.16 1896		4707 BUCKINGHAM RD. DETROIT.MICH.
17	WARNER	REGINALD	41		M	S	NEW YORK.N.Y.	APR.21 1888		BOX 243 LAWRENCEVILLE.N.J.
18	WANGLER	JULES	36		M	M			SUPREME COURT SPEC.SESSION OF RICHMOND COUNTY HELD AT ST.GEORGES.N.Y. MAR.9 1929	22 HARBOR VIEW PL. SHORE ACRES STATEN ISLAND.N.Y.
19	-DO-	MARY D.	29		F	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	MAR.12 1900		-DO-
20	ZICHLIN	HARRY	33		M	S		APR.10 1896	SAN MATEO COURT OF SAN MATEO COUNTY HELD AT CAMP FREMONT.CAL. APR.10.1918	454 E. 58TH.ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
21	FRICK	LESLIE	25		F	S	BALTIMORE.MD.	FEB. 2 1904		138 W. 58TH.ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
22	-DO-	JAMES W.	56		M	WID.	-DO-	OCT. 3 1872		28 W.BIDDLE ST. BALTIMORE.MD.
23	ULMAN	ETHEL M.	42		F	M	NASHVILLE. TENN.	JULY24 1887	28	220 E. 39TH.ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
24	ROMEYN	ROSALIE E.	39		F	M	FLUSHING.N.Y.	JULY22 1890		MEADOW BROOK. PA.
25	-DO-	RADCLIFFE L.	14		M	S	DETROIT.MICH.	JULY26 1915		-DO-
26	-DO-	VIRGINIA J.	11		F	S	NEW YORK.N.Y.	NOV.24 1917		-DO-
27	-DO-	ROSEMARY	7		F	S	MEADOWBROOK.PA.	JAN. 1 1922		-DO-
28	GARTNER	JOHN W.	24		M	S	NEW YORK.N.Y.	APR.19 1905		330MT.PROSPECT AVE.NEWARK.N.J.
29	ROSENSTEIN	LOUIS W.	17		M	S	ELMSFORD.N.Y.	MAR.10 1902		154 MARTLING AVE.TARRYTOWN.N.Y.
30	HOWARD	MARY	55		F	WID.	ORLEANS.IND.	JAN. 1 1874		CO.HOWARD GRAIN CY.JACKSONVILLE.FA.

CANCELLED. NOS. 7- 8-9. Mrs Guandi ,Miss & Master Guandi ,did not sail.

Purser

12

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y 13th of SEPT., 1929. 44

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BLOCK	ISAAC	42		M	M		EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK COUNTY HELD AT NEW YORK.N.Y. MAY 15 1903	1845 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.
2	-DO-	BERTHA	40		F	M	NEW YORK.N.Y. MAY 27 1889		-DO-
3	-DO-	ETHEL	9		F	S	SEP.25 1919		-DO-
4	BENENSON	ISIDOR	51		M	M	MAR.12 1878	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK COUNTY HELD AT NEW YORK.N.Y. JULY 14 1911	1958 GRAND CONCOURSE BRONXVILLE.NY.
5	LENHART	WILLIAM S.	44		M	S	SHOEMAKERSVILLE.PA. MAR.28 1885		1825 PARK AVE. READING.PA.
6	MEEHAN	JOHN	67		M	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA. JUNE 4 1862		5216 MASTER ST.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
7	BENZARIA	JOSEFA	33		F	M		P.O. COURT NEW YORK CITY JUNE 24 1926	561 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.
8	-DO-	ROSE L.	1		F	S	NEW YORK.N.Y. OCT. 3 1927		-DO-
9	LINARES	CHRISTINE	16		F	S		BY PARENTAGE	-DO-
10	BLANCHARD	HAROLD	38		M	S	SHERBORN . MASS JAN. 11 1891		45 SAWYER AVE.SOMMERVILLE.MAAS.
11	LEPORI	ERNEST	60		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF THE CITY OF SAN-FRANCISCO .MARCH 6th 1903.	1125 JACKSON STR,SAN FRANCISCO
12	BLUM	HENRY	39		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF MONROE COUNTY ,MONROE MICHIGAN JUNE 10th 1925.	MONROE. Michigan
13	BLUM	SALI	37		F	M		By marriage	do do
14	BLUM	FLORENCE	7		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. September 29th 1921		do do
15	BLUM	MORTON	5		M	S	JOLIET ILL. February 2nd 1924.		do do
16	MULLIGAN	JOHN J.	37		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. NOVEMBER 27th 1891		12 Kingston Ave.Brooklyn .N.Y.
17	MULLIGAN	WILLIAM N.	40		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. AUGUST 31st 1889.		do do do do
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sep 13 45 Pm

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 4th September 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 13, 1929. 45

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BELL.	Robert.	64.		M.				1901.Common Pleas Court,New Haven, Conn.	740,Woodward Ave.,New Haven,Conn.
2	CHENEY.	William.	35.		M.	M.	September 4th,1894.	San Francisco,Cal.		45,Sawyer Ave.,Tufts College, Mass.
3	CHENEY.	Helene.	31.		F.	M.	August 16th,1898.	St.Louis,Mo.		do.
4	GLASS.	Louise.	41.		F.	M.	April 7th,1888.	New York,N.Y.		346,Stratford Rd.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	GLASS.	Ruth.	21.		F.	S.	May 16th,1908.	do.		do.
6	GLASS.	Edith.	16.		F.	S.	August 26th,1913.	Bloomfield,N.J.		do.
7	SMITH.	Gertrude.	58.		F.	S.	March 10th,1811.	Oberlin,Ohio.		Upton House,Centre St.,Milton,Mass
8	KOMMEL.	Louis.	55.		M.	M.			By naturalization of Father.	691,Prospect Ave.,New York,N.Y.
9	KOMMEL.	Henrietta.	46.		F.	M.	July 18th,1883.	New York,N.Y.		do.
10	KOMMEL.	Beatrice.	15.		F.	S.	July 30th,1914.	do.		do.
11	THOMAS.	Paul.	37.		M.	S.	May 23rd,1892.	Bridgeton,N.J.		5412,Berks St.,Philadelphia,Pa.
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Sey 12 45

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W.Pike *, Surgeon of the* Volendam *,* sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The State of Connecticut *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* September *, 19*29

at New-York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND AMERICA

List 4 TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEPT. 4TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BEYERMANN	ILSE	24		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	68-12 GERMANY	BAUTZEN	REENTER PERMITS 483038 487097	WASHINGTON, D.C.	5.7.29	99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		KOHLER	KURT	34		M	M	ENGENEER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO	DO. 12	KLINGENTHAL	479893	do	May 1 1929	DO.	SALAM, OHIO
3		GUBBELS	JACOB	33		M	M	GARDENER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND 27	GRONINGEN	475845/ 475784	DO.	4.25.29	DO.	AUSTIN, TAXES
4		DO.	MARGARETHA	29		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO. 27	NORDEN	475846 475785	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
5	U. S. CIT.	BABCOCK	LISTER	39		M	M	TEACHER	YES	UNITED STATES CITIZEN BY BIRTH, LYME, CONN., JUNE 2ND 1890.										
6		DO.	GERTRUD	25		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 12	ALT GLIE/ NICKE	499888/ 504801	DO.	6.5.29	DO.	HEWLETT, L.I.
7		DE HAAS	CORNELIA	44		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND 27	ROTTERDAM	479184 479301	DO.	4.30.29	DO.	GR. RAPIDS, MICH.
8		HUISWAARD	MARIA	46		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO. 27	DO.	496970	do	June 3 1929	DO.	WYCKOFF, N.J.
9		HERZOG	MARY	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	HOLLAND 27	VENLOO	494101 495989	DO.	5.27.29	DO.	NEWARK, N.J.
10	U. S. CIT.	LOEF	PETER	31		M	M	UNITED STATES CITIZEN. NATURALIZED AT SUPREME COURT OF WHITE PLAINS, N.Y., SPT. 28TH 1928.												
11	U. S. CIT.	DO.	ALICE	1		F	S	NONE	UNITED STATES CIRIZEN BY BIRTH. BORN AT MOUNT KISCO, N.Y., DEC. 11TH [illegible]											
12		DO.	JACOBA	32		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND 27	GOUDA	453393 454474	WASHINGTON, D.C.	2.13/29	DO	KATONAH, N.Y.
13		PRINCE	DORA	27		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	ITALY 21	VENECE	487649 494428	DO.	5.17.29	DO	NEW YORK
14		P-1208705-6/25/38 VAN DEN HENGEL	WILHELMINA	44		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND 27	ALKMAAR	489395	DO.	5.21.29	DO	PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	U. S. CIT.	DO.	GEORGE	9		M	S	UNITED STATES CITIZEN. BORN PHILADELPHIA, PA., SEPT. 14TH 1919												
16		SCHOOLMEISTER	CELIA	38		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	HEBREW	08-27 HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	484211 487038	WASHINGTON D.C.	5.9.29	99 U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	U. S. CIT.	DO	SAMUEL	12		M	S	UNITED STATES CITIZEN BY BIRTH. BORN AT BROOKLYN, N.Y., NOV.3, 1916												
18		KURYLLO	ADAM	36		M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	[illegible]	08-29 POLAND	CRACON	498305 499543	WASHINGTON D.C.	6.3.29	99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible] 9-13-29.
Inspr.

31

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LINE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

47

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., September 13th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER,ALFRED SCHNEIDER, 10 ZEIRHEINESTR.,DRESDEN,GERM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1923/1929	NEW YORK,N.Y.	HUSBAND,HARRY BEYERMANN, 1284 GRANT AVE,NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	A WAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE
2	WIFE,H.KOHLER,58/60 LICH/ TERFELDER STR.,BERLIN,GERM.	OHIO	SALAM	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1924/1925	SALAM, OHIO	HOME,87 CHESTNUTSTR., SALAM, OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BDO	BLUE	DO.
3	FATHER,J.J.GUBBELS,99 KERKLAAN,GRONINGEN, HOLLAND.	TEXAS	AUSTIN	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1923/1929	AUSTIN,TEXAS	HOME,824 LITTLE FIELD BUILDING,AUSTIN, TEXAS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	1	DO.	BDO	BLUE	DO.
4	FATHER I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	HUSBAND	.	DO.	DO.		DO DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BDO	BLUE	DO.
5										HOME, BROADWAY,HEWLETT,L.I.																	
6	FATHER,ALBERT HEIM,COPER/ NICKER CHAUSSEE 27,BERLIN, GERMANY.	L.I.	HEWLETT	NO	HUSBAND	MORE	YES	1928/1929	HEWLETT, L.I.	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BBO	BRO	DO.
7	BROTHER I.L.A.HANDENMAN, 73 RUBENSTRAAT,ROTTERDAM,HOLL.	MICH.	GR.RAPIDS	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1927/1929	GR.RAPIDS, MICH.	HOME,1500 COLE AVE,N.E., GR.RAPIDS,MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DDO.	BRO	BRO	DO.
8	BROTHER,C.VAN PIETERSON, SAFTLEVENSTR.,21,ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	N.J.	WYCKOFF	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1927/1929	WYCKOFF,N.J.	HOME,WYCKOFF AVE,WYCKOFF, N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	light	blo	blue	DO.
9	MOTHER,A.HEYSTERS,12 MARTINESSTRAAT,VENLO,HOLL.	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1928/1929	NEWARK,N.J.	HOME,489 S.17TH STR., NEWARK, N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO	BLUE	DO.
10										HOME, KATONAM, N.J.																	
11										DO. DO.																	
12	FATHER, G.J.DE MOL, 92 KARNEMELKSLOOT,GOUDA,HOLL.	N.Y.	KATONAH	NO	HUSBAND	MORE	YES	1925/1929	KATONAH, N.Y.	HOME, DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO	GREY	DO.
13	FATHER,PAUL HESSE,39 IV, REYSINGSTR.,MUENCHEN,GERM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1926/1929		HOME,1475 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO	BLUE	DO.
14	MOTHER,J.NAUTA,277 MEEUWENLAAN,AMSTERDAM,HOLL.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1910/1929	PHILADELPHIA,PA.	HOME,1726 NO.61ST STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NC	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BRO	GREY	DO.
15										DO. DO.																	
16	MOTHER,S.BLITZ,SELLIERSTR. 7,AMSTERDAM	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1913/1929	BROOKLYN,N.Y.	HUSB.M.SCHOOLMEISTER,1744 68TH.STR.BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BRO	GREY	DO.
17										FATHER, DO DO																	
18	WIFE,E.KURYLLO,POSEN,POLAND KROLOWEJ,JADWIGI,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1923/1929		HOME,METROPOLITAN,OPER HOUSE 1425,BROADWAY,NEW YORK.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BRO	GREY	DO.
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, de Koning, master *, of the* Volendam *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon*
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own*
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* September *, 19* 29

at New-York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e.,
compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Cam-
pania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed
as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall
constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of
remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately
show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country
of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States
and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give
name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future
permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence,
if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either
Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage
was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in
each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head
of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries
should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period
of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The
answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or
friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on
the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in
answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has
authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike*, Surgeon of the* Volendam*,* sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the State of Connecticut *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Sptember*, 19*29

at New-York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND AMERI

List 5 TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEPT. 4TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BULK	JOHANNA	30		F	S	NONE	YES	13646 DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	63-27 HOLLAND	ALPHEN A/RIJN.	NON IMMIGRANT 52	N.1. 3/2 ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	AUG. 9TH 29	27 HOLLAND	ALPHEN A.D.RIJN
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John L. Oron, Inspector
SEP 13 1929

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CA LINE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

49

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., September 13th, 1929

Temporary admission extended until 9/13/30 .... File No. 99172/[illegible]

Return ticket

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER, J.BULK,S.90 A, ALPHEN A.D.RIJN.	Holland ~~N.Y.~~	~~BABYLON~~	NO	SELF	MORE	NO	.	.	BROTHER, J.BULK,BABYLON, L.I., N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO	BLUE	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning , Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* Volendam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* September *, 1929*

at New-York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, *Surgeon of the* Volendam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the State of Connecticut, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Pike

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* September, *19*29

at New-York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND AMER

List 6 TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEPT. 4TH, 1929

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SAMUEL	U A~~N~~GASTINE	29		F	S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	20-17 GERMANY	FREUDEN/BURG SAARBURG	QUOTA 20	Q ANTWERP, BELGIUM	7.8.29	12 GERMANY	FREUDENBURG, SAARBURG
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John Cross Inspector
SEP 13 1929

33

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ICA LINE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 13th, 1929

51

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER, S. SAMUEL, 5 MARKT/PLATZ, FREUDENBURG, GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	~~NO~~	SELF	50 MORE	NO	.	.	AUNT, MRS C. ERMAN, 264 SOUTH CONNECTICUT AVE; ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.de Koning Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Volendam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* September, *19*39

at New-York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

24—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. . Pike, *Surgeon of the* VOLENDAM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The state of Connecticut *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Pike

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* September, 1929

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—650

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 100

WORKAWAYS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 4 SEP 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Steng	Fritz	24		M	S	Cook	yes	English 1-3643	yes	Germany	German	Germany 08-12	Caho	495550	Washington D.C. 494697	May 31 1929	U.S.A. 7/9	N.Y.
2		Boll	Werner	30		M	S	Waiter	do	do	do	do	do	do 12	Schmucknethur	508255	do 506714	June 27 1929	do 7/6	do
3		Breiteneder	August	39		M	S	do	do	do	do	Austria	do	Austria 03	Zell Petten-furst	491309	do 490087	May 24 1929	do 6/6	do
4	Spec. exap. 06-6505-4/27/43	Beyermann	Henry	29		M	M	do	do	do	do	Germany	do	Germany 12	Hamburg	483937	do [illegible]	May 8 1929	do 6/1	do
5		Rammel	Ferdinand	29		M	M	Chauffer	do	do	do	Austria	do	Austria 03	Vienna	478174	do [illegible]389	Apr. 29 1929	do 6/6	do
6		Kugler	Julius	29		M	S	waiter	do	do	do	Germany	do	Germany 12	Munchen	503583	do [illegible]608	June 15 1929	do 6/6	do
7		Hoer	Josef	32		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do 12	Wessobrunn	495457	do 497967	June 1 1929	do 6/7	don
8										[illegible]										
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26			34																	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

100

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 100

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 13th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Fath:Mr.Steng Schafhausen Wurthemberg	N.Y.	N.Y.City	yes	workaway	yes	yes	1923-1929	New-York	406 W. 36 str. New-York Uncle:F.Spengler	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bla	bro	none
2	Fath:Mr.Woll Waldenfelsstr. 12 Kolberg.	do	do	do	do	do	do	1924-1929	New-York	home:339 W.88Str. New-York	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	blo	blue	do
3	moth:Mrs.Schmitthammer Zell Pettenfurst	do	do	do	do	do	do	1922-1929	New-York	home:220 E.31Str. do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	do	bro	blue	do
4	Fath:Mr.Breiteneder Hamburg Angelnstrasse 5	do	do	do	do	do	do	1923-1929	New-York	home:1284 Grant Ave do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	bro	bro	scar on left hand
5	Fath.Mr.Rammel Vienna Mont Leat Strasse	do	do	do	do	do	do	1923-1929	New-York	home:123 E.120 Str. do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	-	do	blo	bro	none
6	Fath.Mr.Kugler Munchen Wallevstrasse 38	do	Woodside L.I.	do	do	do	do	1927-1929	New York	home:5311 39 Ave Woodside L.I.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	white	d.bro	bro	do
7	Moth.Mrs.Foer Wessobrunn Ober Bayern	do	New-York	do	do	do	do	1927-1929	New-York	home:2062 Grand Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	fair	lbro	blue	left eye artificial
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* VOLENDAM*, from* ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. de Koning

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* September*, 19* 29

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike *, Surgeon of the* VOLENDAM *,* sailing therewith *, do* (State whether sailing with the vessel or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the State og Connecticut *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* September *, 19*29

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM". Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 4TH., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BOUGON	MARIE JEANNE	72		F	WD.	NONE	yes	French	yes	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE 08-11	LORIENT MORBIHAN	PERMIT 404.983	WASHINGTON.D.C.	JULY. 23 1929	FRANCE	PARIS
2		CALLET	GERMAINE	32		F	S	TEACHER	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO 11	NANTUA	485.542	DO 411336	MAY. 11 1929	DO 6.1.29	NANTUA
3		RUEGGER	MARIE V.	54		F	S	MUSIC TEACHER	YES	-DO- GERMAN.	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND 36	LUCERN	460.557	DO	MAR. 19 1929	SWITZERLAND	LUCERNE
4		JACOB	PAUL	37		M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO 36	LE LOCLE	476.395.	DO	MAR. 25 1929	U.S.A.	CHAMPAIGN
5		-DO-	ANNA	38		F	M	housewife	YES	-DO-	YES	DO	DO	TURKEY 37	CONSTANTINOPLE	476.396	DO	-DO-	U.S.A.	-DO-
6		JAQUET	JEANNE	39		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	-DO- FRENCH	YES	DO	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND 36	CHAUX DE FONDS.	470.069	DO	APR. 13 1929	SWITZERLAND	LA CHAUX DE FONDS
7		RAFFY	HENRI	43		M	M	FARMER	yes	DO	yes	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE 11	AGEN	495432	DO	MAY 31 1929	U.S.A.	SOUTHAMPTON
8		SHAW	ROBERT G.	40		M	M	Chauffer	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britain	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND 16	LANARK	507878	DO 510818	JUNE 26 1929	7.8.29	Washington
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27			35																	
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEP 13 1929

14

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—481

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 13th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	DAUGHTER. MRS.CAROLINE BOUGON.15 RUE CURTON.CLICHY.	MD.	BALTIMORE	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	1925-1929	BALTIMORE MD.	DAUGHTER.MRS.ADRIENNE WILBUR.3218 MILFORD AVE. BALTIMORE.MD.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GRE.	GRE.	FALSE TEETH SLIGHT LIMP.
2	MOTHER.MRS.THERESE CALLET NANTUA.AIN.FRANCE	N.Y.	DOBBS FERRY	YES	DO	DO	DO		DOBBS FERRY.N.Y.	Masters School Dobbsferry N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BRO.	BLU.	NONE
3	BROTHER.MR.ARTHUR RUEGGER 29 AVE.DE CHAMPEL.GENEVA.	S.C.	CHARLESTON	YES	DO	DO	DO		CHARLESTON S.C.	HOMe:Ashley Hall Charleston S.C.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	GRE.	BRO.	DO
4	SISTER.MRS.MADELEINE ZBINDEN.RUE GIRARDET 54. LE LOCLE.SWITZERLAND	ILL.	CHAMPAIGN	YES	DO	DO	DO		ILL.	Home: 1207 W.Clark Str. Champaign Ill.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BRO.	BRO.	DO
5	-DO-	DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO		DO	do	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BRO.	BRO.	DO
6	MOTHER.MRS.JEANNE JAQUET 31 PL. H.MATHEY.LA CHAIX DE FONDS.SWITZERLAND	DO	KENILWORTH	YES	DO	DO	DO	1928-1929	KENILWORTH ILL.	Mrs. K.C.Brown Empl:515 Abbottsford Rd Kenilworth Ill	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BRO.	BLU.	DO
7	Bro.Raffy Damgosse par Agen France	N.H.	Southampton	no	do	do	do	1924-1929	Southampton	Wife:Mrs. Raffy Southampton. N.H.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	dark	d bro.	bro,	scar on left knee.
8	i.law Moth;Mrs. Shaw Douglas Lanarks hire Scotland	D.C.	Washington	do	do	do	do		Washington	Wife:Mrs.Shaw 1619 17th.Str N.W.Washington D.C.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	bro	gre	none
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Traveling with Daughter U.S.C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* VOLENDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ________ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* September *, 19*29

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, *Surgeon of the* VOLENDAM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the state og Connecticut, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* September, *19*29

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM" Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FUNES 1-1 63/421	MANUEL	~~26~~ 30		M	S	~~STUDENT~~ Artist	YES	4-3646 ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	02-34 SPAIN	TENERIFFE	NON IMM. 75	BRUSSELS 11 3/2	AUG. 23 1929	FRANCE	PARIS
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26			36																	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John H. Cross, Inspector
SEP 13 1929

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

57

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sep 13, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER.MR.ARTURO FUNES. FLORES. 11 TENERIFFE.SPAIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	NEW N.Y.	YORK.	FRIEND.MR.E.MARTIN. 449 PARK AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES	~~12~~ 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Extension granted until June 18/1930

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.de Koning Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* VOLENDAM*, from* ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. de Koning

O~~fficer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* September*, 19*29

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, *Surgeon of the* VOLENDAM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the State of Connecticut, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* September, *19*29

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

15—520

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM" Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 4TH., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		tion
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
SI 1		GOLDSTEIN	ROGER	24	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	4-1719 FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	Hebr ~~FRENCH~~	18-K-448 FRANCE	PARIS	NON QUOTA 206	PARIS	AUG. 28 1929	FRANCE	PARIS	
2		GRIGAUT	PAUL	23	✓	M	S	PROFESSOR	DO	-DO- ENGLISH	DO	DO	DO	15-11 DO	CHALONS-S-	do 160	-DO- 4T	AUG. 19 1929	-DO-	-DO-	
3	DIPLOMAT	LI VL 197-270	TAO HSUAN	24	✓	M	S	STUDENT	DO	ENGLISH	DO	CHINA	CHINESE	01-44 CHINA	SHENSI	133	-DO-	AUG. 22 1929	-DO-	-DO-	
SI 4		MEYNET	CHARLES	20	✓	M	S	DO	DO	5-1653 -DO-	DO	SWITZER-LAND	FRENCH	SWITZER-LAND. 3-848	GENEVA	12	GENEVA	AUG. 22 1929	~~U.S.A.~~ Switzerland	~~DETROIT, MICH.~~ Geneva	
5		~~MONRO~~	~~JOHN~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~TEACHER~~	~~DO~~	~~-DO-~~	~~DO~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~INDIA~~	~~RANAGHAT~~	~~19~~	~~LONDON~~	~~AUG. 9 1929~~	~~-DO-~~	~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	
ADMITTED SI 6	VL 231/33.	PETRINA	JOHN	36	✓	M	M	ARTIST	DO	5-5666 ENGLISH ~~ITALIAN~~	DO	ITALY	ITALIAN N.	08-N-24413 ITALY	TREVISO	154	PARIS	AUG. 16 1929	France ~~-DO-~~	Paris ~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	
ADMITTED SI 7		-DO-	CHARLOTTE } wife	28	✓	F	M	DO	DO	5-1666 -DO-	DO	DO	Scotch	Claims 32-3-448 U.S.A.	KINGSTON, N.Y.	155	-DO-	-DO-	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	
ADMITTED SI 8	6565 ... 18 9/31/30 E1H3	-DO-	ANTHONY } ch.	5	✓	M	S	none	NO	under age	NO	DO	Italo N.	FRANCE	no visa NICE	~~155~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	
9		~~SHAW~~	~~ROBERT GRANT~~	~~40~~		~~M~~			~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~LANARK~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	
10		~~MONRO~~	~~AUDREY~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~					~~U.S.A.~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~BALTIMORE, MD. APRIL 2 1903~~						
11								Except #243	Bissano,	Insp. 9-13-29 3.30 pm						only 243					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29		37																			
30																					

Man. 16 Line5 Monro, John, cancelled, see Man. 11 Line 5 Second Class; Line 9 Shaw Robert G. Cancelled, See Man.14 Line8; Line 10 Monro Audrey, cancelled, see Man.13 Line 26 Purser;

16

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 13th, 1929

59

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER.MR.BERNARD GOLDSTEIN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES 225	BY FATHER	MORE 80	NO	-	-	THE THOMAS W.EVANS MUSEUM & DENTAL INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY.UNIVERSITY OF PA.PHILADELPHAIA.PA.	TO STUDY	10 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DAR.	DAR.	NONE
2	FATHER.MR.MAURICE GRIGAUT. 77 AVE.DES GOBELINS.PARIS	N.H.	DURHAM	DO	SELF	DO	YES		DURHAM.N.H	DURHAM UNIV.OF NEW HAMSPHI	YES	TWO YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	GRE.	BLU.	DO
3	FATHER.MR.S.C.LI.ANKUNG. SHENSI.CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	DO	DO	DO	DO		NEW YORK.N.Y.	TO STUDY AT COLUMBIA.UNIVERSITY.	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLA.	BLA.	DO
4	FATHER.MR.MEYNET JOHN.116 ROUTE DE CHENE.GENEVA.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	DO	300	DO	1928-1929 as student	DETROIT.MICH.	MRS.BRAUN.2089 E. GD. BLVD.DETROIT.MICH.	NO	ALWAYS One Year	YES	NO Dodge Bros Service School Inc Detroit Mich	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	DO
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~NEW YORK N.Y.~~	~~[illegible] W.122ND STR. NEW YORK~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~DO~~	~~BRO.~~	~~GRE.~~	~~DO~~
6	Bus. Art Schools of Paris.	DO N.Y	DO N.Y	DO	DO	300	DO Yes	1900-22 1926 March to July	NEW YORK	Same A.KENNEDY.192 E.72ND STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BLO.	BLU.	DO
7	do	do	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND	DO 0	DO	1924 N.Y March to July 1926	DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO Cert. 2718 Goiter simple	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BRO.	GRE.	DO
8	do	do	DO	DO	DO	FATHER	DO 0	DO	1926 N.Y		DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	under age		DO	blo	grey	DO
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~D.C.~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~DO~~	~~SELF~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~		~~WASHINGTON D.C.~~	~~[illegible] 1613 17TH STR. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~DO~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~DO~~
10										~~514 W. 122ND STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.~~																	
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.de Koning Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* VOLENDAM*, from* ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.de Koning
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* September*, 19* 29
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

GO

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike *, Surgeon of the* VOLENDAM *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the State of Connecticut *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* September *, 19* 29

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 4th September, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.C.	HIGHAM. ✓	Margaret.	35.		F.	S.	House-wife.	yes.	English.	yes.	America.	American.	U.S.A.	Jasper. Webb City, Mo. Nov ~~1[illegible]th~~, 1894.	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY BIRTH.			Middlesex.	Harrow.
2	UNDER 16	HIGHAM. ✓	ROBIN.	4.		M.	S.	None.	do.	do.	do.	British.	British.	England. 03-14	Blackheath.	N.I.16634.	London. N/3/2	2[illegible] August, 1929.	1/5	do.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John H. Evans, Inspector

SEP 13 1929

38

52

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 18th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in a pursuit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Husband)F.P.Fisher, The End House, Mount Park, Harrow on the Hill. England.	England.	Harrow.	no.	Self.	yes.	yes.	28 yrs.	All Over.	(Mother)Mrs.Frances Stewart, Alice, Texas.	yes.	[illegible]months.	-	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good.	no.	5	3	fair.	brn.	grey.	None.
2	(Father) do.	do.	do.	no.	Mother.	do.	no.	-	-	(Grandmother) do.	do.	do.	-	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	do.	no.	5	2	do.	[illegible]	brn.	do.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—380

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.de Koning Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* VOLENDAM*, from* ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J de Koning
~~*Officer.*~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEptember*, 19*29
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the VOLENDAM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Pike

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1929

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 4th September, *19* 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ROBBINS. ✓	Ivy.	25.	✓	F.	S.	Lecturer.	yes.	English. German.	yes.	England English.	English.	08-15 England.	Eisen.	Permit to Re-enter No.493706.	Washington.	29th May,1929.	U.S.A. 99	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
2		BAKER. ✓	Roseline.	35.	✓	F.	S.	Nurse.	do.	English.	do.	England do.	do.	15 do.	Chiswick.	Permit to Re-enter No.456679.	do.	8th April,1929.	do.	Baltimore.
3		ZOLLINGER. ✓	Jacob.	33.	✓	M.	M.	Author.	do.	German.	do.	Switzerland.	Swiss.	36 Switzerland.	Zurich.	Permit to Re-enter No.[illegible]3700. 41	do.	24th April,1929.	do.	New York, N.Y.
4		ZOLLINGER. ✓	Anna.	36.	✓	F.	M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21 Italy.	Mosera	Permit to Re-enter No.47[illegible]451.	do.	20th April,1929.	do.	do.
5		FERGUSON. ✓	Ruth.	27.	✓	F.	S.	Secretary.	do.	English.	do.	England British.	English.	15 England.	Caversham.	Permit to Re-enter No.[illegible]17.	do.	[illegible] June,19[illegible].	do.	Topeka[illegible]
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30			39																	

J. H. [illegible] Inspr. 9-13-29 14- E M

53

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th September, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ROBBINS.	Ivy.	25.	11.	F.	S.	Lecturer.	yes.	English. German.	yes.	England English.	English.	08-15 England.	Epsom.	Permit to Re-enter No.433706.	Washington.	29th May,1929.	99 U.S.A.	Bryn Mawr. Pa.
2		BAKER.	Roselind.	35.		F.	S.	Nurse.	do.	English.	do.	England do.	do.	15 do.	Chiswick.	Permit to Re-enter No.456679.	do.	6th April,1929.	do.	Baltimore.
3		ZELLINGER.	Jacob.	33.		M.	M.	Author.	do.	German.	do.	Switzerland.	Swiss.	36 Switzerland.	Zurich.	Permit to Re-enter No.[illegible]700.	do.	24th April,1929.	do.	New York, N.Y.
4		ZELLINGER.	Anna.	36.		F.	M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21 Italy.	[illegible] Inferiore.	Permit to Re-enter No.477421.	do.	20th April,1929.	do.	do.
5		FERGUSON.	Ruth.	23.		F.	S.	Secretary.	do.	English.	do.	England English.	English.	15 England.	Coventry.	Permit to Re-enter No.[illegible]17.	do.	[illegible]th June,1929.	do.	Topsfield.
6		J M Browne		9-13-29		14			BM											
7		Inspr.																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30			39																	

53

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—651

List 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

63

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 13th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	Pa.	Bryn Mawr.	no.	Self.	yes.	yes.	2 years.	Bryn Mawr.	Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	no.	always.	yes.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good.	no.	5	7	fair.	brn.	green.	None.
2	(Home) 702, Lake Ave. & Roland, Baltimore, Md.	Md.	Baltimore.	no.	do.	yes.	yes.	192[illegible]	Baltimore.	(Home) 702, Lake Ave. & Roland, Baltimore, Md.	no.	do.	yes.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	do.	no.	5	4	do.	brn.	blue.	do.
3	(Home) 1437, Undercliff Ave., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	no.	do.	yes.	yes.	192[illegible]	N.Y.	(Home) 1437, Undercliff Ave., New York, N.Y.	no.	do.	yes.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	do.	no.	5	8	do.	brn.	brn.	do.
4	do.	do.	do.	no.	Husband.	yes.	yes.	do.	do.	do.	no.	do.	yes.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	do.	no.	5	6	do.	do.	grey.	do.
5	(Father) Mr. [illegible], Overhills, N. Carolina.	Va.	Tappahannock.	no.	Self.	yes.	yes.	[illegible]1929.	Tappahannock.	(Father) Mr. [illegible], Overhills, N. Carolina.	no.	do.	yes.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	do.	no.	5	5	do.	brn.	brn.	do.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.de Koning Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* VOLENDAM*, from* ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. de Koning

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* September, 199

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike*, Surgeon of the* VOLENDAM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the state of Connecticut*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F.W.Pike

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* September*, 19*29

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 54

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

this sheet must printed.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U.
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "VOLENDAM". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 4th September, 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GARVIN.	Hilda.	35.		F.	S.	Lecturer.	yes.	English. French. [illegible]	yes.	British.	British.	England. 15-15	Bromley.	N.Q.185.	London. 1Q47	26th July, 1929.	England. 15	Beaconsfield.
2		XXXXXXXX.	XXXXX	XX	XX	X	X	XXXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXX				
3	U.S.C.	WILSON.	Robert.	20.		M.	S.	Student.	yes.	English.	yes.	[illegible] U.S.C	Scotch.	Scotland.	[illegible]	Naturalized	U.S. Citizen [illegible] U.S.C	[illegible] 1928.	U.S.A. [illegible]	[illegible]
4		WILSON.	John.	75.		M.	M.	Retired.	yes.	[illegible]	do.	British.	do.	08-16 do.	do.	N.Q.355.	London. 1Q43	Aug. 31st, 1929.	U.S.A. 6 99	do.
5		WILSON.	Elsie.	24.		F.	S.	Student.	yes.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	08-16 do.	Bromley.	N.Q.356.	do. 1Q43	do.	do.	do.

[illegible] Class Inspector
SEP 13 1929

40

No. 2 Passenger see Manifest No. 57 Line 5. PURSER:

54

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
EERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 13th, 1929

65

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	( )E.M.Carvin,Tregories, Beaconsfield,Bucks.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1928-1929 yrs.	Bryn Mawr, Pa.	[illegible] Bryn Mawr College,Pa.	one academic year Yes	9 months	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good.	no.	5	10	fair	blk.	gray	Scar on right [illegible]
2	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXX	XXXXX	XXXX	XXX	XXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
3	[illegible],[illegible] Ave.,Santa Monica, Cal.	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Yes.	Calif.	Yes.	Yes.	14 yrs.	Santa Monica	[illegible],[illegible] Ave.,Santa Monica,Cal.													3				
4	[illegible],[illegible],[illegible], [illegible] House,[illegible],Scotland.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Medical cert. Landing [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.de Koning, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* VOLENDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J de Koning

~~XXXX~~ *Officer.* Master

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* september, *19*29

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-[illegible]-16)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK September [illegible], 19[illegible]

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HARKNESS	ROY W.	28		M	S	YORKVILLE. ILL.	DEC.12 1900		4114 JESSENDEN ST. WASHINGTON.D.C.
2	WISTAR	RICHARD	23		M	S	WOODBURY.N.J.	NOV. 2 1905		RIVERTON. N.J.
3	BERTRAM	ALICE	49		F	M	RIVERTON.N.J.	NOV.13 1879		-DO-
4	KNECHT	FREDERICK	22		M	S	CLIFTON.N.J.	AUG.16 1907		97 AYCRIGG AVE.PASSAIC.N.J.
5	KELLY	ROBERT A.	24		M	S	ROCHESTER.N.Y.	SEP.21 1904		21 ARNOLD PARK.ROCHESTER.N.Y.
6	-DO-	JOHN R.	20		M	S	-DO-	JAN.25 1909		-DO-
7	WEIST	HELEN	29		F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	APR. 3 1900		174 E. 71ST. STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.
8	-DO-	ALICE L.	54		F	M	-DO-	Mar. 18 1875		-DO-
9	-DO-	EDWARD	20		M	S	-DO-	APR. 7 1909		-DO-
10	GRAGG	CHARLES	31		M	M	CHICAGO.ILL.	NOV.12 1897		SOLDIERS FIELD STATION.BOSTON.MASS
11	-DO-	MABEL T.	27		F	M	STOCKTON.KAS.	FEB.22 1902		-DO-
12	BENNETT	JOHN C.	21		M	S		xxxx	BY PARENTS.	1105 PARK AVE.NEW YORK. N.Y.
13	WILLIAMS	HUNTER H.	21		M	S	PLAINFIELD.N.J.	NOV.30 1902		-DO-
14	URBAIN	LEON	14		M	S	CHICAGO.ILL. TA	APR.13 1915		1254 LAKE SHORE DRIVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
15	KNOWLTON	EBEN	22		M	S	NEW-YORK CITY	SEP.22 1906		969 Park Ave New-York N.Y.
16	MONRO nee Mills	AUDREY	26		F	M	BALTIMORE MD.	APR. 2 1903		514 W. 122 str. New-York, N.Y.
17	TAYLOR	CLARA	65		F	M	PLYMOUTH, N.H.	OCT.23 1864		1273 OAKWOOD AVE HILLSIDE N.J.
18	HOROWITZ	LILLIAN	30		F	S			Wynn County of Detroit Mich. 1912 Apr.	2066 Haywood Ave. Detroit Mich.
19	HAYES	ADELINE	21		F	S	BUFFALO, N.Y.	JUL.19 1908		219 Highland Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
20	DUNBAR	RUTH	20		F	S	SHARON CONN.	Apr.11 1909		Sharon, Conn.
21	CHERRY	RALPH W.	24		M	S	TROY N.Y.	JAN.29 1905		315 N.Front.Harrisburg Pa.
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

John D Cross, Inspector
SEP 13 1929
1. 20 p

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 7-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER SEPTEMBER 4TH., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 13th, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HARVEY	ROBERT	20		M	S	NEW PRAGUE.MINN.	NOV. 5 1908		2740 LAKE OF ISLES BVD.MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
2	ROUILLARD	CLARENCE D.	25		M	M	BATH. ME.	JULY 7 1904		10 SO. PROSPECT ST. AMHERST. MASS.
3	-DO-	HARRIET L.	25		F	M	LANSING.MICH.	JULY 2 1904		-DO-
4	RICE	ALEC	5		M	S	BOSTON.MASS.	NOV. 5 1923		THE HILL SCHOOL POTTSTOWN.PA.
5	-DO-	MARION mother	30		F	M	ROCHESTER.MASS.	JAN. 11 1899		-DO-
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~ANDRE~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~
8	REMICK	FRANCES	21		F	S	NEW ORLEANS.LA.	DEC. 24 1907		1444 STATE ST. NEW ORLEANS. LA.
9	-DO-	MARTHA	18		F	S	-DO-	DEC. 8 1910		-DO-
10	SCHUHOLZ	ROLAND K.	25		M	S	DETROIT.MICH.	AUG. 29 1904		2514 FIELD AVE. DETROIT.MICH.
11	SIDWAY	MARTHA R.	20		F	S	BUFFALO. N.Y.	OCT. 1 1908		370 OAKLAND PL. BUFFALO. N.Y.
12	SMITH	CAROLINE M.	21		F	S	LOS ANGELES.CAL.	JUNE 14 1908		1920 HILLCREST RD. HOLLYWOOD.CAL.
13	SAUNDERS	HELEN C.	32		F	S	CHICAGO.ILL.	MAY 19 1897		506 ARLINGTON PL. CHICAGO.ILL.
14	SCHLEGELL	JOHN B.	21		M	S	MARTINSBURG. W.VA.	JUNE 14 1908		11 E. CHASE ST. BALTIMORE.MD.
15	SYMINGTON	WILLIAM.W.	24		M	S	BALTIMORE.MD.	JAN. 29 1905		1001 ST. GEORGES RD. BALTMORE.MD.
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
17	WALDO	GRETCHEN	45		F	M	BOSTON. MASS.	MAR. 2 1884		40 PINE RD. CHESTNUT HILL. MASS.
18	-DO-	NATALIE	21		F	S	BROOKLINE.MASS.	AUG. 5 1908		-DO-
19	-DO-	JOAN	17		F	S	-DO-	DEC. 16 1911		-DO-
20	-DO-	PETER	12		M	S	-DO-	MAY 27 1917		-DO-
21	WISHART	DOROTHY	21		F	S	WILINGTON.DELA.	JULY 1 1908		219 FISHER AVE. WHITE PLAINS.N.Y.
22	WOODWORTH	CHAUNCEY C.	22		M	S	ROCHESTER. N.Y.	AUG. 4 1907	12	37 UPSHUR RD. ANNAPOLIS.MD.
23	WALCOTT	ROBERT	54		M	M	CAMBRIDGE.MASS.	OCT. 17 1874		152 BRATTLE ST. CAMBRIDGE.MASS.
24	-DO-	MARY R.	46		F	M	BOSTON. MASS.	DEC. 30 1882		-DO-
25	WOLFF	KATHARINE	41		F	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	APR. 19 1888		103 S. 36TH.ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
26	WOLF	MARLIN R.	21		M	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	AUG. 31 1908		79 WASHINGTON PL. NEW YORK.N.Y.
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
28	WESTERVELT	ERSKINE	22		M	S	HACKENSACK.N.J.	MAR. 20 1907		2071 N.63RD.ST.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
29	WILBOR	ALEXANDER No	21		M	S	BROOKLINE.MASS.	JUNE 22 1908		20 CIRCUIT RD.CHESTNUT HILL BROOKLINE.MASS.
30	WULBERN	WILLIAM	23		M	S	CHARLESTON.S.C.	OCT. 6 1905		164 WENTWORTH ST.CHARLESTON S.C.

Man. 12, Line16 Willis Raymond, cancelled, sailed from Roterdam, see Man.1 Line 18; Line 27 Wylie, Mary [illegible]. cancelled, did not sail
Man. 12 Line6 Rex Albert cancelled, did not sail; Line7 Rex, Andre cancelled, did not sail.

Purser:

John Cross, Inspector 1.45 pm
SEP 13 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

S. S. "VOLENDAM" *sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER SEPTEMBER 4TH., 1929, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK September 13th, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HOBBES	LAURAL B.	34		F	M	SARANAC.N.Y.	SEP. 11 1894		3525 RANDALL ST.JACKSONVILLE.FA.
2	-DO-	BUXTON	9		M	S	NEW YORK.N.Y.	SEP. 30 1919		-DO-
3	LEWIS	MARTHO J.	16		F	S	LOS ANGELES.CAL.	JUNE 30 1913		368 M.CANON DRIVE.BEVERLY HILLS.CAL
4	-DO-	VALENTINE	42		F	M	ELMVIEW.TEX.	FEB. 14 1887		-DO-
5	MC.DONOUGH	JOHN E.	33		M	S	SOMERVILLE.MASS.	FEB. 24 1896		107 WHITNEY AVE.NEW HAVEN.CONN.
6	YOUNG	WILLIAM F.	22		M	S	NEW YORK.N.Y.	JULY 10 1907		111 GODWIN AVE.RIDGEWOOD.N.J.
7	~~BARTON~~	~~CHARLES M.~~	[illegible]		[illegible]	~~S~~	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	LEE	GERRARD	20		M	S	NEW YORK.N.Y.	MAY 29 1909		WESTBROOK. CONN.
9	-DO-	JAMES	19		M	S	BOSTON. MASS.	MAR. 27 1910		-DO-
10	NATIONS	FLORENCE	26		F	S	FARMINGTON.MO.	JAN. 15 1903		822 L. ST. N.E. WASHINGTON. D.C.
11	KITCHIN	ALICE	22		F	S	WASHINGTON. D.C.	OCT. 11 1906		805 G. ST. N.W. WASHINGTON. D.C.
12	SNELLENBURG	ALFRED	22		M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NOV. 24 1906	Crew List	WYNCOTE. PA.
13	WHITE	ANNA	8		F	S	NEW HAVEN. CONN.	APR. 24 1921	accomp. by mother U.S.C. #15/2	149 ELM ST. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
14	~~DRUMMOND~~	~~JOHN L.~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	DOWNS	JOHN A.	25		M	S	COFIELD. N.C.	JUNE 12 1904		308 GRADUATE CLUB.CHAPEL HILL.N.C.
16	FRONHEISER	MARY L.	22		F	S	JOHNSTOWN. PA.	APR. 17 1907		615 W. FRONT ST. HARRISBURG. PA.
17	GROSKIN	JEROME C.	22		M	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	MAR. 24 1907		WILLIAMS COLLEGE.WILLIAMSTOWN.MASS.
18	GLADDEN	WILLIAM	30		M	S	BOWLING GREEN. KY.	NOV. 7 1898		BATON ROUGE. LA.
19	HORNER	ELDON F.	26		M	S	DAYTON. O.	JULY 13 1903		578 W. 3RD. ST. DAYTON. O.
20	LANE	HELEN	22		F	S	BERNARDSVILLE.N.J.	JULY 13 1907		115 W. CLAY AVE. ROSELLE PARK. N.J.
21	BENSON	ROSE	24		F	S	NEW YORK.N.Y.	OCT. 6 1904	43	45 W. 97TH.STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.
22	LOINES	KATHARINE	49		F	M	-DO-	NOV. 30 1879		DOUGAN HILLS. STATEN ISLAND.N.Y.
23	WILSON	MARY P.	59		F	M	MARYSVILLE.CAL.	DEC. 5 1869		64 E. 86TH.ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
24	WULBERN	JOHN	22		M	S	CHARLESTON.S.C.	OCT. 9 1906		2 LAMBOLL ST. CHARLESTON.S.C.
25	WILBUR	ADRIENNE V.	42		F	M			BY MARRIAGE	3218 MILFORD AVE. BALTIMORE.MD.
26	WOLFE	PAUL A.	31		M	M	AVALON.MO.	JUNE 24 1898		TAFT SCHOOL.WATERTOWN.CONN.
27	-DO-	HELENA	22		F	M	PEEKSKILL.N.Y.	JULY 23 1907		-DO-
28	WHITE	HERBERT	22		M	S	NEW HAVEN. CONN.	MAR. 25 1907		112 BLAKE RD.MILLROCK.NEW HAVEN. CONN.
29	VART	LEON	40		M	S			NEW YORK.N.Y. Circuit Court SEP. 1924	200 W. 57TH.STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.
30	THORELL	ELSIE	21		F	S	NEW YORK.N.Y.	NOV. 2 1907		93. BEACH AVE. MAMARONECK.N.Y.

Man.11,Line7 BartonCharles M, cancelled,see Man.9Line 6; Line 14 Drummond,John L, cancelled, did not sail, Purser:

John A. Cross, Inspector
1.50 pm

SEP 13 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of ~~NEW-YORK~~ Sep 13th, 1929 69

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ERVING	HENRY	21		M	S	BOSTON. MASS.	AUG.29 1908		DUXBURY. MASS.
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NEW ORLEANS. LA.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible] WEBSTER ST.~~
3	GATES	GOODRICH	27		M	S	COLESVILLE.N.Y.	MAY 17 1902		97 JACKSON AVE. PLAINFIELD.N.J.
4	GANDZ	SOLOMON	45		M	M			COURT OF BROOKLYN. N.Y. MAR.19 1929	186 STR. YESHIVA COLLEGE AMSTERDAM AVE. S.
5	GARDNER	RUTH	23		F	S	WINTHROP.MASS.	MAY 22 1906		40 WILLOW AVE. WINTHROP.MASS.
6	HISS	ALGER	24		M	S	BALTIMORE.MD.	NOV.11 1904		1427 LINDEN AVE. BALTIMORE.MD.
7	-DO-	DONALD	22		M	S	-DO-	DEC.15 1906		-DO-
8	HUBARD	ALICE	52		F	S			SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES MAR. 8 1929	471N.BURLINGTON LOS ANGELES.CAL.
9	HOSAC	CONSTANCE	21		F	S	CHICAGO. ILL.	AUG. 6 1908		9 ALDEN PL. BRONXVILLE.N.Y.
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~JAMES~~	~~18~~		~~M~~		~~-DO-~~	~~MAY 17 19[illegible]~~		~~-DO-~~
11	~~HEBBERT~~	~~MARTHA~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible] ROCK. ARK.~~	~~[illegible] 1908~~		~~[illegible] NUTLEY. N.J.~~
12	HUTSEL	RITA	23		F	S	DETROIT. MICH.	MAY 27 1906		VASSAR COLLEGE.POUGHKEEPSIE. N.Y.
13	-DO-	HILDA	19		F	S		~~[illegible]~~	By parents	WELLESLEY COLLEGE WELLESLEY. MASS.
14	HARVEY	JOHN	17		M	S	NEW PRAGUE. MINN.	OCT.27 1911		2740 W.LAKE OF THE ISLES.MINNEAPOLIS.MINN.
15	HUEY	SARAH	19		F	S	BESSEMER.ALAB.	OCT.24 1909		HILLCREST.BESSEMER. ALAB.
16	~~KOEHLER~~	~~WARREN~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~		~~CHICAGO. ILL.~~	~~OCT. 19 190[illegible]~~		~~[illegible] BEACON ST. BOSTON. MASS.~~
17	KENDERDINE	MARGARET	21		F	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	MAR.10 1908		177 WINTHROR RD. BROOKLINE.MASS.
18	KOCH	ARTHUR	24		M	S	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	OCT.14 1904		737 CHAUNCEY ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
19	~~LOHNES~~ LOHNES	HAROLD G.	25		M	S	NORTH CAMBRIDGE.MASS.	SEP.30 1903		206 LEXINGTON ST. WAVERLEY.MASS.
20	~~LANDIS~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~COURT OF BOSTON MASS. [illegible] 1920~~	~~BOSTON. MASS.~~
21	MEAD	KATHERINE	20		F	S	BRONXVILLE.N.Y.	OCT.21 1908		53 PARK AVE. BRONXVILLE.N.Y.
22	MEYERS	ELINOR M.	21		F	S	BUFFALO.N.Y.	JULY 7 1908		429 PARKSIDE AVE. BUFFALO.N.Y.
23	MILLER	MILTON L.	25		M	S	MC.KEESPORT.PA.	FEB.12 1904		IRWIN. PA.
24	MC.NAIR	LOUISE	59		F	S	ST. LOUIS. MO.	SEP. 6 1869		MILLBROOK.N.Y.
25	~~OHL~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MERIDEN. CONN.~~	~~[illegible] 1906~~		~~[illegible]~~
26	OFFUTT	LEE	23		M	S	NEW ORLEANS.LA.	JULY18 1906		3700 LOCUST ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
27	PAINE	EDWARD	19		M	S	BANGOR.ME.	OCT.19 1909		HEWLETT. L.I.NY.
28	~~PHILLIPS~~	~~JOHN G.~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~GLENS FALLS. N.Y.~~	~~[illegible] 1907~~		~~2020 [illegible] BROADWAY [illegible]~~
29	PATTISON	EUGENIE	23		F	S	LAKE PLACID. N.Y.	SEP. 7 1905		641 WASHINGTON ST. WELLESLEY.MASS.
30	RAIGUEL	WALTER	22		M	S	GERMANTOWN.PA.	MAR.27 1907		ALDEN PARK MANOR.GERMANTOWN.PA.

Man.10, Line2 Eskrigge Winifred, cancelled did not sail; Line10 Hosac James, cancelled, did not sail; Line11 Hebbert Martha, cancelled did not sail; Line 16 Koeheler Warren cancelled, did not sail; Line20 Landis Thomas, cancelled, did not sail; Line 25 Ohl, George, cancelled did not sail; Line28 Phillips John G. cancelled sailed from Rotterdam see Man. 3 Line 3 Purser:

John Cron, Inspector

23

2 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th of September, 1929 70

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ADLON	DOROTHY	28	✓	F	S	BOSTON. MASS.	JUNE 7 1901		21 FORSYTH ST. BOSTON. MASS.
2	ABBOTT	MARJORIE	20	✓	F	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	MAR. 28 1909		1612 LATIMER ST.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
3	ALLEN	CLAUDE L.	23	✓	M	S	MELROSE.MASS.	JAN. 21 1906		E. EMERSON ST. MELROSE. MASS.
4	BREED	PRESTON.N.	21	✓	M	S	LYNN. MASS.	APR. 24 1908		9 WASHINGTON SQ. LYNN. MASS.
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~KANSAS CITY, MO.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible] SHEPARD ST. [illegible] MASS.~~
6	BARTON	CHARLES	21	✓	M	S	WILMINGTON.DEL.	MAY 6 1908		4108 DUPONT BLDG. WILMINGTON. DEL.
7	BEESON	JOHN K.	22	✓	M	S	PITTSBURGH.PA.	APR. 7 1907		432 MOREWOOD AVE.PITTSBURGH.PA.
8	BURSLEY	PHILIP E.	48	✓	M	M	FORT WAYNE. IND.	SEP. 20 1880		917 OLIVIA AVE.ANN ARBOR. MICH.
9	-DO-	FLORA P.	45	✓	F	M	-DO-	SEP. 18 1883		-DO-
10	-DO-	MARY A.	14	✓	F	S	ANN ARBOR. MICH.	OCT. 14 1914		-DO-
11	-DO-	EVERITTE G.	16	✓	M	S	-DO-	FEB. 28 1913		-DO-
12	BAILEY	ROBERT L.	25	✓	M	S	SACRAMENTO.CAL.	SEP. 18 1905		400 1/2 N.EVERGREEN AVE.LOS ANGELES. CAL.
13	BANNISTER	WILLIAM	19	✓	M	S	LIMA.O.	JUNE 24 1910		120 S. JAMESON AVE. LIMA. O.
14	BULLARD	WINSTON M.	19	✓	M	S	NEW HAVEN.CONN.	APR. 4 1910		GUILFORD.CONN.
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible] WASHINGTON. DC.~~
16	-DO- Baldwin	JANET S.	21		F	S	LAKEWOOD.N.J.	JUNE 4 1908		VASSAR COLLEGE.POUGHKEEPSIE.N.Y.
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
18	BECK	KELLOG.W.	32	✓	M	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	FEB 22 1897		4706 CHESIER AVE.PHILA. PA.
19	BARRETT	ALBERT M..	58	✓	M	WID.	AUSTIN.ILL.	JULY 15 1871		630 OXFORD RD. ANN ARBOR. MICH.
20	-DO-	EDWARD B.	19	✓	M	S	ANN ARBOR. MICH.	MAR. 9 1910		-DO-
21	CHENEY	GRACE	21	✓	F	S	EVANSTON. ILL.	JULY 21 1908		6 KRAFT AVE. BRONXVILLE.N.Y.
22	CAMPBELL	EUNICE C.	20	✓	F	S	CAMBRIDGE.MASS.	SEP. 23 1908		1705 WASHTENAW AVE. ANN ARBOR. MICH
23	CHAPIN	MARGARET L.	19	✓	F	S	BOSTON. MASS.	JUNE 12 1910		516 ATLANTIC AVE. BOSTON. MASS.
24	CRANE	PENELOPE W.	21	✓	F	S	BUFFALO.N.Y.	FEB. 3 1908		801 WEST FERRY ST. BUFFALO.N.Y.
25	COOLEY	KATRINA	21	✓	F	S	-DO-	SEP. 8 1907		561 FRANKLIN ST. BUFFALO.N.Y.
26	CHURCH	GEORGE	18	✓	M	S	NEW YORK.N.Y.	MAR. 29 1911		861 BROAD ST. MERIDEN.CONN.
27	CLINE	ALEXANDER H.	21	✓	M	S	PITTSBURGH. PA.	JAN. 15 1908		5127 ELLSWORTH AVE.PITTSBURGH.PA.
28	DOYLE	JUSTIN	24	✓	M	S	ROCHESTER.N.Y.	DEC. 29 1904		ROCHESTER. N.Y.
29	-DO-	EDWARD	21	✓	M	S	-DO-	SEP. 26 1907		-DO-
30	DOWLING	ELEANOR F.	20	✓	F	S	BOSTON. MASS.	DEC. 8 1908		4 TRUVICE RD. ALLSTON.MASS.

Man.9 Line5 BoydEdwinR. Cancelled, did not sail; Line15 BaldwinEthel F. cancelled did not sail;Line 17 Bozyan Frank F. cancelled sailed from Rotterdam, see Man.1, Line21 Purser:

9-13-29 12 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER SEPTEMBER 4TH., 1929, Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ 13th of September 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALLEN	IRVING	37		M	M	GRAND RAPIDS.MICH. NOV. 16 1891		8 WILLOW PL. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
2	-DO-	DOROTHY	36		F	M	GREENVILLE.MICH. JUNE 19 1893		-DO-
3	BARSALOUX	HELEN	25		F	S	CHICAGO.ILL. FEB. 20 1904		2518 E. 72ND.ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
4	BIRGE	LILLA R.	50		F	S	PROVIDENCE. R.I. NOV. 14 1878		EAST ORANGE. N.J.
5	BINGLEY	GEORGE	40		M	S	WATERTON. N.Y. NOV. 12 1888		248 PRINCE GEORGE ST.ANNAPOLIS.MD.
6	BILL	MARY F.	26		F	S	CAMBRIDGE.MASS. FEB. 13 1903		45 HIGHLAND ST. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~JAMES~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~EAST ORANGE. N.J.~~
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~FRANK~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible] 1906~~		~~-DO-~~
10	COLE	HATTIE	41		F	M	MARIETTA.IA. OCT. 22 1887		238 PEACHTREE CIRCLE.ATLANTA.GIA.
11	-DO-	BETTY	20		F	S	CHICAGO.ILL. AUG. 18 1909		-DO-
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~HELEN~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible] N.J.~~
13	DANFORTH	MARY L.	22		F	S	WASHINGTON. ILL. NOV. 1 1906		319 OAKWOOD AVE. WEBSTER GROVES.MO.
14	FAHRNER	CHARLES	29		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF STARK COUNTY HELD AT CANTON.O. MAR.3 1929	1364 SOUTH MARKET.CANTON. O.
15	-DO-	PEARL	32		F	M	CANTON.O. APR. 7 1897		-DO-
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~ELEANOR~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NEW YORK. N.Y. NOV. 1 1909~~		~~[illegible]~~
17	HOLMES	MARY	18		F	S	PITTSBURGH.PA. JAN. 31 1911		705 DEVONSHIRE ST.PITTSBURGH.PA.
18	HAGEN	HILDA	34		F	S	CLEVELAND.O. JULY 6 1895		8808 DENISON AVE.CLEVELAND.O.
19	~~HOLLIS~~	~~JOSEPHINE~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible] 1907~~		~~[illegible]~~
20	JACOBS	MILTON K.	34		M	S	KERDALVILLE.IND. MAY 9 1895		KERDALVILLE. IND.
21	KOBBE	PHILIP	23		M	S	NEW YORK.N.Y. MAY 4 1906		10 MITCHELL PL. NEW YORK. N.Y.
22	LOCKWOOD	ELIZABETH	22		F	S	CLEVELAND. O. APR. 20 1907	46	DORSET. VT.
23	LUST	ELENOR	19		F	S	CHICAGO. ILL. NOV. 22 1909		170.E.78TH.STR.NEW YORK. N.Y.
24	MUTHER	LORENZ F.	20		M	S	NEWTON CENTER. MASS. SEP. 26 1908		180 ELGIN ST. NEWTON CENTER.MASS.
25	MACKENSIE	HELEN	32		F	S	TAUNTON.MASS. MAR. 31 1897		6020 WOODLAWN AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
26	PARKER	HELEN	41		F	S	CHICAGO.ILL. MAR. 30 1888		5466EVERETT E. CHICAGO.ILL.
27	PARSONS	ELIZABETH	20		F	S	NEW YORK.N.Y. MAR. 19 1909		CANOE HILL RD. NE W CANAAN.CONN.
28	-DO-	LORETE Sarah	18		F	S	-DO- MAR. 14 1911		-DO-
29	SCOTT	LUCILE vl	20		F	S	NEW ORLEANS.LA. JUNE 15 1909		1641 STATE ST. NEW ORLEANS.LA.
30	HUNTER	MARION	20		F	S	WOODHAVEN.L.I. NY. AUG.20 1909		143 BINDER BVD.BROOKLYN.N.Y.

Man.8,Line 7, Cowpertwaite Frederick,cancelled, sailed from Rotterdam, see Man.1,Line12;Line 8,Hodge James, cancelled, sailed from Rotterdam,see Man.1,Line 13; Line 9,Baldwin Frank,cancelled sailed from Rotterdam, see Man.1,Line 14;Line 12, Dickson Helen, cancelled, did not sail;line 16 Goodrich,Eleanor, cancelled, did not sail; Line19 Hollis, Josephine,, cancelled, did not sail. Purser:

J. [illegible] Insp. 9-13-29 [illegible]

Only #29 by [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 4TH. 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sept 13th, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALEXANDER	WILLIAM F.	21	✓	M	S	CLERKSBURG.W.VA.	MAY 23 1908		1175 PARK AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.
2	GIBBON	ROBERT	20	✓	M	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	OCT. 3 1908		1608 SPRUCE ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
3	CARSON	CECILE	29	✓	F	M			BY MARRIAGE.	68 MONTAGUE ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
4	NANGLE	JEAN-PHILIPPE	4	✓	M	S			BY PARENTS PAPERS	-DO-
5	CUMMINGS	PARKE	26	✓	M	S	WEST MEDFORD.MASS.	OCT. 8 1902		120 E. 57TH.ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
6	-DO-	ADELINE	54	✓	F	M	E.CRANFORD.N.J.	FEB. 4 1875		-DO-
7	ETZOLD	JULIUS	45	✓	M	M	W.HOBOKEN.N.J.	SEP.28 1883		2930 WILKINSON AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.
8	-DO-	THERESA	43	✓	F	M	NEW YORK.N.Y.	APR. 9 1886		-DO-
9	-DO-	HENRY	17	✓	M	S	W. NEW YORK.N.Y.	OCT.18 1911		-DO-
10	-DO-	WILLIAM	14	✓	M	S	HACKENSACK.N.J.	FEB.23 1915		-DO-
11	FRANK	MARY	33	✓	F	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	MAY 10 1896		1216 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
12	-DO-	IRVING	14	✓	M	S	-DO-	FEB. 6 1915		-DO-
13	MARKER	BLANCHE P.	40	✓	F	M	ELMIRA.N.Y.	AUG.21 1889		2130 DELANOY ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
14	GOODWIN	HOOKER	20	✓	M	S	THOMASTON.CONN.	SEP.25 1908		70 HALL ST. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
15	HUCKABEE	NORMAN M.	27	✓	M	S	CAMDEN.S.C.	OCT.10 1901		1008 MARKET ST. CAMDEN.S.C.
16	HEBBARD	HELEN K.	21	✓	F	S	NEW YORK.N.Y.	NOV. 5 1907		14 BOULEVARD.NEW ROCHELLE.N.Y.
17	-DO-	ELISABETH H.	24	✓	F	S	-DO-	MAR.14 1905		-DO-
18	JACOB	JEAN	7	✓	F	S	HURON.S.D.	JULY 27 1922		1207 W. CLARK ST. CHAMPAIGN-URBANA
19	KILPATRICK	EVERETT	38	✓	M	S	CAMDEN.ALA.	NOV.28 1890		UNIONTOWN.ALA.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	MINTON	KATHERYN	37	✓	F	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NOV. 2 1891		MOYLAN.PA.
22	PEET	ALEXANDER	28	✓	M	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	SEP.10 1900	43	150 NASSAU ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.
23	SAENZ	HILARIO	33	✓	M	S			GRAND FORKS.N.D.SUP.Court 12th MAY 1927	610 W. CALIFORNIA. URBANA.ILL.
24	STEVENS	THOMAS W.	49	✓	M	M	DAYSVILLE.ILL.	JAN.26 1880		7857 SOUTH SHORE DRIVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
25	ROBERTS	WALTER B.	35	✓	M	M	TITUSVILLE. PA.	NOV.13 1893		155 HODGE RD. PRINCETON.N.J.
26	-DO-	MARGARET	28	✓	F	M	NEW YORK.N.Y.	OCT.26 1900		-DO-
27	~~GOODRICH~~	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	~~MILWAUKEE.WISC.~~	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	CHENEY	ROGER W.	21	✓	M	S	SOUTH MANCHESTER.CONN.	SEP.23 1907		78 FOREST ST.MANCHESTER.CONN.
29	MILLER	MARY W.	58	✓	F	M	CHICAGO.ILL.	FEB.17 1871		W. PROSPECT ST. MARSHALL.MICH.
30	-DO-	CALVIN	19	✓	M	S	MARSHALL. MICH.	FEB. 4 1910		-DO-

Man.7,Line20,Monro, Audrey,cancelled, see Man.13 Line 16;Line 27 Goodrich Timothy, cancelled did not sail. Purser:

J H Grimes 9-13-29 |10| fm
Inspr

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

73

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEPT. 4th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. September 13th, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wise	Herbert	56		M	M	Pgiladelphia, Pa. June 12th 1873		405 W.Stafford Str.(Germantown), Philadelphia, Pa.
2	"	Katherine	50		F	M	Boston, Mass. Jan. 3rd 1879		" "
3	"	Ralph	16		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 12th 1913		" "
4	"	Hildegarde	12		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 27th 1917		" "
5	Smit	Derk	40		M	S		Superior Court, Chicago, Ill., April 1919.	9722 Asyne Ave., Chicago, Ill.
6	Pfitzner	Heinrich	61		M	W		Circuit Court of Nebraska County, Lincbln, Nebr., May 13th 1903	Blue Mountain, Miss.,
7	Segall	Bernard	20		M	S	Milwaukee, Wisc., Nov. 18th 1908		1629 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich.
8	~~Spess~~ Speer	Gareth	20		M	S	Bridgeport, Conn., May 5th 1909		306 Brooklawn Ave., Bridgeport Conn.,
9	Woods	Francis	20		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 8th 1908		621 Summit Str., Iowa City, Iowa.
10	Truesdell	Robert	21		M	S	Sherburne, N.Y., Nov 7th 1907		92 E.Main Str., Norwich, N.Y.
11	Pond	Chas	21		M	S	Hartford, Conn., May 12th 1908		228 Oxford Str., Hartford, Conn.
12	Cowpertwaite	Frederic	22		M	S	New York, N.Y., Jan 29th 1907		768 Springfield Ave. Summit, N.J.
13	Hodge	James	21		M	S	New York, N.Y., Septl 13th 1907		73 So.Walnut Str., East Orange N.Y.
14	Baldwin	Frank	23		M	S	West Orange, N.J. July 3rd 1906		310 William Str., East Orange, N.Y.
15	Christenseh	Claus	33		M	S		District Court of Pine County, Little Rock, Ark., August 1917	6131 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.
16	Murphy	John	29		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., Febr., 3rd 1900		505 Duncannon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.,
17	Howell	Beatrice	21		F	S	Cornwall, N.Y., Oct. 8th 1907		Salisbury, Conn.
18	Willis	Raymond	22		M	S	Orizaba, Mexico, Dec. 10th 1906	By Parents.	526 Park Ave, East Orange, N.Y
19	Erman	Max	65		M	M		Circuit Court of New York, 1887 May	264 South Connecticut Ave, Atlantic City, N.J.
20	"	Clementine	59		F	M		" "	" "
21	Bozyan	Frank	29		M	S	New York, N.Y., Nov. 19th 1899		80 Washington Street, Newport, R.I.
22	Ireland	Frederick	18		M	S	New York City, N.Y., May 19th 1911	78	80 Burkingham Street, Cambridge, Mass.
23	Roehr	Louis	18		M	S	Chicago, Ill., Nov. 27th 1910		22 Hudson Place, Edgewood, R.I.
24	Bowerman	Frederik	18		M	S	Providence, R.I., April 8th 1911		1425 Narragansett Blod, Edgewood, R.I.
25	Connard	Frank	21		M	S	Reading, Pa., Sept. 7th 1908		609 Weygardt Drive, Easton, Pa.
26	Bakewell	Bradly	17		M	S	New Heaven, Conn., Febr. 26th 1912		437 Homphrey Street, New Heaven, Conn.
27	Johnsen	Elisabeth	47		F	M	[illegible]	Courthouse Court of Trumbull County, Warren, Ohio, October 1923	429 Washington Ave, Girard, Ohio
28	"	Ursula	14		F	S	Kansas City, Mo., June 22nd 1915		" "
29	Fischer	Wesley	21		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., June 5th 1908		251 N.52nd Street, Philadelphia Pa.
30	Sanders	Albert	23		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 29th 1905		43 N.52nd Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Robert D Cordner, Inspector, 9/13/29 - 1^{25} PM.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

74

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, Sept. 4th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. September 13th, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Frasier	william	21	✓	M	S	Atlantic City, N.Y., July 12th 1908		200 W.Mermard Lane,Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Gawthrop	Thoams	21	✓	M	S	West Chester,Pa, Jan 8th 1909		325 W.Miner Street,West Chester Pa.
3	Root	Oscar	30	✓	M	S	Ottumwa, Iowa, Nov.26th 1898		471 Broadway Cambridge,Mass.
4	Haist	Paul	26	✓	M	S	Dayton, Ohio, August 25th 1902		College Street, Clinton, N.Y.
5	~~Elmer~~ Elsner	Ellen	43	✓	F	M		By Marriage 11/20/07 ~~Seattle, Wash., Nov. 20th 1907~~	3620 36 So.,Seattle, Wash.
6	Kruller	Adrianus	46	✓	M	M		seattle, Wash. June 12, 1926 ~~District Court of Western District~~ of ~~Washington, D.C., June 12th 1929.~~	2744 60th Ave, S.W.,Seattle, Wash.
7	Roberts	John	31	✓	M	S	Peoria, Ill.,Oct. 19th 1897		Williamstown, Mass.
8	Pol	Abraham	45	✓	M	M		Cleam Court of Monroe County, Rochester, N.J.,Sept. 27th 192[illegible]	675 Lewiston Ave,Rochester,N.J.
9	Perlt	Otto	49	✓	M	S	St.Paul,Minn.Febr.18th,1880		308 Cambridge Apts Tacoma Wash
10	Leenings	Harry	41	✓	M	S		U.S.District Court of W.Distr.Washington, Tacoma Wash. 12/1/1914	Note Pearce Broadway Tacoma,Wash.
11	Howell	Henry W.	19	✓	M	S?	Sewickly,Pa.Jan.27th,1910		7 Centrimal Ave,Pa.Sewickly
12	Worall	Walter ~~S.~~ L	19	✓	M	S	New York,N.Y. Nov.11th,1909		1185,Park Ave,New York.
13	Tyler	Richard G	43	✓	M	M	Georgetown, Texas,Oct.16th,1885		c/o M.I.T.Cambridge,Mass.
14	Tyler	Wilhelmina	30	✓	F	M	Brookline,Mass.Febr.19th,1899		Do. Do.
15	Schawe	Williedell	29	✓	F	S	Bollinger,Texas,Dec.13th,1899		540,East 76th,Str.New York
16	Schawe	Olga	42	✓	F	S	Brengen,Texas, Febr.4th,1887		6200 Renwood,Chicago,Ill.
17	Levy	George B.	22	✓	M	S	New York,N.Y. Sept.5th,1906		57,West 88th Str.New York
18	Boo	Cornelius	39	✓	M	M		District Court of Wayne County, Detroit, Mich.,July 1919	1077 White Street,Lincoln Park Mich.
19	Hoechstettes	Leopold	64	✓	M	M		Common Pleas Court of Alleghan County, Pittsburgh, Pa.,1888	5552 Pocusset Str.,Pittsburgh Pa.
20	"	Sophia	48	✓	F	M		" By Marrige	" "
21	Sollitt	Edna R.	45	✓	F	W	Chicago,Ill.July 6th,1883		7548 Kesselstr.Forest Hills New York
22	Heusser	Joseph	30	✓	M	S		Detroit Court of Wayne County, Detroit Mich,Sept.12th,1927	3850 Hillebridge Ave,Detroit Mich.
23	Fehler	~~Leora~~ Leona	24	✓	F	S	Baltimore,Md. Dec.11th,1904		3519 Liberty Hights Ave Baltimore,Md.
24	Post	Richard H.	25	✓	M	M	New York,N.Y. Jan.17,1904		Quogue,New York.
25	de Vries	Roger W.	17	✓	M	S	Waguoba,P.R. June 6th.1912		59 van Ness Ave,Rutherford,NJ
26	"	Edna F.	18	✓	F	S	Eleele,Hawaian Islands,June 6th,1912		" "
27	Graustein	William	40	✓	M	M	Cambridge,Mass.Nov.15th,1888		32 ShepardStr. Cambridge,Mas
28	"	Mary	44	✓	F	M	Westminster,Mass.April 12,1885		" "
29	Slaght	William	52	✓	M	M		Superior Court of Linn,Cedon Rapids Iowa Sept. 1915	406,W.3rd.Str.Mt.Vernon,Iowa
30	Pool	John L.	21	✓	M	S	New Yrok,N.Y.Dec.12,1907		Rue,21 Club Road,New York

Robert D Cordner, Inspector, 9/13/29 - 1:20 PM.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, Sept.4th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. September [illegible], 1929 75

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Meyer	Johannes J.	42		M	M		Common Pleas Court of Passaic, Paterson,N.J.Sept.28,1924	Castle Wayne ,N.Ca.
2	Berendse	Henry	27		M	S	S	District Court of Hartford,Conn. 1926	306 Queen Str.Bristol,Conn.
3	Phillips	John	22		M	S	Glens Falls,New York,Jan.22,1907		2021 W.Broadway,Muskogee Okl
4	Ziegler	Mabel	42		F	M	Reading,Pa.Jan.5th,1887		3735 Kanawha St. Washington D.C
5	Ziegler	Grace	22		F	S	Washington D.C.Nov.22.1906		" "
6	Ziegler	Richard	24		M	S	Reading Pa. June 1,1905		" "
7	~~Mason~~ Mabon	John S.	19		M	S	Yonkers New York,Dec.26 1909		450 Convent Ave New York
8	Lane	William K.	22		M	S	New York,N.Y.April 23,1907		Westport Conn.
9	Rodewald Rodeald	Charles	30		M	S	Rushville Ill.Nov.11th 1898		Washington Univ.St.Louis
10	Whitney	Elisabeth	18		F	S	Cornwall,Conn.May 3,1911		188 Bishop Str.New Haven,Con
11	Morris	Robert	21		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept.27 1907		10838 Deering Ave,Cleveland Ohio
12	Buss	Dwight	21		M	S	Cleveland Ohio,April 3rd.1908		1880 Sheldon Ave E.Cleveland Ohio
13	de Haas	Elsa ~~Elsor~~	28		F	S	New York,N.Y.June 19,1907		2098 E.47 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Blaser	Arthur F. ~~Mr.A.F.~~	21		M	S	Cleveland Ohio,Sept.29,1908		10003 Newton Ave,Cleveland Ohio
15	Ryckman	Willis	18		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y Dec.25,1910		7 New York Ave,White Plains New York
16	Houston	Frederic P	19		M	S	New York,N.Y.April 19 1910		" "
17	Johnson	Strubble	20		M	S	East Orange N.J. Febr.17,1909		490 W.End Ave New York
18	Hastings	Constance	33		F	S	Owego N.Y. March 14,1896		4008,Baltimore Ave,Philadelphia,Pa.
19	Dieckmann	Annetta	41		F	S	Titusville,Pa. Febr.24th.1888		6007,Dorchester Ave,Chicago, Ill.
20	Carpenter	Miles	38		M	M	Evanston Ills. March 28th 1891		Home: 196 Lisbon Ave Buffalo N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Robert D Cordner Inspector 9/13/29 - 1 20 PM.

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

50

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 4th Sept., 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 13th, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALLEN.	Dorothy.	29.		F.	S.	November 15th,1899. New York,N.Y.		34,Plymouth St.,Montclair,N.J.
2	ANDERSON.	Troyer.	29.		M.	S.	April 28th,1900. Minneapolis,Minn.		6,Whittier Place,Swarthmore,Pa.
3	BAIRD.	William.	22.		M.	S.	April 2[illegible]th,1907. Buffalo,N.Y.		1069,Delaware Ave.,Buffalo,N.Y.
4	BANCROFT.	Frederick.	21.		M.	S.	May 29th,1908. Pittsburgh,Pa.		Schenley Apts,Pittsburgh,Pa.
5	BARTLETT.	Ernest.	48.		M.	M.		June 27th,1918,Superior Court, Contra Costa,Martinez,Cal.	2535,Montgomery Way,Sacramento,Cal.
6	BARTLETT.	Fanny.	49.		F.	M.		By Naturalization of Husband.	2535,Montgomery Way,Sacramento,Cal.
7	DAVIS.	John.	20.		M.	S.	January 22nd,1909. Chicago,Ill.		766,Prospect Ave.,Winnetka,Ill.
8	DAVIS.	Percy.	22.		M.	S.	February 25th,1907. do.		do.
9	DIETRICH.	Porter.	21.		M.	S.	March 30th,1908. New York,N.Y.		118,E.74th St.,New York,N.Y.
10	DE LA VERGNE.	Chester.	21.		M.	S.	March 30th,1904. Mamaroneck,N.Y.		Yale Station,New Haven,Conn.
11	DILLARD.	James.	72.		M.	M.	October 24th,1856. South Boston,Va.		Park Hill,Charlottesville,Va.
12	DILLARD.	Avarene.	62.		F.	M.	October 15th,1867. Mt.Holly,N.J.		do.
13	DILLARD.	Ruth.	25.		F.	S.	February 24th,1904. New Orleans,La.		do.
14	GATES.	Bessie.	63.		F.	Wid.	July 18th,1866. Leavenworth,Kansas.		2062,N.Vine St.,Los Angeles,Cal.
15	GATES.	Hazel.	45.		F.	S.	March 2nd,1884. Richmond,Indiana.		do.
16	BAKER.	June.	41.		F.	Div.	August 21st,1888. Burns,Kansas.		do.
17	GROSS.	Spencer.	22.		M.	S.	December 22nd,1906. Hartford,Conn.		914,Asylum Ave.,Hartford,Conn.
18	HARVEY.	Elizabeth.	22.		F.	S.	December 24th,1906. Baltimore,Md.		Owings Mills,Md.
19	HAYWARD.	Charles.	22.		M.	S.	August 3rd,1907. Easton,Md.		Westtown,Pa.
20	[illegible]	Deborah.	50.		F.	M.	June 11th,1879. Titusville,Pa.		The Hill School,Pottstown,Pa.
21	[illegible]	Anne.	54.		F.	M.	March 7th,1875. Eau Claire,Wisconsin.		192,King St.,Portland,Oreg.
22	[illegible]	Thomas.	13.		M.	S.	February 4th,1916. Portland,Oregon.	51	205,King St.,Portland,Oreg.
23	HOYT.	Franklin.	21.		M.	S.	September 11th,1907. Indianapolis,Ind.		196,Berkeley St.,W.Newton,Mass.
24	[illegible]	Julia.	[illegible]		F.	S.	September 21st,[illegible]. Westminster,Md.		510,Rose Hill Ave.,Cumberland,Md.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	S.	October 10th,190[illegible]. Chicago,Ill.		4,W.Cedar St.,Boston,Mass.
26	[illegible]	John.	56.		M.	M.		May 5th,1904. U.S.Court,Montgomery, Norristown,Pa.	The High Schools,Pottstown,Pa.
27	[illegible]	Mary.	25.		F.	S.	February 17th,1904. Hartford,Conn.		56,Garden St.,Hartford,Conn.
28	[illegible]	Helen.	27.		F.	S.	February 23rd,190[illegible]. do.		181,Huntington St.,Hartford,Conn.
29	MC CALL.	Fred.	25.		M.	M.	October 7th,1903. Charlotte,N.C.		Box 842,Chapel Hill,N.C.
30	MC CALL.	Adeline.	24.		F.	M.	November 11th,1905. Denver,Colorado.		do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

51

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51

77

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 4th Sept., 1929, Arriving at Port of [illegible] September 3 2, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	MC [illegible].	Robert.	24.		M.	S.	February 26th,1905.	Bayside,N.Y.		1550,[illegible] St.,Springfield,Ohio.
2	MYERS.	Price.	31.		M.	S.	March 16th,1903.	Philadelphia,Pa.		5505,[illegible] Ave.,Philadelphia,Pa. Reveal Retreat Virginia Reveal Retreat Virginia.
3	MILLER.	[illegible]	56.		F.	M.	April 1st. 1873.	Crayton Co,Va.		
4	MILLER.	Marian.	25.		F.	S.			By parentage.	130,E.57th St.,New York,N.Y.
5	[illegible]	William.	20.		M.	S.	January 30th,1909.	W.Newton,Mass.		The Homestead,[illegible],Mass.
6	[illegible]	Katherine.	50.		F.	Wid.	February 21st,1879.	Alhambra,Cal.		617,Westboro Ave.,Alhambra,Cal.
7	[illegible]	Frederick.	9.		M.	S.	October 23rd,1919.	do.		do.
8	[illegible]THWAITE.	Mae.	41.		F.	S.			By naturalization of Father.	15,[illegible] Place,New York,N.Y.
9	[illegible]	Carla.	31.		F.	S.	December 24th,1897.	New York,N.Y.		do.
10	[illegible]	Henrietta.	50.		F.	M.	February 5th,1876.	New Haven,Conn.		245,Whitmer Ave.,New Haven,Conn.
11	[illegible]	Leonard.	55.		M.	M.	September 19th,1869.	do.		do.
12	[illegible]	Leonard.	19.		M.	S.	August 1st,1911.	New Haven,Conn.		do.
13	[illegible]	Bessie.	[illegible]		F.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naturalized Cook County,Chicago,Ill. 6th December,[illegible].	[illegible] Court,Evanston,Ill.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	22.		M.	S.	June 24th,1907.	Matteawan,N.Y.		400,S.15th St.,Philadelphia,Pa.
15	[illegible]	Adelaide.	67.		F.	S.	September 2nd,[illegible].	[illegible],Va.		525,[illegible] Lane,Cherrydale,Va.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	S.	November [illegible],[illegible].	Canton,S.Dakota.		1636,Kenyon St.,N.W.,Washington, D.C.
17	TYLER	[illegible]	22.		F.	S.	August [illegible],1906.	[illegible],Va.		Noel,Va.
18	[illegible]	Dorothy.	25.		F.	S.	October 5th,[illegible].	Harrisburg,Pa.		2925,Broadway,New York,N.Y.
19	[illegible]	Elsie.	[illegible]		F.	S.	September 2nd,1900.	Mt.Fermon Mass.		Walnut Hill School,Natick.
20	[illegible]	Dorothy.	30.		F.	S.	March [illegible],[illegible].	do do		do.
21	[illegible]	Richard.	61.		M.	[illegible]			Superior Court,Detroit,[illegible] Oct.[illegible]. 52	Mount [illegible],Mass.
22	[illegible]	Robert.	22.		M.	S.	April [illegible],[illegible].	New Haven,Conn.		82,[illegible],New Haven,Conn.
23	[illegible]	Elizabeth.	20.		F.	S.	May 8th,[illegible].	Madison,Wis.		11106,Bellflower Rd.,Cleveland,Ohio
24	[illegible]	Elizabeth.	[illegible]		F.	S.	July 27th,1907.	Fort Wayne,Ind.		115,Wayne Ave.,[illegible],Pa.
25	[illegible]	Jeannette.	20.		F.	S.	May 24th,[illegible].	Batavia,Ohio.		Batavia,Ohio.
26	[illegible]	Phillis.	21.		F.	S.	July 19th,[illegible].	Richmond Hill,N.Y.		[illegible] Hall,Cor.Union & [illegible] Av, Jamaica,N.Y.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	27.		M.	S.	October 24th,[illegible].	Watertown,N.Y.		[illegible],University Ave.,Syracuse,N.Y.
28	Z[illegible]	[illegible]	26.		F.	[illegible]	September [illegible],[illegible].	Albion,Mich.		do.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	21.		F.	S.	March [illegible],1907.	St.Louis,Missouri.		[illegible],[illegible] Ave.,Clayton,St.Louis County,Missouri.
30	[illegible]	Joseph.	22.		M.	S.	June [illegible],1907.	[illegible],Pa.		[illegible],[illegible] Ave.,[illegible],Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

55

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—316)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 4th Sept., 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] September 13, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	Frances.	23.		F.	S.	May 26th,1906. New York,N.Y.		[illegible] St.,New York,N.Y.
2	COLE.	Mary.	61.		F.	Wid.	January 4th,1867. Jersey City,N.J.		[illegible],W.[illegible] St.,New York,N.Y.
3	COLE.	Dorothy.	[illegible]		F.	S.	May 1st,1901. New York,N.Y.		N.D.State College,Fargo,N.D.
4	[illegible]	Aaron.	27.		M.	M.		By Father's Papers, [illegible],1912.Supreme Court,New York, N.Y.	[illegible],Brooklyn Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	[illegible]	Deborah.	25.		F.	M.	July 4th,1904. New York,N.Y.		do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	25.		M.	S.	March 8th,1904. San Diego,Cal.		104,[illegible] St.,San Diego,Cal.
7	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
8	[illegible]	Horace.	28.		M.	M.	September 23rd,190[illegible]. Philadelphia,Pa.		74,W.Stratford Ave.,Lansdowne,Pa.
9	[illegible]	Elisabeth.	24.		F.	M.	July 20th,1904. Harrisburg,Pa.		do.
10	HATCH.	Dorothy.	30.		F.	S.	June 23rd,1899. ESCONDIDO CAL.		N.D.State College,Fargo,N.D.
11	[illegible]	Thomas.	20.		M.	S.	July 11th,190[illegible]. Hartford,Conn.		32,S.Highland St.,W.Hartford,Conn.
12	HUBBARD.	William.	22.		M.	S.	June 11th,1907. New York,N.Y.		48,W.[illegible] St.,New York,N.Y.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22.		M.	S.	May 15th,1907. Troy,N.Y.		31,Maple Ave.,Troy,N.Y.
14	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
15	[illegible]	Edward.	25.		M.	S.	June 30th,1904. Greenville,Ohio.		Box 115,[illegible],4th St.,Greenville, Ohio.
16	LIBBY.	Walter.	21.		M.	S.	June 15th,190[illegible]. Summit,N.J.		139,Hobart Ave.,Summit,N.J.
17	[illegible]	Florence.	35.		F.	S.	December 15th,[illegible]. Cooperstown,N.Y.		7,Leatherstocking St.,Cooperstown,N.Y.
18	[illegible]	Louise.	51.		F.	M.		August 9th,1905.District Court,[illegible], Jersey City,N.J.	155,Elgar St.,Weehawken,N.J.
19	VAN [illegible]	Elsa.	[illegible]		F.	S.	October 22nd,[illegible]. [illegible],N.Y.		311,Hawxhurst Ave.,Weehawken,N.J.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	S.	August [illegible],190[illegible]. Jersey City,N.J.		155,Elgar St.,Weehawken,N.J.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	S.	June 9th,1911. Weehawken,N.J.		do.
22	WARD.	John.	21.		M.	S.	March 17th,190[illegible]. Kansas City,Mo.		[illegible] Hall,Harvard College, Cambridge,Mass.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	M.		Sup.court of State of N.Y. Nov.211918	3,E 44th St.,New York,N.Y.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	S.	[illegible] 30th,[illegible]. Richmond,Va.		[illegible],St.Andrews Lane,Richmond,Va.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	S.	March 14th,[illegible]. do.		do.
26	[illegible]	Hazel.	[illegible]		F.	[illegible]	November 19th,[illegible]. [illegible],Ill.		[illegible],W.[illegible] St.,Chicago,Ill.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	S.	September [illegible],191[illegible]. Chicago,Ill.		do.
28	[illegible]	William.	[illegible]		M.	S.	February [illegible],191[illegible]. do.		do.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	S.	[illegible],19[illegible]. Brookline,Mass.		[illegible],[illegible],Mass.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	S.	December [illegible],19[illegible]. [illegible],Wis.		[illegible],Washington St.,[illegible],Wis.

Man. 55 Line7 Gates Goodrich, cancelled, sailed from Boulogne sur Mer see Man. 10 Line 3; Line14 Johnson,Edw ard, cancelled, sailed from Rotterdam see Man. 3 Line 17

[illegible] [illegible] Insp 12 45 P

Purser

53

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

56

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—316)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5–6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 13th, 1929

79

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M.	S.	Nov. 27th. [illegible] Fall River, Mass.		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	S.	[illegible] New York, N.Y.		[illegible] St., New York, N.Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	S.	September [illegible] Atlantic, N.J.		[illegible] Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	F.	S.	[illegible] Colchester, Ill.		[illegible] Washington, D.C.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	55.	/	F.	Wid.	February 21st, 1874. [illegible], Mich.		[illegible], Portland, [illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	M.	S.	July 7th, 1917. Portland, [illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	M.	M.	May [illegible] [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], Hartford, Conn.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	F.	S.	April [illegible] [illegible], Mass.		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	S.	October [illegible] [illegible], N.J.		[illegible], N.J.
10	PARRY	LYDIA	25	/	F	S	October 13th. 1903 Harrison, N.Y.		110 Beechwood Rd. Summit N.J.
11	LATHROP	ELIZABETH	25		F	S	October 22nd, 1903 Stanford, Conn.		10 Prescott Ave. Montclair N.J.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sep 12th

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 80

S. S. VOLENDAM HOLLAND AMER. LINE *arrived* SEPT. 13, 1929 , *19* , *M.*, , *from* Sep [illegible]

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
5m	1	FUNES Manuel	15	1		Span. No C. I. V. Doubt. 3/2 3:00	Cross	9/14	1	Ec	9/16	73	Ro	9/17	33	KS	1^{00}			Wit cur				4	4	4
36m	2	PETRINA John	16	6-8		It. Visaes "	Bisharat	9/14	7	Ec										#1 Paroled 9/17/29 4^{00}				10	10	10
27f		Charlette																		Paroled 9/16/29 - 4^{00} p.m.				—		
5 m		Anthony																		De				—		
24m	3	GOLDSTEIN Roger	16	1		Fr. Visae 3:30	Bisharat							9/14	24	Ec	10^{15}							1	—	1
20m	4	MEYNET Charles Xavier	16	4		Swis. Visae "	"							9/14	18	Ec	10^{05}							1	—	1

S. S. VOLENDAM 9/13/29

VOLENDAM

SEP 14 1929

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
8					

RECEIVED
SEP 1929
RECORD DIVISION

SEP 25 29
RECD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

9-13 Volendam

Form. 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK N.Y.
September 13th. 1929

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) SS. "VOLENDAM" from port of ROTTERDAM, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 365
Number of seamen discharged 21
Number of seamen signed on at this port --
Number of seamen deserted (6)
Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Total crew this date 338

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 13th. 1929, consigned to HOLLAND AMERICA LINE; is now lying at HOBOKEN N.J., and is expected to sail September 21st. 1929, for ROTTERDAM via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK.

81

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Samuel Juliard	19	Holland	Rotterdam, August 29th. 1929
Otto Wurstle	28	Germany	" - " -
Willem A. Groenewold	23	Holland	" - " -
Wilhelm Bauerfeind	23	Germany	" - " -
[illegible] Zelezniak	34	Poland	" - " -
Klaas Johannes A. Kleyn	27	Holland	" - " -

SEP 25 29
RECD

14—1618

0

	1															
	2															
	3															
	4															
F.P	5															
	6															
	7															
(20)	8															
	9															
✓	10															
✓	11															
✓	12															
✓	13															
✓	14															
✓	15															
✓	16															
✓	17															
✓	18	Huisman	Hendrik P.	24	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
✓	19	de Jager	Nicolaas	22	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
✓	20	v.Beelen	Jacob	23	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
✓	21	Beekhuizen	Gysbertus	25	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
✓	22	Klupicz	Johann	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Polish		5'8"	78.-	
✓	23	v.Beers	Adriaan M.	22	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	78.-	
✓	24	v.Amerongen	Gerardus C.	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
✓	25	Triel	Klaas	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
✓	26	v.d.Vliet	Daniel M.	15	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
F.PE	27	de Ruiter	Cornelis	8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
First	28	Beek	Cornelis	9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
✓	29	Nooyen	Joseph F.M.	½	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
~~F.PE~~	~~30~~	~~Janssen~~	~~Ferd.Ch.R.~~	~~1½~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~65.-~~	J

[illegible] Janssen, Ferdinand, cancelled, did not sail.

Purser:

Line
Owners 5
Local Agents HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

3782 T. - 5000. 3 '28. 66119.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VOLENDAM

SEP 14 1929

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 365 N.S.C. 15

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Volendam, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, September 15th, 1929, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 82

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Goodman	Lester M.	18	U.S.A.	Rotterdam, August 29th.'29
Goodman	Maurice	21	U.S.A.	- " -
Fouquez	Marcel	29	U.S.A.	- " -
Maillerie	George	41	U.S.A.	- " -
Steng	Fritz	24	Germany	- " -
Bell	Charles W.	28	Germany	- " -
Klivans	Milton	19	U.S.A.	- " -
Bohn	George	16	U.S.A.	- " -
Carl	Harvey	22	U.S.A.	- " -
Gressman	Adolph	24	U.S.A.	- " -
Breiteneder	August	29	Austria	- " -
Perchman	August	68	U.S.A.	- " -
Bryerman	Henry	29	Germany	- " -
Rammel	Ferdinand	29	Austria	- " -
Kugler	Julius K.	29	Germany	- " -
Heer	Joseph	32	Germany	- " -
Walker	Joe	31	U.S.A.	- " -
Nettleton	Edward	25	U.S.A.	Boulogne s/Mer.Sept.4th.'29
Rice	Leonard	35	U.S.A.	- " -
Robertson	John	21	U.S.A.	- " -
White	Paul	35	U.S.A.	- " -

14—1618

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

	(1) No. on list	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	1	de K														
	2	Munn														
	3	Eggi														
	4															
F.P	5	Woud														
	6	Ster														
	7	de K														
	8	ten														
	9	v.W														
	10	Verr														
	11	Hout														
	12	Coo														
	13	Kar														
	14	Spe														
	15	v.d														
	16	Zev														
	17	Buq														
	18	Hui														
	19	de														
	20	v.B														
	21	Bes														
	22	Klu														
	23	v.B														
	24	v.Amerongen	Gerardus C.		6	"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
	25	Triel	Klaass		6	"	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
	26	v.d.Vliet	Daniel M.		15	"	" "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
F.PE	27	de Ruiter	Cornelis		8	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
F.Vist	28	Beek	Cornelis		9	"	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
	29	Nooyen	Joseph F.M.		½	O.S.	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
~~F.VE~~	~~30~~	~~Janssen~~	~~Ferd.Ch.R.~~		~~1½~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~63.-~~	

Man, line 30 Janssen, Ferdinand, cancelled, did not sail.

Purser:

Line
Owners 5
Local Agents HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

3789 T. · 5000 8-28. 66119.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VOLENDAM

SEP 14 1929

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 365 N.V.C 15

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Volendam, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, September 15th, 1929, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 82

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	1	de Koning	Jacobus		35	Master	29-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	53	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11	82.-	
	2	Munnik	Jan		19	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	90.-	
	3	Eggink	Jacob C.		16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
	4	DROST	Gerrit J.		14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
F.	5	Woudstra	Jacob S.		12	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
	6	Storm	Cornelis		7	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
	7	de Haan	Bote		8	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	85.-	
	8	ten Ceuzendam	Johannes H.		16	Marconist	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	100.-	
20	9	v.Wijk	Alfred J.		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
	10	Vermijs	Hendrikus		28	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
	11	Houtman	Adrianus		26	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
	12	Good	Herman		17	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'-	92.-	
	13	Karstens	Johan P.		3½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	14	Spong	Robert C.G.		20	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
	15	v.d.Hoeven	Pieter		32	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
	16	Zevenbergen	Arie		26	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
	17	Buquet	Jean J.B.		41	Sailor	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	18	Huisman	Hendrik P.		24	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
	19	de Jager	Nicolaas		22	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	20	v.Beelen	Jacob		23	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
	21	Beekhuizen	Gysbertus		25	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
	22	Klupicz	Johann		14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Polish		5'8"	78.-	
	23	v.Beers	Adriaan M.		22	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	78.-	
	24	v.Amerongen	Gerardus C.		6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
	25	Triel	Klaase		6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
	26	v.d.Vliet	Daniel M.		15	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
F.PE	27	de Ruiter	Cornelis		8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
First	28	Beek	Cornelis		9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
	29	Nooyen	Joseph F.M.		½	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
~~F.PE~~	~~30~~	~~Janssen~~	~~Ferd.Ch.R.~~		~~1½~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~65.-~~	

Man. [illegible] Janssen, Ferdinand, cancelled, did not sail.

Purser: [illegible]

Line
Owners 5
Local Agents HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

3782 T. - 5000 3-'28. 66119.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. H. Koning *, of the* **VOLENDAM** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. H. Koning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Sept. *, 1929*

, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

on bac
o furnish
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5788 T. - 5000. 8

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Veendam, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, September 13th, 1929, *from the port of* Rotterdam 83

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Klop	Frans		4 m.	Boy	29-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	15	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
	2	v.Assen	Geleen		4 m.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	50.-	
	3	Lieuwen	Jacob		45	Sailor	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
	4	v.Son	Ary		31	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
	5	Snel	Johan B.		16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	74.	
	6	v. Batavia	Jorinus		13	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	69.	
	7	de Groot	Andries		5½	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	74.	
	8	de Vos	Pieter		8	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	74.	
	9	Kruyt	Pieter D.		4	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	72.	
	10	Valk	Cornelis		4½	" " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	62.	
	11	Tymes	Hendrik		2	2 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	70.	
F.PF	12	v. Hemmen	Roelof F.		2	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	72.	
	13	Hensel	Willem C		8 m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	74.	
	14	Calame	Julius A.F.		8½	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	78.	
	15	Lauwrier	Herman		16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	80.	
	16	Franken	Abraham		23	Foreman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	80.	
	17	Evers	Pieter		1½	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	35X	"	"	"	5'8"	95.	
	18	Carlier	Petrus J.		20	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	62.	
	19	Maas	Arie		3	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	72.	
	20	Lieftink	Wanard H.J.		28	Oiler	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	66.	
	21	de Haan	Jan		20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	75.	
	22	de Groot	Frans		5	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	72.	
	23	Vreeze	Johannes E.		36	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	70.	
	24	v. Vliet	Nico		21	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	75.	
	25	Donkersloot	Cornelis		14	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	68.	
	26	v.d.Ploeg	Cornelis H.		17½	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	72.	
F.PF	27	Muller	Adam		5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	
	28	de Groot	Arend A,		6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	73.	
	29	Pak	Pieter A,		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	75.	
	30	de Vries	Schelte		1½	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning *, of the* **VOLENDAM** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. de Koning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Sept. *, 1924*

, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel "Volendam", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, September 13th, 1929, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of Seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name		Years		When	Where									
✓	1	Pascal Souren	Herman J.		11	Purser	29-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	33	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80.-	
F.PE	2	Job	Willem K.G.		5½	Adj.Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
✓	3	Mulder	Job W.		½	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	57.-	
	4	le Jeune	Alfred		31	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
	5	Treffers	Leendert J.		20	Ass.Ch. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
✓	6	v.d.Vlies	Arie		18	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	94.-	
	7	v.Lijf	Marinus H.		2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	79.-	
✓	8	v.Drimmelen	Willem J.		12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
✓	9	Roelofs	Jacobus		30	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'10	100.-	
✓	10	de Vries	Zwytse		19	Barber	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
✓	11	Steggerda	Hendrikus		7	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
✓	12	v.Loon	Willem		5	Printer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'4"	78.-	
✓	13	v.d.Vos	Willem		6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
✓	14	de Vlieger	Willem A.		6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
✓	15	Torp	Johan A.		21	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	84.-	
✓	16	Vermeulen	Arie		6	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
✓	17	Bykerk	Marinus C.		7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
✓	18	v.d.Boer	Cornelis		23	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	130.-	
	19	Poly	Franciscus J.		10	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
	~~20~~	~~Suissen~~	~~Hendrik~~		~~9~~	~~Steward~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8"~~	~~65.-~~	
	21	Elvers	Govert		11	Steward	29" 8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	32	Male	Dutch	Holland.	5'6"	58.-	
✓	22	Ermers	Hendrik A.		7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
✓	23	Walters	Philippus S.		20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
	24	Hoogenboom	David		8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5&7"	60.-	
✓	25	v.Ettinger	Wouter J.C.		17	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	26	Michielsen	Jacobus C.H.		4½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
✓	27	de Ruiter	Pieter		4½	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
	28	Siebens	Charles		6	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	BELGIAN		5'7"	75.-	
✓	29	Botterman	Dirk		2½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND.	5'8"	70.-	
✓	30	Driessen	Martinus J.D.		5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-	

Sh. 3, line 20. Suissen Hendrik, cancelled, did not sail. Purser:

3 Line
Owners
Local Agents HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
3788 T. - 5000. 8 '28. 66119.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] de Koning*, of the* **VOLENDAM** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Sept. 1929

, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ~~3~~ 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Volendam", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, September 13th, 1929, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 85

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	v.d.Leck	Maarten	/	2 m.	Steward	29-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	27	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	85.-	
✓	2	Driessen	Arie	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
✓	3	Weber	Jan M.	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
	4	Labruyere	Joost M.	/	2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
	5	Henze	Leonard A.	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	GERMAN	WITHOUT BORN IN ENGLAND	5'8"	70.-	
	6	Rietveld	Karel	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND.	5'8"	74.-	
	7	Waltenberger	Fritz	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	German		5'8"	72.-	
	8	Spinks	Martinus	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	71.-	
	9	Nesselaar	Gerardus J.	/	8½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
	10	Dumoulin	Johannes H.C.	/	6½	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	56.-	
F.PE	11	v.d.Berg	Jan N.	/	24	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
✓	12	Boncker	George F.A.	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
First	13	v.d.Pijl	Adriaan	/	0	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	14	Pluym	Jacobus P.	/	4½	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
	15	Luiffertz	Wilhelmus F.	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
✓	16	Gerritsen	Leendert	/	26	2"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
✓	17	Jacobson	Israel	/	4½	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	85.-	
✓	18	Boerdam	Jan P.	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
✓	19	Reinhardt	Frederik	/	3 m.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German		5'8"	70.-	
✓	20	v.Rooy	Wilhelmus J.	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	56.	
✓	21	Bodes	Jacobus H.	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'0"	60.	
F.PE	22	v.Zyl	Cornelis	/	3½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	62.	
✓	23	Dryver	Johannes A.	/	9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	61.	
✓	24	Pappe	Niels R.	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	70.	
✓	25	Haehling v.L.	Hugo	/	22	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German		6'	72.	
✓	26	v.d.Hoven	Hendrik G.	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	90.	
✓	27	v. Wyk	Louis A.	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	67.	
	28	Hennekes	Pieter	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	55.	
✓	29	Visser	Pieter J.	/	30	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	76.	
	30	Ilichan	Willem	/	17	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	60.	

4 Line
Owners
Local Agents HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3788 T. - 5000 3 '28. 6611

7A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning *, of the* **VOLENDAM** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Sept. *, 19*29

, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
EPARTMENT O OR
DEPA IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Velendam", *arriving at* NEW-YORK September 13th, 1929, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

86

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	Goos	Johannes C.		7	Bagagemaster	29-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	30	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	99.-	
✓	2	den Uyl	Antoon		7	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
✓	3	v.Heyningen	Johannes F.		17	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
✓	4	v.Eyk	Gerardus		7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	5	v.Munching	Johannes F.L.		7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
✓	6	Boos	Johan		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5'7"	75.-	
	7	Ceulemans	Eduard A.		10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72.-	
First	8	Rummler	Hans		0	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German		5'7"	60.-	
✓	9	de Groot	Jan		5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
✓	10	Nederpelt	Sarphasius N.H.		2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
✓	11	Wilschut	Johannes		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
F.PE	12	Huisman	Rente C.		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
✓	13	Luthart	Aart		3 m.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
✓	14	Anderson	Peter		3 m.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
P.E F½PE	15	Angerstein	Heinrich		4 m.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	German		5'8"	72.-	
✓	16	Bosman	Cornelis		2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	52.-	
✓ F.PE	17	Juliard	Samuel		1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
✓	18	Schrobenhauser	Joseph		3 m.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German		5'7"	60.-	
✓	19	Linden	Harry		3 m.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	//		5'6"	55.-	
First	20	Schmid	Johann		0	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German		5'8"	70.-	
✓	21	Siegrist	Eugene		1½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swiss		5'8"	72.-	
✓	22	Lucacevisch	Johannes		20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
✓	23	de Bock	Daniel		18	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
✓	24	v.Triet	Jan J.		10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
✓	25	Romeyn	Hugo R.		10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	82.-	
✓	26	v.Westen	Jacob		14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
✓	27	Vis	Johannes		17	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
	28	v.d.Heydt	Lambert C.		23	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
✓	29	Assink	Franciscus		22	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
✓	30	Bakker	Jan F.		5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	

5 Line
Owners
Local Agents HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
T. - 5000 8-'28. 68119.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, de Koning, *of the* **VOLENDAM**, *do declare that the* ~~*foregoing*~~ *is a full and true list of all* ~~*the crew*~~ *brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~*First or Second Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Sept., 1919

, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel Volendam, arriving at NEW-YORK September 13th, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	v.Waning	Gerard	✓	7	Steward	29-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	31	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	63.-	
✓	2	Rockmann	Andreas	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German		5'7"	55.-	
F.PE	3	v.d.Heydt	Johannes M.	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72.-	
✓	4	Kreyl	Piet J.	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
	5	Heymann	Hendrikus J.	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
✓	6	v.d.Eng	Gerardus F.	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
First	7	Cornelisse	Lourens	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
F.PE	8	Wuster	Louis N.P.	✓	2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
✓	9	Damm	Wilhelm	✓	2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German		5'6"	60.-	
✓	10	Anke	Alfred	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"		5'7"	65.-	
✓	11	Reinhardt	Willem	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
✓	12	Schoonbeek	Renze	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
✓	13	Verhoeks	JacobusM.	✓	2½	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
✓	14	Biebl	Max	✓	3 m.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German		5'4"	50.-	
✓	15	Calame	Jacobus A.A.	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	60.-	
✓	16	Corveleyn	Francois M.	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
✓	17	Huener	Kurt	✓	4 m.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	German		5'7"	54.-	
✓	18	Jochems	Roelof	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11	99.-	
	19	Wegbrands	Wilhelmus P.	✓	29	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6'-	85.-	
First	20	Korevaar	Pieter A.	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
✓	21	Hennekes	Antoon	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
First	22	v.d.Breugel	Johannes H.	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
✓	23	Kats	Jacob	✓	1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
✓	24	v.Bel	Isaac	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	17"	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
✓	25	Baretta	Johannes F.N.	✓	3 m.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
✓	26	Hoogedoorn	Rombout	✓	3 m.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
✓	27	de Winter	Johannes	✓	5 m.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
First ✓	28	Droogleever	Cornelis R.	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	40.-	
First ✓	29	Geussens	Johannes W.	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	50.-	
First ✓	30	Ut	Teodorus	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'2"	40.-	

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Exec. 7 # 30
30 [illegible]
9/14/29

—Immigrant Inspector.

8783 T. - 5000. 8 '28. 66119.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning *, of the* **VOLENDAM** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. de Koning

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Sept. , 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT ...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel Volendam , *arriving at* NEW-YORK September 13th, 1929, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	v.Wijngaarden	George	✓	4 m.	Steward	29-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	16	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	45.-	
✓	2	Hagenaars	Aartse B.	✓	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'-	42.-	
work away	3	Goodman	Lester M.	✓	--	"	"	"	Yes	"	18	"	American	U.S.	5'4"	60.	
Work Away	4	Goodman	Maurice	✓	--	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		" U.S.	5'10	70.	
	5	Antonissen	Bernardus	✓	15	" 3 cl.	"	"	No	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	85.	
	6	Boon VL197/178	Arnoldus	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	67.	
First	7	Zelezniak	Waclav	✓	0	Pol. Interpreter	"	"	"	"	33	"	Polish		5'7"	62.	
	8	Pl@emacher	Artur	✓	7	Steward 3 cl	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65.	
First	9	Bethlehem	Pieter	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	80.	
First	10	Wills	Johannes A.	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	55.	
	11	Hollaar	Thieme	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	60.	
✓	12	Schols	Hendrik A	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	68.	
✓	13	Velthuizen	Gerrit	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	69.	
✓	14	Runnes	Gerrit	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	60.	
	15	Ouweneel	Evert J.	✓	3½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	70.	
	16	v.Zon	Hendrik G.	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	68.	
	17	Bouwer	Marcus	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	70.	
	18	Muishout	Antonius G.F.	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	90.	
	19	Kroon	Jacob	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	66.	
	20	Ouwersloot	Samuel	✓	11	"	"	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	82.	
	21	Kerpel	Pieter C.	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	70.	
	22	v.d.Ven	Bastiaan	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	63.	
	23	Barendregt	Gerrit P.	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	82.	
	24	de Kort	Gerardus J.	✓	3½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	57.	
	25	Schneyderberg	Willem	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	77.	
	26	Klaassen	Jan	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	80.	
✓	27	v.Driel	Adrianus	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	72.	
✓	28	Schermers	Hendrik F.	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	75.	
✓	29	Schreuder	Leonardus G	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	63.	
	30	Schoo	Jan	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	71.	

7

Line
Owners
Local Agent HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Exc # 7, 9, 10.
by Walter Larson
9/14/29 Insp

Walter Larson
Immigrant Inspector.

8782 T. - 5000 8-'28, 38119.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
PARTMENT
GRATION No. 8.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning *, of the* **VOLENDAM** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. de Koning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Sept. *, 1929*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel Volendam *, arriving at* NEW-YORK September 15th *, 19*29 *, from the port of* Rotterdam

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	Hoogendoorn	Aart	✓	3	Steward 3 cl.	29-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	24	Male	Dutch	Hoolland	5'8"	70.-	
✓	2	Hoedelmans	Jan	✓	6½	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
✓	3	v.Gils	Josephes A.	✓	2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,7"	64.-	
	4	Houtbraken	Cornelis J.	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
F ✓	5	Kleyn	Klaas J.A.	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	2"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
✓	6	Berson	Wilhelm P.E.	✓	2½	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German		5'6"	65.-	
	7	Hermsen	Thomas Th.	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75.-	
	8	Lisseveld	Jacob J.	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	9	Houde	Christiaan H.F.	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	601-	
✓	10	Zwiep	Johannes	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
✓	11	Schippers	Jan C.	✓	2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
✓	12	Punt	Hendrik M.	✓	2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
	13	v.Dijk	Constant	✓	3 m.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	70.	
✓	14	Beverloo	Cornelis	✓	2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
F.PE	15	Gortel	Willem Th.	✓	4 m.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
✓	16	Vermaat	Adrianus	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5&7"	67.-	
✓	17	Hoeneveld	Jachannes C.F.	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
✓	18	Schellenberg	Abraham	✓	1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
F.PE	19	de Wit	Michiel	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7"	67.-	
	20	Reyerse	Constant	✓	½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
✓	21	Dahlhaus	Theodorus	✓	2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
✓	22	Groenhuizen	Jaantje	✓	9	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	Female	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
✓	23	Pronk	Jannetje	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
✓	24	Vellekoop	Margaretha C.B.	✓	1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'72	682-	
✓	25	v.d.Hoogen	Elisabeth J.	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
✓	26	Monte	Jacomina C.	✓	3 m.	" 3 cl.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
	27	Mulders	Francisca M.	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	28	Sparreboom	Neeltje	✓	2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	50.-	
	29	Joels	Isaac S.	✓	3½	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	63.-	
First	30	Limbach	Antonius	✓	0	Musician	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'-	70.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3783 T. - 5000 3 '28. 66119.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning *, of the* **VOLENDAM** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. de Koning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Sept. *, 19*29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
See other side.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel Volendam, arriving at NEW-YORK September 13th, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Dessauer	Mozes		3½	Musician	29-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	39	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75.-	
	2	Oostdam	Johannes		3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
	3	de Haay	David		8	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
F.P.	4	Speet	Heenes J.		5	Ass.Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	86.-	
	5	Gross	Herman		½	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	German		5'8"	65.-	
	6	v.Arom	Hubertus M.Th.		22	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Dutch	Holland	6'4"	96.-	
	~~7~~	~~Nicolai~~	~~Petrus~~		~~2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~62.-~~	
	8	v.d.List	Johannes		8	Cook	29-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	32	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
	9	de Ligt	Jacob		18	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
	10	Hageman	Johannes C.		3 m.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
	11	Schaefer	Johann L.		7	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	87.-	
	12	Hagenaars	Adrianus		20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
	13	Creutzberg	Josef		1½	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German		5'7"	71.-	
	14	Martinot	Jean P.		8 m.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	78.-	
	15	Driessen	Jan F.		7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
	16	Bresser	Adrianus		9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5&7"	70.-	
	17	v.Eyk	Dirk L.		5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	90.-	
	18	Bontekoe	Hubertus A.J.		4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
	19	Vader	Arnout		14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
F.P.	20	Bykerk	Matthys L.W.		7½	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
	21	Koning	Luisse J.		2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
First	22	Scharf	Kurt		0	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German		5&7"	65.-	
	23	Vermeulen	Jan		2½	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
	24	Lamaker	Tjeerd W.		17	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,8"	85.-	
	25	Blom	Maarten		2 m.	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
	26	Hanssen	Hendrik N.		1 m/	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
	27	Straver	Albertus J.		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	28	Looman	Johannes W.		3 m.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,7"	68.-	
	29	Duerwater	Paulus		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
	30	Pierot	Johannes C.		2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	

Sh 9, line 7 Nicolai, Petrus, cancelled, did not sail. Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

3783 T. - 5000. 3-'28. 66119.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning, of the **VOLENDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept., 1929

, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel Volendam, arriving at NEW-YORK September 13th, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam.

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of Seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name		Years		When	Where									
✓	1	Buquet	Johan	✓	5	Trimmer	29-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	20	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.	
✓	2	Bar	Marinus W.	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	
✓	3	Kramer	Willem	✓	1½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	73.	
✓	4	Erkelens	Leendert A.J.	✓	1½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	70.	
F. ✓	5	de Water	Hendrik	✓	3½ m	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	70.	
✓	6	de Bruin	Petrus	✓	4 m	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	74.	
✓	7	Jagt	Rokus W.	✓	3 m	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	48.	
✓	8	Beeking	Willem F.H.	✓	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	72.	
✓	9	Pike	Francis W.	✓	12	Doctor Clerk	"	"	"	"	48	"	American	U.S	5'10	75.	
✓	10	Siebel	Pieter A.	✓	3	Nurse	"	"	"	"	28"	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	84.	
✓	11	Heenes	Hendrik	✓	3	Cooksmate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	71.	
✓	12	v.d.Blink	Johannes	✓	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	
First	13	Pierot	Cornelis P.J.	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	75.	
F.PE ✓	14	Ferwerda	Urennes	✓	4	Butcher	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	80.	
✓	15	Buyel	Hendrik	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	69.	
✓	16	de Bakker	Jacob	✓	21	Baker	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	73.	
✓	17	v.Elswyk	Adrianus W.	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	62.	
✓	18	Schadee	Herman	✓	1½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	71.	
✓	19	Lansman	Johannes W.J.	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	70.	
✓	20	Klink	Johannes C.	✓	2½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	59.	
✓	21	Klaassen	Cornelis J.	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'3"	85.	
✓	22	Zoons	Cornelis C.	✓	1½ m	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	81.	
First	23	Elfrink	Henricus L.J.	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	60.	
✓	24	v.Enschot	Wilhelmus M.F.	✓	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	70.	
✓	25	v.Dyk	Marinus	✓	5	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	72.	
✓ F.PE	26	v. Pernis	Willem	✓	7½	Adj. Purser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	65.	
✓	27	v.d.Ham	Wilhelmus L.	✓	8	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	82.	
F.PE ✓	28	v.d.Perk	Arie	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	78.	
First ✓	29	Hoedt	Bernard Th. R.	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	67.	
First ✓	30	Zahnen	Anton	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swiss.		5'7"	70.	

10 Line
Owners
Local Agents HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Except # 13, 29.
by Hunter Larson Surg
9/14/29

Hunter Larson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3788 T. - 5000 3 '28. 66119.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning *, of the* **VOLENDAM** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J de Koning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Sept. *, 1929*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel Volendam, arriving at NEW-YORK September 15th, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam.

u 574/321

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name		Years		When	Where									
First	1	Wurstle	Otto		1 m	Steward	29-8-29	R8dam	No	Yes	28	Male	German		5'8"	70.	
	2	v.Oers	Johannes		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	60.	
First	3	Alter	Alexander		0	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	72.	
F.PR	4	Mertens	Leendert N.		10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	55.	
F.PR	5	Schiefer	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN		5'7"	60.	
FIRST	6	Grampe	Ernst		0	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	63.	
First	7	Muller	Heinrich		0	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German		5'8"	67.-	
F.PR	8	Bauerfeind	Wilhelm		1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5'7"	65.-	
~~First~~	~~9~~	~~Krombhols~~	~~Joseph~~		~~0~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~5'7"~~	~~59.~~	
First	10	Camphuis	Johannes H.		0	Steward	29-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	20	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75.	
First	11	Griedon	Andre L.		0	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French		5'7"	60.-	
First	12	Koekoek	Johannes H.		0	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	63.-	
First	13	de Zwart	Wietse		0	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
	14	v.d.Wel	Julius A.		12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	15	v.d Pol	Ferdinand		1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
First	16	Mosler	Karl		0	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German		5'5"	59.-	
First	17	v.Elswijk	Theodacrud		0	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
First	18	Groenewold	Willem A.		0	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
First	19	Hermans	Marinus		0	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
	20	v.Moerkerken	Hendrik		1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
F.PR	21	Stok	Arie		½	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	50.-	
First	22	de Ruiter	Jasper		0	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
	23	v.Lier	Rijk		2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	
First	24	Tabeling	Wilh3lm C.		0	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	48.-	
	25	Sieber	Antónius		1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-	
	26	Nauta	Gerard		2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	53.-	
F.PR	27	v.Veen [illegible]	Everdina		10	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	Female	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
	28	Schade	Cerrit J.F.		7	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	Male	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
	29	v.Beers	Cornelis		5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
First	30	Winne	Charles		0	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	French		5'7"	68.-	

Nr. 11, line 9. Krombhols Joseph, cancelled, did not sail. Purser:

Line
Owners
Local Agent HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Exc. # 12, 18, 19.
by Walter Karson
9/14/29 Insp

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5788 T. - 5000. 8-28. 66119.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning *, of the* **VOLENDAM** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J de Koning
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Sept. *, 1929*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel Volendam, arriving at NEW-YORK September 13th, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	Seegers	Engelbert	✓	1 m.	Cook	29-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	17	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75.-	
✓	2	Helwich	Eduard K.	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
F.PE	3	v.d.Hoff	Willem	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
First ✓	4	Kuiper	Teunis	✓	0	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
F.PE ✓	5	de Boo-v.Uyen	Hendrik	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
First ✓	6	Vos	Matthijs	✓	2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
F.PE ✓	7	Grootveld	Pieter	✓	½	Butcher	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
✓	8	Spruitenburg	Arie	✓	2	Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
work away ✓	9	Fouquez	Marcel	✓	--	Steward	"	"	Yes	"	39	"	French	U.S. American	5'8"	88.-	
work away ✓	10	Maellerie	George	✓	--	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	U.S. "	5'7"	59.-	
work away ✓	11	Steng	Frotz	✓	--	See Alien Man. 100 - 1 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	German		5'7"	63.-	
work away ✓	12	Boll	Charles W.	✓	--	" ~ ~ 100 - 2	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5'8"	80.-	
work away ✓	13	Bohm	George	✓	--	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Tsj.Slov.	U.S. American	5'8"	93.-	
work away ✓	14	Klivans	Milton	✓	--	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.	5'8"	58.-	
work away ✓	15	Carl	Harvey	✓	--	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	77.-	
work away ✓	16	Grossman	Adolph	✓	--	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	67.-	
work away ✓	17	Breiteneder	August	✓	--	See Alien Man 100 - 3 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Austrian		5'8"	77.-	
work away ✓	18	Peschmann	August	✓	--	"	"	"	"	"	68	"	German	U.S. American	5'8"	85.-	
work away ✓	19	Beyermann	Henry	✓	--	See Alien Man 100 - 4 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	German		5'5"	70.-	
work away ✓	20	Rammal	Ferdinand	✓	--	~ " ~ 100 - 5	"	"	"	"	29	"	Austrian		6'-	81.-	
work away ✓	21	Kugler	Julius R.	✓	--	~ " ~ 100 - 6	"	"	"	"	29	"	German		5'7"	72.-	
First	22	Hoogwerf	Maarten M.	✓	6	Sailor	"	"	No	"	26"	"	Dutch	Hollad	5'7"	65.-	
F.PE ✓	23	Affourtit	Johannes C.	✓	1½	Cook	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
F.PE ✓	24	v.d.Niet	Jacob	✓	½	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
F.PE ✓	25	Leeuwangh	Engelbert	✓	½	Steward	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
F.PE	26 ✓	Niessen	Wilhelm	✓	1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German		5'7"	65.-	
F.PE	27 ✓	v.d Winkel	Gerrit C.	✓	4½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	60.-	
First	28 ✓	Kraal	Martinus	✓	1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
First	29 ✓	Pynacker	Johan	✓	½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
F.PE	30 ✓	Wolders	Godefridus	✓	2 m.	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	

1/2 Line
Owners
Local Agent HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
3782 T. - 5000. 8 '28. 48119.

Exc. T. # 28, 29
Walter Larson
9/14/29 Insp

Walter Larson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning *, of the* **VOLENDAM** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Sept. *, 19*29

J de Koning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Volendam, arriving at NEW-YORK September 13th, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam. 94

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
F.PE	1	Kranenburg	Johannes		5 m.	Steward	29-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	19	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	62.-	
F.PE	2	Steenkamer	Antonius		2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
✓ F.PE	3	Romein	Tryntje		14	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	Female	"	"	5'8"	55.-	
	4	If a member of crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men standing by will be signed on before departure.															
~~F.PE~~	~~5~~	~~Beek~~	~~Johannes C.~~		~~11~~	~~Sailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8"~~	~~85.-~~	
~~F.PE~~	~~6~~	~~Vrijvogel~~	~~Bernardus N.~~		~~19~~	~~Fireman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~56~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~70.-~~	
~~First~~	~~7~~	~~de Ruiter~~	~~Huibert L.~~		~~0~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~68.-~~	
~~First~~	~~8~~	~~Rijsdijk~~	~~Lourens~~		~~0~~	~~Boilerboy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~65.-~~	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN September 3. 1929
for the journey to the
United States via Boulogne & Southampton
Egmont C. von Tresckow
Egmont C. von Tresckow
American ~~Vice~~ Consul.

Seal

ROTTERDAM, 3rd SEPTEMBER 1929.
HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

Sh. 13, line 5: Beek, Johannes C; line 6 Vrijvogel, Bernardus N; line 7, de Ruiter, Huibert L; line 8 Rijsdijk, Lourens, Cancelled did not sail.

Purser:

5

Line
Owners
Local Agent HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8723 T. - 5000, 3-28. 05110.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning *, of the* **VOLENDAM** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J de Koning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Sept. *, 19*29

, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

S U P P L E M E N T.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Volendam, arriving at NEW-YORK, Sept. 13th, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam. 95

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
work away	1	Walker	Joe		--	Cook	29-8-29	R'dam	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Swiss	U. S American	5'7"	65.-	- -
work away	2	Hoer	Josef		--	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5'11	72.-	
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

see Alien Man. 103-7

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN September 3. 1929
for the journey to the
United States via Boulogne & Southampton
Egmont C. von Tresckow
Egmont C. von Tresckow
American ~~Vice~~ Consul,
Seal

Total crew three hundred sixty four persons.

ROTTERDAM, 3rd SEPTEMBER 1929.
HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

5220

1 Line
Owners
Local Agents HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3783 T. - 5000. 8-'28-68119.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning *, of the* **VOLENDAM** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J de Koning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Sept. *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rotterdam, arriving at New York, Sept ~~14~~ 13th, 1929, from the port of Boulogne

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rice	Leonard	None	—	Saddler	6/15	NY	Discharged	yes	35	M	English	USC	5ft 11	150	None
2	White	Helen	"	—	Hostess	Nov 1/16	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5' 4"	115	"
~~3~~	~~Hendricks~~	~~Genevieve~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~Asst. "~~	~~Dec 1/16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5' 4"~~	~~137~~	~~"~~
4	Littleton	Edward	None	—	[illegible]	July 22	NY	Discharged	Yes	25	M	English	U.S.A.	6 ft	140	"
5	Robertson	John	"	—	Asst Radio	Sept 3	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 8"	145	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Boulogne s/mer (City) France (Country) No. X
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Southampton
[illegible]
Consul
Date September 3, 1929
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~

Supplemental
no fee prescribed

Sh. 15, line 3, Hendricks, Genevieve, cancelled, did not sail

Line
Owners Holland America Line
Local Agents

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3788 T. - 5000 3 '28. 66119.

9-13-25

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. M. Koning *, of the* Polendam *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J M Koning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Sept. *, 1925*

Immigrant Inspector.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 25 1929
BILL NO. 190014 BILLED

97

RK

George Washington

U.S. Lines

Arr 9-13-29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William MacNamara, Surgeon of the Geo. Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William B. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	[illegible] TAX	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
1st CABIN	20				5	463	3			2		493
[illegible]												
STEERAGE	413	17	1		14	669				62		1176
TOTAL	433	17	1		19	1132	3			64		1669

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	30	463	493
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	507	669	1176
Total	537	1132	1669

2 - mail clerks and
1 U.S. mail clerk n/c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—030

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (21) 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(21)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE , SEPT5 , 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CAHEN	Martha Susanne	27		F	S	Physician	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	18-11 France	Paris	N Q 134 4E	Paris France	Aug 10 1929	France 11	Paris
2		LENTZ	Elizabeth Maria	33		F	S	Nurse	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	Germna	08-12 Germany	Oberndorf	Permit 488126	491744 Washington D C	May 18 1929	N Y 99	New York
3		YAKHONTOFF	Victor	48		M	M	Lecturer	Yes	French English German Russian Japanese	Yes	Russia	Russian	37 Poland	Warsaw	Permit 473057	474185 do	April 19 1929	do	do
4		MC NICOL	Jessie H	60		F	S	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	80 Canada	Sherbrooke	Permit 493717	476245 do	May 29 1929	Mass	Boston
5	TRANSIT 444508	ITO	Shunji	46		M	M	Captain S S Navy	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	02-47 Japan	Tokio	N I 1091	Tokio Japan	June 10 1929	Japan 47	Tokio
6	DIPLOMAT	KOZLOWSKI	Wladyslaw	43		M	M	Consuler	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	01-37 Poland	Pen	Dip 975	Warsaw Poland	Aug 13 1929	USA 39	Michigan
7		DE POMBO	Henrique G	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	18-96 Colombia	Caitagena	N Q 241 4E	Paris France	Sept 4 1929	Pa 96	Philadelphia
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

E Esposito Insp. 9th Com.

35

LINES 8 to 30 BLANK.

(7)

F. Clyde Argault
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
government . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

21

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

S8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 13 1929, SEPT 13, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Moris Eugen Cahen 1 Rue de Passy Paris France	France ~~N Y~~	Paris ~~New York~~	Yes	See 23	Yes	No			Rockefeller Foundation 61 Broadway New York N Y	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Gray	None
2	Father-John Lentz Tal Str3, Oberndorf, Ger.	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	N Y	Mrs Josefine Klingenstein 7617 Proctor St Glendale S I	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
3	Br-in-law Mr. Rene Masse Draguignan Var France	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1929	do	Wife Mrs V Yakhontoff 562 Riverside Drive New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
4	Bro-Geo. McNicol Vancouver, B.C.	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 1920	Mass	23 Huntington Ave Boston Mass		Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
5	Mrs S Ito Uosaki Hiogoken Japan	Japan	Tokio	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 wk	N Y	N Y K Line 10 Bridge St New York N Y	Yes	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	None
6	Friend-Mr. Baranski 32 Mokotowski, Warsaw	[illegible] ~~N Y~~	~~New York~~	Yes	U S Lines	Yes	Yes	10		Polish Consul Detroit Mich	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
7	Mercedes A de Pombo Cartagena Colombia	Columbia ~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1928 1929	Pa	E Amador 29 Broadway New York N Y University of Penn. Phila	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S.S. Geo. Washington *, from* Bremen and wayports *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

AB Randall

Captain ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* September *, 19*29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **William MacNamara** *, Surgeon of the* **S.S.George Washington** *,* **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have had* **4** *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* **State of New York** *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **one** *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this **13** *day of* **September** *, 19* **20**

at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

CANADA

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON. , SEPTEMBER 5TH. , *19* 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	MORDEN	L. Ward	46	/	M	M	Co. Director Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	04-10 Canada	Arva Ont	+	Ex	Order	15	[illegible]
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24		56																		
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29	LINES 2 to 30 BLANK.																			
30																				

E. Lapointe Insp 9 30 Am

F. Clyde Arnault
Purser

1

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

1 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

12

States, or port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 13 1929, SEP ...., *19* 29

100

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. L. Morden. (Wife) 18, St. Johns Wood Court. N.W.	Canada		No	Self	$25	Yes	Various		Father: J. W. Morden 40, Forest Avenue, Hamilton.	Transit to Canada	One wk		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brn	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B.Randall (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S.S.George Washington *, from* Bremen anl wayports *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

AB Randall

~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* September *, 19*29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William MacNamara *, Surgeon of the* S.S.Geo.Washington *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 4 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* State of New York *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William P.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* September *, 19* 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—450

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., SEPTEMBER 5TH., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BROATCH	Margaret C	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Keswick	NQ.175	London	1. 8. 29.	England	Keswick
2		HASLER	Jennie	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	NQ.350	London	17. 5. 29.	U.S.A.	New York
3		HASLER	Gladys	29		F	S	Independ:	do	do	do	do	do	do	Croydon	NQ.351	do	23. 5. 29.	do	do
4		GALLARD	Philip	30		M	S	Antique Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Q.I.22178	London	28. 9. 29.	England	London
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	LINES 5 to 30 BLANK (4)																			

F. Clyde Arnault
Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

11

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List..........

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 13 1929 SEP , *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Fathers Joseph Broatch Limmitt Hill, Penrith Rd. Keswick. England			Yes	Rockefeller Foundation 61, Broadway New York.	$25	No			Hotel McAlpin New York.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Ivanhoe Hotel. W.C.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	22	N.York.	4863 Broadway. New York. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None
3	do	dox	do	do	See Line 2	$25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	None
4	Mother: Mrs. Callard 28, St. Kildas Rd. Stamford Hill. England			Yes	Self	$25	Yes	7 mos.	N.York.	L. Maurice, 665 5th Avenue New York. NY.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Blk	Brn	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 6/13/30 ... File No 99141/673

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B.Randall (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S.S.George Washington *, from* Bremen and Wayports *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall
Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* September *, 19* 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **William MacNamara** *, Surgeon of the* **S.S.Geo.Washington** *,* **sailing therewith** *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** *that I have had* **4** *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* **State of New York** *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **one** *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William B.

Sworn to before me this **13** *day of* **September** *, 19* **29**

at **New York** .

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

" Race or people " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , SEPTEMBER 5TH. 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	COWARD	Henry A.	34		M	M	Tobacco Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	04-15 England	Chester	Transit M.D. 17667/262	London	15. 8. 29.	N England	Formby
2		COWARD	Isabel A.M.	31		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	04-15 do	Liverpool	3/9 do 152/2370. M.J.	do	do	N do	do
3		~~HASLER~~	~~Jennie~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~NQ.350~~	~~London~~	~~12. 5. 29.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~New York~~
4		~~HASLER~~	~~Gladys~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Independ:~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Croydon~~	~~NQ.351~~	~~do~~	~~23. 7. 29.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
5		SHEPHERD v2 1108/930	Sarah E.	70		F	S	Independ:	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	03-15 England	Settle	~~N.I.~~ 1671 3/2	Liverpool	8. 8. 29.	N England	Rock Ferry
6	TRANSIT L114584	BLACK	Henry	28		M	M	Antique Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	02 England	London	N.I.2927	London	13. 2. 29.	N England	London
7		FRENCH	FRANK H.	35		M	M	Advertising	"	"	"	England	English	08 England	Maidstone	Ret.Perm. 516745	518221 Washington	7/25/1929	99 USA	Cedar Rapids Iowa
8		FRENCH	SADIE A.	34		F	M	H-wife	"	"	"	"	American	USA	3 Stroudsberg Pa.	Ret.Perm. 514729	518220 "	"	"	"
9		FRENCH	GEORGE	37		M	S	Advertising	"	"	"	"	English	England	Dover Kent	Ret.Perm. 516746	512384 "	"	"	Chicago Ill

E Lapointe Insp. 9 30 A.M.

LINES 3 HASSLER. Jennie, # 4 HASSLER. Gladys Not on Board.
LINES 10 to 30 BLANK.

7 passengers this sheet.

F Clyde Arnault
Purser

Total Passengers 7
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List..........

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

(10)

(10)

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

104

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., September 13, 19 29

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: Cuthbert W. Coward, 17, Davenham Rd, Formby. Lancs.	China	Shanghai	Yes	British-American Tobacco Co. London. (Employers)	$25	No			British American Tobacco Co. Ltd. 535 Fifth Ave. New York.	Transit to China	One Mth		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	None
2	Brother/Law: do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			do	do	″	″ do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Golden	Grey	None
3	Ivanhoe Hotel. London.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	22	N.York.	4863 Broadway. New York. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	do	Blnd	Blue	None.
4	do	do	do	do	See Line 3	$25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	None. Temporary admission extended until 9/13/30...File No. [illegible]
5	Sister: Clara J. Shepherd, Elmhurst Rock Ferry. Ches.	England			Self	$25	Yes	8 mos.	N.York.	Cousin Hilbert Howson 924 West End Ave. New York. NY	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Grey	Brn	None
6	Wife: Mrs. Black, 27, Durleston Rd. Clapton.	England		Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Visiting		Great Northern Hotel, 57th St. New York. N.Y.	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn	Grey	None
7	Uncle-Dr. Geo. W. Saffery Gillingham, Kent.	Iowa	Iowa Cedar Rapids	″	Self	″	″	24 yrs.	Iowa	Home- 2008 Grand Av. Cedar Rapids, Iowa	No	Perm.	No.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″	″
8	″ ″	Iowa	″	″	Husband	″	″	Always		″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ Med. Cert. Tumorous affecting R Lower Ex. Etc. adm. justified	5	6	″	″	″	″
9	″ ″	Ill	Chicago	″	Self	″	″	24 yrs	Ill	Home- 2744 Pine Grove, Ave. Chicago	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	″	″
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.B.Randall** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* **S.S.Geo.Washingto n** *from* **Bremen and wayports** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **one** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **13** *day of* **September** *, 19* **29**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William MacNamara, *Surgeon of the* S.S.Geo.Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 4 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of New York *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William P.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* September, *19* 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEO. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN, SEPTEMBER 4, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KRAUS	JOSEF	41		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	ZIRNDORF	415928	WASHINGTON	9.6.1928	99 U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2		OBERMANN	SOPHIE	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	08-12 GERMANY	WINKELDF.	Ret. Per. 496029	DO	6.1.29	DO 99	DO
3	UNDER 16	SCHLOBOHM	FRIDA	10		F	S	CHILD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	20-12 DO	HARSTADT	7069	DO	DO	12 GERMANY	HARSTADT
4		BUCHNER	ANNA	30		F	S	MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	MUNICH	336049	WASHINGTON	1.17.28	99 GERMANY	MUNICH
5		DR. FISA	PEREGRIN	35		M	M	SECRETARY	Y	CZECH	Y	CZ.-SL.	CZECH	01-16 CZ.-SL.	BRNO	287	Diplomatic PRAGUE	8.30.29	99 D.C.	WASHINGTON
6		STERN	Dora	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	STETTIN	495567	WASHINGTON	5.31.29	N. Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	STERN	HANNELORE	9		F	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 12	STUTTGART	495566	DO	DO	DO	DO
8		NORBUTA	STELLA	37		F	WD	HOUSE-KEEPER	Y	LITHUAN.	Y	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	28 LITHUAN.	SIAULIN	510974	DO	7.2.29	DO	DO
9		COTE	FLORENCE	38		F	M	H-wife	Y	English	Y	British	English	08-80 Canada	Quebec	Re-en Per 490203	Wash. DC	May 22 1929	99 NYCity	NY
10	DIPLOMAT	NAU	Martin	38		M	M	Seepost	"	German	"	Germany	German	01-12 Germany	Bremen	6427	3/1 Bremen	May 14, 1929	12 Bremen	Germany
11	DIPLOMAT	AHRENS	Christian	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	01-12	"	9286	3/1 Stuehr, Ger.	Aug. 29, 1929	12 "	"
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

9 05

Lines 12 to 30 Blank.

11 Fed
Passengers this sheet.

T. Clyde Arnold
Purser

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—460

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER SEP 1 3 1929, *19*29 106

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches 3	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	COUSIN: DR.ALBERT LOEB MITTL.PIRKHEIMERSTR.NURNBG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1925-28	BROOKLYN	MOTHER: MRS.DORIS KRAUS 295 ST.JOHNS PL.BKLYN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
2	FATHER: KURT SCHLOBOHM HURSTEDT,KR.ROHENBURG,GY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	Y	Y	1923-29	NEW YORK	HUSBAND; GUSTAV OBERMANN 910 WILLOGHBY AV.BKLYN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
3	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	Y	N		DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	FATHER: JOSEF BUCHNER SCHLUDER ST.2 I MUNICH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	Y	Y	4.13.23- 1928	N.Y.	MRS.HORTENSE LINDHEIM 224 W.30TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
5	MOTHER:JOSEFINE FISLOVA, BRUO,NA BASTACH 8,CZ.-SL.	D.C.	WASHINGTON	Y	SELF	25	Y	1925-29	WASHINGTON	CZECHOSLOVAK LEGATION, WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
6	FATHER:DR.LEWIN,STETTIN, FR. KARLSTR.34	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C 25	25	Y	1928-29	NEW YORK	HUSBAND:WILHELM STERN,WEST- 525 END AVE ~~825 ST.~~,NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
7	GRANDFATHER: DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	Y	DO		FATHER: DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
8	MOTHER:ANNA MRCNKNU,SIAULIN, LITHUANIA.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	25	Y	1920-29	NEW YORK	HOME:12101 ~~101~~ 111th AVE, Richmond Hill NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	FRIEND: MRS. CLARENCE A GAGNON 9 RUE FALGUIERE,PARIS.	NY	NEW YORK	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	June 1929	NYC	HUS: CHARLES COTE 48 E. 61 St., NYCity	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bl	Bl	"
10	Wife-Anne Nau Bremen, Germany		Germany	"	German Govt.	"	"	June 1929	NYC	U.S.Lines, NYC	"	5 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
11	Wife- Anne Ahrens Bremen, Germany		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B.Randall (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S.S.Geo.Washington *, from* Bremen and wayportw *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* September *, 19* 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) ...608

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , SEPTEMBER 5th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEP 13 1929, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RISING	Lawrence		38	M	S	Berkeley, Cal.	Sept. 22nd 1891		749 West End Ave, New York City, N.Y.
2	EUPRIGHT	Augusta M.		53	F	S	Muskergon, Mich.	June 13th 1876		Tudor Hall, Chestnut, L.I. N.Y.
3	SISSON	Francis H.		58	M	M	Galesburg, Ill.	June 14th 1871		140 Broadway, N.Y.
4	SISSON	Grace	wife	60	F	M	do	Aug. 3rd 1869		do
5	STOKES	Howard		41	M	M	Hermon, N.Y.	June 30th 1888		961 Elmore Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	WASHBURN	Gertrude M.		21	F	S	San Francisco, Cal.	June 28th 1908		428 Elcentro, Hillsborough, Cal.
7	WOLFE	Elizabeth		51	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	July 12th 1878		Beechmont Towers, New Rochelle, N.Y.
8	WOLFE	H.Dixie	dau	17	F	S	do	Oct. 23rd 1911		do
9	WOLFE	Bernice		21	F	S	do	April 16th 1908		do
10	FICKI	Florence E.		35	F	S	New York. N.Y.	July, 1, 1894		10, East 40th St. New York.
11	FICHI	Elsie L.	sister	35	F	S	do	do		11137, 198th St. Hollis. N.Y.
12	~~MAXWELL~~	~~George L.~~		~~27~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York. N.Y.~~	~~Jan. 19, 1908~~		~~14, East 77th St. New York. NY.~~
13	DEGAN	Robert F.		35	M	M	New York. N.Y.	July 27, 1894		141, Harmon Drive, Mamaroneck. N.Y.
14	MCALLISTER	Donald		27	M	S	New York. N.Y.	July 12, 1902		400 W. 118th St New York. NY.
15	MACK	Ida		64	F	M			Thru marraige PP 32855	666 West End.Av.NYC
16	Brundage	John		47	M	M	Norwalk Ct.	Feb. 24, 1882		359 Parkside Av. Bklyn
17	Brundage	Juliette	wife	50	F	M	Bklyn, NY	Nov. 3, 1879		" "
18	Benjamin	Scott		60	M	M	Granby. Ct.	Feb. 14, 1869		2 E. 86 St. NYC
19	Benjamin	Marguerite		29	F	M	Roxbury, Mass.	Dec. 1, 1900		" "
20	Gest	Lillian		32	F	S	Merion, Pa.	May 29, 1897		650 Hazelhurst Ave. Merion, Pa.
21	Miller	Gertrude		36	F	S	Beatrice, Neb.	Mar. 20, 1893		4606 Maryland Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
22	Ryder	John		38	M	M	New York	Feb. 26, 1891		250 & Iselin Av. New York City.
23	Johnson	Anna		38	F	M	Olean, NY	Oct. 16, 1891		5425 Willows Ave. Phila. Pa/
24	Johnson	Jean	dau	4	F	S	Phila. Pa.	Aug. 13, 1925		" "
25	Thorburn	Susan		58	F	S	NYC	Dec. 30, 1891		216 W. 56 St. NYC
26	Thorburn	Harriet		52	F	S	"	Jan. 22, 1877		" "
27	Carroll	Harry		35	M	S	Providence RI	July 18. 1894		Hotel Knickerbocker, NYC
28	Morrow	Marco		60	M	M	Fosters, O.	July 18, 1869		1028 Western Ave. Topeka, Kan.
29	Morrow	Richard	son	18	M	S	Kansas City, Mo.	Aug. 30, 1911		" "
30	Weeks	Elling		39	M	M	Slater Ind.	Aug. 23, 1890.		990 - 3rd St. Milwaukee, Wis.

LINE 12 MAXWELL George Not on board.
29 Passengers this sheet.
Purser

Completed

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, Sept. 5, *19* 29, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 13 *19* 29

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Weeks	Ada	36		F	M	Eagle Grove, Ind.	Sept. 6, 1893		999 Third St. Milwaukee, Wis.
2	Buntman	Irving	38		M	M	Marinette, Wis.	Dec. 21, 1891		1017 47th St. Milwaukee, Wis.
3	Buntman	Mrs. Irving wife	36		F	M	" "	Mar. 31, 1893		" "
4	Wentworth	Dora	52		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio	Apr. 1877		2367 Mound Ave. Cincinnati, O.
5	Wentworth	Catherine dtr	21		F	S	" "	June 6, 1908		" "
6	Sherratt	Rolph	41		M	M	Wheeling, Va.	Mar. 5, 1888		2307 - 90th St. Jackson Hghts., LI
7	Sherratt	Gladys wife	36		F	M	Jamestown, NY	Aug. 6, 1893		" "
8	Wentworth	Hugo	62		M	M	Cincinnati, O.	Jan. 1, 1877		2367 mound Ave. Cincinnati, O.
9	Dubois	Alford	57		M	M	Newark, NY	Mar. 25, 1872		373 Canterbury Rd. Rochester, NY
10	McQueen	John	62		M	M	Washington, D.C.	June 11, 1867		Forest Glen, Maryland.
11	Corner	Thomas	64		M	S	Balti, Md.	Feb. 2, 1865		20 Merryround Rd. Balti. Md.
12	Corner	Mary sister	58		F	S	Balti. Md.	Dec. 24, 1871		" "
13	Corner	Helen do	53		F	S	" "	June 10, 1876		" "
14	Levy	Jeannette	22		F	S	New York City	Sept. 26, 1907		161 W. 86th St. NYC
15	Hoffman	Sara	34		F	S	" "	Aug. 10, 1895		344 W. 72 St. NYC
16	Shaw	Edith	49		F	S	Milwaukee, Wis.	May 10, 1880		203 Ogden Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.
17	Knoedler	Elmer jr	19		M	S	Gloucester, NJ	Feb. 12, 1912		39 Pierson Ave. Maplewood. NJ
18	~~French~~									
19	~~French~~									
20	~~French~~									
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30	FOR FRENCH FAMILY - See ALIEN SHEET 10 LINES 7-8-9. LINES 18 to 30 BLANK.									

Complete [illegible]

61

17 Passengers this sheet.

F. Clyde Arnold
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—384

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14-806

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEP 13 1929, 1929 109

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BOHN	John R.	62		M	M	Two Rivers, Wis.		Passport No. 72242	458 23rd Ave. Milwauke, Wis.
2	BOHN	Anna S. wife	62		F	M	Milwauke, Wis.			do
3	BURSLEY	Joseph A.	52		M	M	Ft. Wayne, Ind.	June 14th 1877		2107 Hill St. Ann Arbor, Mich.
4	BURSLEY	Marguerite K. wife	50		F	M	Ann Arbor, Mich.	July 31st 1879		do
5	BURSLEY	Anne A. dau	13		F	S	do	Dec. 29th 1915		do
6	BURSLEY	Rebecca A. dau	11		F	S	do	Nov. 30th 1917		do
7	BURSLEY	Margery K. dau	9		F	S	do	May 17th 1920		do
8	CLARK	Frank	59		M	M	Ogden, N.Y.	Sept. 24th 1869		Oxford, Ohio.
9	CLARK	Natalie wife	62		F	M	Danvers, Mass.	Dec. 20th 1867		do
10	DENNISON	Chas. S.	42		M	M	Bradford, Pa.	Sept. 4th 1887		1775 Broadway, N.Y.
11	ELLIOTT	Mary W.	46		F	M	New Orleans, La.	Jan. 5th 1882		36 York Court, Baltimore, Md.
12	ELLIOTT	John H. son	16		M	S	Baltimore, Md.	July 20th 1910		do
13	ELLIOTT	Stuart R.	10		M	S	do	Sept. 29th 1918		do
14	EVERETT	Eliza	61		F	W			Passport No. 52554	1028 Halldale Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
15	EVERETT	Dorothy dau	19		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 18th 1909		do
16	FARRINGTON	Emma C.	50		F	S	S.Ryegate, Vt.	Oct 4th 1879		59 Green St. Brattleboro, Vt.
17	GOLDSMITH	Joseph	42		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	July 6th 1887		139 E. 94th St. New York City, N.Y.
18	GOLDSMITH	Lilian wife	30		F	M	do	Dec. 27th 1899		do
19	KEELER	Louis V.	43		M	M	Ithaca, N.Y.	Oct. 28th 1885		15 Moore St. New York City, N.Y.
20	KEELER	Eva P. wife	44		F	M	Leraysville, Pa.	Oct. 15th 1884		do
21	KEELER	Elizabeth dau	12		F	S	Jersey City, N.J.	May 18th 1917		do
22	KITCHEL	Anna T.	47		F	S	Milwauke, Wis.	Dec. 23rd 1881		Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
23	LAPP	John A.	48		M	M	Fillmore, N.Y.	Nov. 19th 1880		Marquette University, Milwauke, Wis.
24	LEE	Frank J.	43		M	M	Milwauke, Wis.	March 3rd 1887		321 - 14th St. Milwauke, Wis.
25	LEE	Mrs. Frank wife	43		F	M	do	July 20th 1886		do
26	LEWIS	William M.	45		M	M			Passport No. 85290	1914, 32nd St. Philadelphia, Pa.
27	LEWIS	Marie R. wife	40		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Oct. 15th 1888		do
28	LEWIS	Mildred dau	19		F	S	do	June 15th 1910		do
29	LOAG	Julia	67		F	S	Shasta, Cal.	Feb. 15th 1862		1599 Hewitt Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
30	~~LOWE~~	~~William B.~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Chicago, Ill.~~	~~Jan. 25th 1876~~		~~7028 Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.~~

LINE 30 LOWE. William B. Not on board.
29 passengers this sheet.
V. Clyde Arnott
Purser

8 5° [illegible] Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEP 1 3 1929, 1929

W. & S. Ltd. 110

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MORGAN	T.Frank	59	✓	M	M	Warsaw, Va.	Nov. 27th 1869		24th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	MORGAN	Grace L.	58	✓	F	M	Buckhaven, West Va.	Oct. 29th 1868		do
3	MEYER	Mary	48	✓	F	S	Osnabruck, Ger.	Jan. 10, 1880	Dist. Ct. Cincinnati O. PP. 600632	Broadway Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio.
4	MEYER	Minnie	45	✓	F	S	" "	Apr. 10, 1882	Dist. Ct. " " PP. 605782	do
5	~~MOYERS~~	~~Frank~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~San Barnadino, Cal.~~	~~July 20th 1906~~		~~Pasadena, Cal.~~
6	MURRAY	Teresa J.	56	✓	F	W	West Stockfield, Mass.	Jan. 2nd 1873		Pittgield, Mass.
7	MUSCHAMP	Stanley	51	✓	M	M	Camden, N.J.	May 27th 1878		1935 Chestnut Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	MUSCHAMP	Myrtis	51	✓	F	M	do	July 5th 1878		do
9	OSBORNE	Kenny L.	70	✓	M	M	Newark, N.J.	July 25th 1857		Hamline Ave. St.Paul, Minn.
10	OSBORNE	Ettie L.	69	✓	F	M	Shasta, Cal.	March 10th 1860		do
11	PEAGUE	Edwin D.	31	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Nov. 27, 1897		58 Lowe St. New Rochelle, N.Y.
12	PENNEY	John P.	65	✓	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Jan. 13th 1864		1116 Western Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
13	PENNEY	Mary L.	61	✓	F	M	do	Aug. 6th 1869		do
14	PLOGSTEDT	Harry J.	57	✓	M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Aug. 8th 1872		Cincinnati, Ohio.
15	PLOGSTEDT	Madeline	40	✓	F	M	Ludlow, Ky.	Nov. 30th 1889		do
16	RICHARD	Frames G.	63	✓	F	W	Falling Springs, Pa.	March 29th 1866		221 E. Church St. Oxford, Ohio.
17	SANDBERG	Jeanette T.	45	✓	F	M	Detroit, Mich.	May 24th 1884		Cairo Hotel, Washington, D.C.
18	SANDBERG	Mary J.	19	✓	F	S	Los Angeles, Cal.	April 17th 1910		do
19	SANDBERG	Ella T.	20	✓	F	S	Berkeley, Cal.	March 22nd 1909		do
20	SCHERDT	Elizabeth	62	✓	F	W	Milwauke, Wis.	Nov. 19th 1877		293 23rd Ave. Milwauke, Wis.
21	SKELTON	Eugene W.	58	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 20th 1871		294 6th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	SKELTON	Grace E.	57	✓	F	M	New Haven, Conn.	Feb. 18th 1872	63	do
23	STEARNS	Mary	67	✓	F	M	Dunkirk, N.Y.	July 1st 1862		12 Lincoln St, New Haven, Conn.
24	STEPHENS	Thomas W.	63	✓	M	M	Omaha, Neb.	Sept.22 1866		77 Warren Place, Montclair, N.J.
25	STEPHENS	Melita H.	53	✓	F	M			Thru marraige PP 101069	do
26	TANNER	George	73	✓	M	W	Madison, Wis.	Aug. 9th 1856		4920 2nd Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.
27	TAITT	Francis M.	67	✓	M	S	Burlington, N.J.	Jan. 3rd 1862		300 Broad St. Chester, Pa.
28	TAYLOR	Emily H.	72	✓	F	W		Dec. 7th 1857	Passport No. 87295	239 Gowen Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
29	TAYLOR	Florence E.	50	✓	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Feb. 4th 1879		do
30	THOMPSON	C. Mildred	47	✓	F	S	Atlanta, Georgia	Nov. 27th 1881		Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

LINES 5 MOYERS. Frank Not on board.
29 passengers this sheet.

F. Clyde [illegible]
Purser

Sept 13 29 [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

111

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK Sep 13, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TANGILL	Virginia	34		F	S	St.Louis, Mo.	July 21st 1895		6360 San Bonita.
2	VANCE	Marie	27		F	S	Rochester, N.Y.	July 18th 1902		1344 Goodfellam, St.Louis, Mo.
3	ZIMMERMANN	Carl L.	48		M	M	Racine, Wis.	Dec. 14th 1880		1179 Darnel Ave, Milwauke, Wis.
4	CALLAHAN	Gertrude M.	45		F	S	Pittsfield, Mass.	Nov. 27th 1884		835 North St. Pittsfield, Mass.
5	CALLAHAN	Marion	39		F	S	do	June 3rd 1890		do
6	CALLAHAN	Marion	15		F	S	do	Dec. 14th 1914		do
7	CLAREY	John E.	41		M	M	Des Moines, Iowa	June 11th 1888		Madison, New Jersey.
8	CLOUGH	Simeon	45		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	June 30th 1884		4423 N. Paulina St. Chicago, Ill.
9	COLISH	Abraham	47		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	Jan. 22nd 1882		207 West 29th St. New York City, N.Y.
10	COLISH	Celia	42		F	M	do	Aug. 1887	PP 107730	do
11	CURTIN	Marion	19		F	S	Pittsfield, Mass.	July 3rd 1910		58 Commonwealth Ave. Pittsfield, Mass.
12	DYER	Clara C.	56		F	W	Cleveland, Ohio.	Feb. 17, 1873		5715 Dunham Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
13	DYER	Marion G.	25		F	S	Ogden, Utah	Nov. 3rd 1903		Auburn, California.
14	FARRELL	Katherine	29		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	July 7th 1899		8303 34th Ave. Jaskson Heights, L.I.
15	FLOWERS	Harry	42		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	June 30th 1886		8666 109th St. Richmond Hill, N.Y.
16	FLOWERS	Jennie L.	42		F	M	do	Dec. 14th 1886		do
17	FRANK	James	56		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	Aug. 21st 1873		130 West 42nd St. N.Y.
18	FRANK	Adele	55		F	M	do	Aug. 10th 1874		do
19	FRANK	Frances	20		F	S	do	Aug. 23rd 1909		do
20	FREUDENTHAL	Elsbeth	27		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	July 5th 1902		24 West 88th St. New York City, N.Y.
21	HAAG	Robert A.	50		M	M			Passport No. 101338 Dist. Ct. NYC	Forest Hills, N.Y.
22	HAAG	Agnes C.	48		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	June 8th 1881		do
23	HAAG	Marion E.	22		F	S	do	Jan. 1st 1907		do
24	HALSTED	M.	60		M	S	Elmira, N.Y.	June 6th 1869		99 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	KAENTJE	Clara	45		F	S	Milwauke, Wis.	July 18th 1884		209 13th St. Milwauke, Wis.
26	LA PINE	Sophia W.	34		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 21st 1895		415 Fullerton
27	MARNITZ	Cornelia	60		F	M	Milwauke, Wis.			552 Stowell Ave.
28	McINTOSH	Thomas M.	31		M	S	Boston, Mass.	March 18th 1898		207 Park Sq. Bldg. Boston, Mass.
29	MERCEIN	Charles S.	41		M	M	Milwauke, Wis.	May 18th 1888		205 Glen Ave. Milwauke, Wis.
30	PARKER	Catherine	35		F	S	Bernardsville, N.J.	Sept. 2nd 1893		302 Sydney Ave. Mt.Vernon, N.Y.

30 passengers this sheet. Except Nos 1-2-15-16-24 & 29.

F. Clyde Arnault
Purser

C. A. English
Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14-608

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEP 13 1929, 1929 112

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TUPPER	Claude A.	52 ✓		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	May 26th 1877		53 W. Jackson, Chicago, Ill.
2	TUPPER	Caroline	50 ✓		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Nov. 20th 1879		do
3	TUPPER	Jane	12 ✓		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 11th 1917		do
4	VALENTINE	Robert	49 ✓		M	S	Bellifonte, Pa.	Dec. 23rd 1879		Bellifonte, Center Co. Pa.
5	VAUGHAN	Manning	43 ✓		M	M	Racine, Wis.	Dec. 28th 1886		232 Lake Forest Ave. Milwauke, Wis.
6	VAUGHAN	Mattie	36 ✓		F	M	Vermilion, S.Dakota	April 15th 1892		do
7	WATERS	Alfred	71 ✓		M	M			Passport No. 68236 Fed. Ct. Phila. Pa.	4844 Osage Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	WATERS	Ray	74 ✓		F	M			do Thru husband	do
9	WATERS	Masie	52 ✓		F	S			do 583557 Thru father	do
10	WEISS	Fred	39 ✓		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 24th 1890		720 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
11	WEISS	Ilka	60 ✓		F	M			Passport No. 22154 Fed.-Ct.-NYC	do
12	WILLCOX	Mary G.	29 ✓		F	S	Akron, Ohio	Oct. 21st 1899		40 West 9th St.
13	ZIEGLER	Jessie B.	43 ✓		F	M	Sault St. Marie, Mich.	Nov. 12th 1885		Bronxville, N.Y.
14	ZIEGLER	Evarts	13 ✓		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	June 19th 1916		do
15	GOLDSTEIN	Goldie	40 ✓		F	M			PP 24057 Naturalised Sept. 30th 1914 - Marriage.	719 Marshall Ave. Roanora, Va.
16	GOLDSTEIN	Lillian	16 ✓		F	S	Washington, D.C.	April 22nd 1913		do
17	GOLDSTEIN	Jeannette	14 ✓		F	S	Norfolk, Va.	April 17th 1912		do
18	DUNLOP	Anna B.	50 ✓		F	M	Lexington, Tenn.	April 4th 1879		514 S. Ardmore, Los Angeles, Cal.
19	DUNLOP	Sue B.	19 ✓		F	S	Los Angeles, Cal.	Sept. 29th 1909		do
20	FLYNN	Leo J.	50 ✓		M	S	Dubuque, Iowa	Feb. 9th 1879		c/o Interstate Commercial Co. Washington.
21	GROOM	Florence	40 ✓		F	S	Arlington Heights, Ill.	July 13th 1888		5809 Pershing Ave. St. Louis, Miss.
22	LOEVY	Annabel	35 ✓		F	S	St.Louis, Mo.	Sept 8th 1890	65	5032 Waterman Ave. St.Louis, Mo.
23	LUDWIG	Hazel	35 ✓		F	S	Tul City, Ind.	Oct. 23rd 1893		13 Radcliffe, University City, Mo.
24	RIGGS	Mary G.	34 ✓		F	S	Bartleville, Okla.	Nov. 5th 1894		323 Brush Cr. Blvd, Kansas City, Mo.
25	SACKS	Paul	49 ✓		M	M			PP 50658 Naturalised 1903 Southern Court, N.Y.	120 West 123 St. New York.
26	SACKS	Rose	35 ✓		F	M		Jan. 4th 1895	Thru husband	do
27	SCHUITZ	Norma	28 ✓		F	S	Danville, Ill.	June 21st 1901		1627 Locust St. St. Louis, Mo.
28	SMITH	Adrienne	34 ✓		F	M	St.Louis, Mo.	Nov. 5th 1894		5823 Pershing Ave, St. Louis, Mo.
29	STONE	Howard P.	50 ✓		M	M	Hernehill, Mass.	Sept. 22nd 1878		1366 Asbury Ave. Hubbard Woods, Ill.
30	STONE	Gertrude D.	57 ✓		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 16th 1870		do

30 passengers this sheet.

F. Clyde Cornult

Sept 13 29 [illegible] 1st [illegible]
Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14-608

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEP 18 1929, 1929 112

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TUPPER	Claude A.	52	✓	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	May 26th 1877		53 W. Jackson, Chicago, Ill.
2	TUPPER	Caroline	50	✓	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Nov. 20th 1879		do
3	TUPPER	Jane	12	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 11th 1917		do
4	VALENTINE	Robert	49	✓	M	S	Bellifonte, Pa.	Dec. 23rd 1879		Bellifonte, Center Co. Pa.
5	VAUGHAN	Manning	43	✓	M	M	Racine, Wis.	Dec. 28th 1886		232 Lake Forest Ave. Milwauke, Wis.
6	VAUGHAN	Mattie	36	✓	F	M	Vermilion, S.Dakota	April 15th 1892		do
7	WATERS	Alfred	71	✓	M	M			Passport No. 68236 Fed. Ct. Phila. Pa.	4844 Osage Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	WATERS	Ray	74	✓	F	M			do Thru husband	do
9	WATERS	Masie	52	✓	F	S			do 583557 Thru father	do
10	WEISS	Fred	39	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 24th 1890		720 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
11	WEISS	Ilka	60	✓	F	M			Passport No. 22154 Fed.-Ct.-NYC	do
12	WILLCOX	Mary G.	29	✓	F	S	Akron, Ohio	Oct. 21st 1899		40 West 9th St.
13	ZIEGLER	Jessie E.	43	✓	F	M	Sault St. Marie, Mich.	Nov. 12th 1885		Bronxville, N.Y.
14	ZIEGLER	Evarts	13	✓	M	S	New York City, N.Y.	June 19th 1916		do
15	GOLDSTEIN	Goldie	40	✓	F	M			PP 84057 Naturalised Sept. 30th 1914 - Marriage.	719 Marshall Ave. Roanora, Va.
16	GOLDSTEIN	Lillian	16	✓	F	S	Washington, D.C.	April 22nd 1913		do
17	GOLDSTEIN	Jeannette	14	✓	F	S	Norfolk, Va.	April 17th 1915		do
18	DUNLOP	Anna B.	50	✓	F	M	Lexington, Tenn.	April 4th 1879		514 S. Ardmore, Los Angeles, Cal.
19	DUNLOP	Sue B.	19	✓	F	S	Los Angeles, Cal.	Sept. 29th 1909		do
20	FLYNN	Leo J.	50	✓	M	S	Dubuque, Iowa	Feb. 9th 1879		c/o Interstate Commercial Co. Washington.
21	GROOM	Florence	40	✓	F	S	Arlington Heights, Ill.	July 13th 1888		5809 Pershing Ave. St. Louis, Miss.
22	LOEVY	Annabel	35	✓	F	S	St.Louis, Mo.	Sept 8th 1890	65	5032 Waterman Ave. St.Louis, Mo.
23	LUDWIG	Hazel	35	✓	F	S	Tul City, Ind.	Oct. 23rd 1893		13 Radcliffe, University City, Mo.
24	RIGGS	Mary G.	34	✓	F	S	Bartleville, Okla.	Nov. 5th 1894		323 Brush Cr. Blvd, Kansas City, Mo.
25	SACKS	Paul	49	✓	M	M			PP 50658 Naturalised 1903 Southern Court, N.Y.	120 West 123 St. New York.
26	SACKS	Rose	35	✓	F	M		Jan. 4th 1895	Thru husband	do
27	SCHUITZ	Norma	28	✓	F	S	Danville, Ill.	June 21st 1901		1627 Locust St. St. Louis, Mo.
28	SMITH	Adrienne	34	✓	F	M	St.Louis, Mo.	Nov. 5th 1894		5823 Pershing Ave, St. Louis, Mo.
29	STONE	Howard P.	50	✓	M	M	Hernehill, Mass.	Sept. 22nd 1878		1366 Asbury Ave. Hubbard Woods, Ill.
30	STONE	Gertrude D.	57	✓	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 16th 1870		do

30 passengers this sheet.

F. Clyde Arnault

Sep 18 1929 10 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4TH 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEP 13 1929, 1929. 113

No. on List. 2	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PEARSON	EARLE	43	M	M	8.13.1886, NEBRASKA CITY, NEBR.		420 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	PEARSON	NITA C	40	F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	DO
3	McPHERSON	WILLIAM	64	M	M	5.23.1865, GETTYSBURG, PA		310 W.95TH ST, NEW YORK CITY
4	McPHERSON	JESSIE	55	F	M	11.5.1874, WASHINGTON, D.C.		DO
5	McPHERSON	JANET	19	F	S	1.18.1910, NEW YORK CITY		DO
6	McPHERSON	JESSIE	17	F	S	11.25.1912, NEW YORK CITY		DO
7	SCHMIDT	WALTER	24	M	S	9.12.1904, NEW YORK CITY		150 EAST 49 ST., NEW YORK CITY
8	SCHMIDT	ELISABETH	54	F	M	11.9.1875, NEW YORK CITY		DO
9	PETZ	FRANK	44	M	M		PP 621994 7.15.1920, DISTR. COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	435 BRUNNEMYDE AVE, DREZEL HILL, PA.
10	PETZ	MINNIE	46	F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	DO
11	ERDTMANN	IDA	59	F	S		PP 208695 5.7.1923, DISTR. COURT, NEW YORK	559 WEST 190TH ST., NEW YORK CITY
12	GOLDSCHMIDT	HARRY	49	M	M	7.14.1880, NORWALK, CONN.		134 1ST AVE, NEW YORK CITY.
13	GOLDSCHMIDT	ADELE	38	F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	DO
14	ZULICK	LIN B.	50	M	M	10.19.1879, ORWIGSBURG, PA.		ORWIGSBURG, PA.
15	HOLZ	MARY	41	F	S		THRU FATHER PP 221817	668 RIVERSIDE DRIVEM NEW YORK CITY
16	MEADOWCROFT	EDWARD	36	M	S	8.3.1893, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		6534 OGONTZ AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	EGBERTS	WILLIAM	60	M	M		1889 SUPR. COURT, BALT. MD. PP 91465	2325 DAVENPORT ST., WASHINGTON, D.C.
18	EGBERTS	JOSEPHINE G.	54	F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	DO
19	MUNSON	ELSIE L.	50	F	W	1.4.1877, HUDSON, N.Y.		48 MANHATTAN AVE, CRESHWOOD, N.Y.
20	SUFRIN	OSCAR J.	37	M	M		THRU FATHER PP 617625	1328 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
21	SUFRIN	BESS L.	36	F	M	1.19.1893, NEW YORK CITY		DO
22	SUFRIN	MARCIA	9	F	S	1.31.1920, NEW YORK CITY		DO
23	BARN[illegible]	FREDERICK	30	M	S	7/18/99 NEW YORK CITY	56	72 MADISON AVE., JERSEY CITY.
24	HAYS	LAWRENCE	46	M	M	2/19/1883 MALTOON, ILL.		114 No. 16 St. YOKIMA, WASH.
25	BUNCKE	HENRY	62	M	M	9/25/1866 NEW YORK CITY		WHITESTONE, L.I.
26	LERMOND	LEO	23	M	S	4/15/1906 REVERE, MASS.		NAHANT RD. NAHANT, MASS.
COUNTED 27	Renehan	Charles	35	M	S	3/1/1894 Clifton Springs, NY [illegible]	SEAPOST S S GEO. WASHINGTON	606 W. 135 St. NYC
28								
29								
30								

(27) LINES 28 to 30 BLANK 26

27 Passengers this sheet.

F. Clyde Arnold
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(1)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, SEPT 4, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEP 13 1929, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MARRIOTT	JOHN H.	58	M	M	5 19.1871, COVINGTON, KENT		980 W PASSAIC AV. RUTHERFORD, N J
2	~~BLATCH~~	~~H. STANTON, MRS~~	~~73~~	~~F~~	~~WD~~	~~SENECA FALLS, N. Y.~~		~~106 E 52D ST NEW YORK~~
3	JUDD	HAROLD B	49	M	WD	1 9 1880, BETHEL, CONN.		40[illegible] E 6[illegible] ST NEW YORK
4	STEWART	GERTRUD	41	F	M		THRU MARRIAGE PP 608	NIAGARA FALLS CAN AMER CONS
5	WOLF	LILY A.	63	F	S	5 8 1866, WASHINGTON, D C		106 RIDGE AVE RUTHERFORD, N J.
6	VASA	ADELE	31	F	M	3 31 1898, NEWARK, N J		215 REMMER AVE NEWARK, N.J.
7	OBLATH	BERTHA	39	F	M		THRU MARRIAGE PP 24245	722 N. COLE, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
8	OBLATH	LEO son	9	M	S	CAL. 2.1.1920		DO DO
9	RUDY	IDA O	42	F	M	10 16 1886, DAYTON, O.		517 ADAM ST DAYTON, O
10	TUMA	JOHANNA	53	F	WD		[illegible] SUPR CT NEW YORK 1917 PP 97	2356 KINDRED AV ASTORIA, L. I
11	KINDERWATTER	GERTRUD	31	F	S	3.22 1898, HOBOKEN, N.J		173 BOWERS ST JERSEY CITY, N J.
12	WROBLEWSKI	STEPHANIE	42	F	M	5 15 18[illegible]7, CHICAGO, ILL.		520 W 122D ST NEW YORK
13	DITTMAR	AURELIA	32	F	S	3 24 1897, NEW YORK		574 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK
14	BERGER	RAY	49	F	WD		KINGS CO CT BROOKLYN, 7 30 1905 PP 79490	867 E 23D ST BROOKLYN, N Y.
15	KETCHAM	ADOLPHE	51	M	S		6 26 1909, DIST CT NEW YORK PP 474344	46 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK
16	STALULONIS	ANELLE	4[illegible]	F	M		THRU MARRIAGE PP 689517	14 COMMONWEALTH AV WORCESTER, MASS
17	LINDHEIM	NORVIN	21	M	S	1 23 1908, NEW YORK		224 WEST 30 ST NEW YORK
18	LINDHEIM	HORTENSA	75	F	WD	6 21, 1854, LYNCHBURG, VA		DO
19	MARTIN	LOUIS, A	48	M	M	11 8 1880, HOBOKEN, N J		HOBOKEN, N J
20	MARTIN	ALWYNNE,	52	F	M	12 21, 1876 DO		DO
21	MARTIN	LOIS	16	F	S	5 15, 1913 DO		DO
22	BURKE	AGNES	46	F	S	10 9 1882, WINONA, MINN.		435 W. 123D ST NEW YORK
23	GARRISON	CHARLOTTE	48	F	S	1 3 1881, CINCINNATI, O.		DO
24	[illegible]KIN	ADA	60	F	S	2 20, 1869 DO		DO
25	KLINE	ROSE	44	F	M	4 9 1884, NEW YORK		219 WEST 81ST ST NEW YORK
26	KLINE	SHIRLEY	8	F	S	3 24 1921		DO
27	POLLAK	ELISABETH	47	F	M	12 15, 1881, NEW YORK		171 BEACH 143 ST NEPONSIT, L. I
28	BENSON	JOHN	56	M	M	11.2.1872, ERIE, PA		1750 GRAYBAR BLDG NEW YORK
29	BENSON	CORA	47	F	M	1.15.1882, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		DO
30	[illegible]	THOMAS	70	M	S	3.20.1859, NEWTON, MASS		196 WALNUT AVE. BOSTON, MASS

LINE 2 BLATCH H. Stanton NOT ON BOARD

29 Passengers this sheet.

F. Clyde Arnold

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Printed in England 14-606

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 13 1929

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 5, 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT, 19 29 115

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALBRECHT	Emil P	66	✓	M	M	Nov 23 1863 Philadelphia Pa		1523 N 17th St Philadelphia Pa
2	ALBRECHT	Florence J	64	✓	F	M	April 7 1865 Philadelphia Pa		do
3	AMADO	Richard J	27	✓	M	S		U S Passport # 46047 Eastern District Court New York 1905	545 So Gramercy Place Los Angeles Calif
4	AMADO	Milton S	23	✓	M	S	June 14 1906 New York N Y		do
5	ABRAHAMS	Louis	70	✓	M	M	Jan 7 1859 New York N Y		10 West 86th St New York N Y
6	ABRAHAMS	Hannah	52	✓	F	M	June 30 1878 New York N Y		do
7	ABBOTT	Louise Weems	39	✓	F	Wd	Dec 26 1889 Quincy Ill		113 4th St Garden City N Y
8	BROWN	George	49	✓	M	S	Dec 24 1879 Savannah Ga		610 Columbia Bldg Louisville Ky
9	BROWN	Harry M	45	✓	M	S	March 10 1884 Savannah Ga		do
10	BAILEY	Evelyn	22	✓	F	S	Feb 13 1907 New Bedford Mass		33 Morton St Andover Mass
11	BOUILLON	Caroline	57	✓	F	M		U S Passport # 102875 District Court Camden N J (by marriage)	522 Jefferson Ave Camden N J
12	BECKER	Bertha M	44	✓	F	S	April 18 1885 New York N Y		160 West 77th St New York N Y
13	BUDDECKE	Fanny	75	✓	F	S	March 11 1854 New Orleans La		Brown Cottage Greenwich Conn
14	CHARLES	M Virginia	62	✓	F	M	Dec 25 1867 Columbus Ill		355 Riverside Drive New York N Y
15	CHARLES	Jane Barbour	38	✓	F	S	Jan 9 1891 Quincy Ill		do
16	DONAHUE	William E	47	✓	M	M	Dec 8 1881 Chicago Ill		Chicago Tribune Chicago Ill
17	DONAHUE	Mary F	37	✓	F	M	July 30 1892 Chicago Ill		do
18	DRIPPS	Emma E	77	✓	F	M	Oct 8 1851 Jersey City N J		19 St Paul Road Ardmore Pa
19	DRIPPS	Ethel	49	✓	F	S	June 25 1885 Philadelphia Pa		do
20	EADS	Gena	58	✓	F	Wd	Nov 14 1871 Montgomery Ala		3808 Conner St Houston Texas
21	FIKES	Mary Pyle	60	✓	F	M	Oct 16 1369 Toughkenamon Pa		1383 Cadillac Ave Detroit Mich
22	FIKES	Nita	35	✓	F	S	Nov 6 1893 Wilmington Del	68	do
23	FRASER	Martha B	48	✓	F	M	Aug 25 1879 New York N Y		1940 Grand Concourse New York N Y
24	FRASER	Janet L	12	✓	F	S	March 29 1907 New York N Y		do
25	FLORANCE	William E	64	✓	M	M		Supreme Court Middeleson Co N J PP37217	161 Livingstone Ave. New Brunswick, NJ
26	FLORANCE	Eleanor H	63	✓	F	M		By marriage	" "
27	FLORANCE	Eleanor	26	✓	F	S	April 24 1903 New Brunswick N J		" "
28	FLORANCE	Julia	31	✓	F	S	Jan 17 1898 New Brunswick N J		" "
29	GATES	Georgia E	63	✓	F	Wd	May 10 1866 Oswego N Y		1562 Courtney Drive Hollywood Calif
30	GREGG	Marguerite E	39	✓	F	M		U S Passport # 581525 Dist. Ct. NYC	9 Montague Terrace Brooklyn N Y

30 Passengers this sheet

F. Clyde [illegible]
Purser

219

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Printed in England) 14-

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

SEP 1 2 1929

116

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 5, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GOTTLIEB	Edna	21	✓	F	S	Nov 15 1907 New York N Y		285 Riverside Drive New York N Y
2	HOLBROOK	Isaac S	52	✓	M	M	April 19 1876 New York N Y		Larchmont N Y
3	HOLBROOK	Grace A	51	✓	F	M	Sept 16 1877 New York N Y		do
4	HOUSTON	Lena	62	✓	F	M	Sept 24 1866 Smithfield Ohio		1350 Neale Ave Columbus Ohio
5	HOUSTON	Emily	21	✓	F	S	April 18 1908 Mt Gillead Ohio		do
6	HEATH	Susan T	50	✓	F	M	Aug 15 1879 Knoxville Tenn		2734 Peach Tree Road Atlanta Ga
7	HEATH	Susette B	20	✓	F	S	Aug 20 1909 Atlanta Ga		do
8	HELM	Wilbur	49	✓	M	M	Aug 7 1879 Marion Ind		720 Colfax St Evanston Ill
9	HELM	Margaretta	47	✓	F	M	Aug 9 1881 Greencastle Ind		do
10	HELM	Virginia	23	✓	F	S	May 8 1906 Exeter N H		do
11	HELM	Standiford	19	✓	M	S	Oct 27 1909 do		do
12	HELM	Marjorie	13	✓	F	S	Dec 4 1915 Evanston Ill		do
13	ISAACS	Moses L	30	✓	M	M	June 3 1899 Cincinnati O		96 Wadsworth Terrace New York N Y
14	ISAACS	Elizabeth	27	✓	F	M	Oct 13 1902 New York N Y		do
15	ISAACS	Philip	1	✓	M	S	Oct 18 1928 New York N Y		do
16	KANE	Julia B	61	✓	F	S	June 9 1868 New Orleans La		Brown Cottage Greenwich Conn
17	KOHN	Paula Adler	60	✓	F	M	May 28 1869 New York N Y		Majestic Hotel
18	KAMSLEY	Louise	26	✓	F	M	Dec 4 1902 New York N Y		do
19	KAMSLEY	Ann	3	✓	F	S	Dec 8 1925 do		do
20	KORNER	Jules Gilmer	41	✓	M	M	July 24 1888 Kernersville N Car		404 Transportation Bldg Washington D C
21	KEYSER	Ralph S	46	✓	M	M	May 10 1883 Thoroughfare Va		Headquarters Marine Corps Washington D C
22	KEYSER	Charlotte C	32	✓	F	M	Dec 24 1897 Gallaudet Ind		do
23	KEYSER	Frederick F	5	✓	M	S	May 17 1924 Washington D C	69	do
24	KEYSER	Charlotte C	2	✓	F	S	Nov 20 1926 do		do
25	LEAHY	David P	65	✓	M	M	1864 St Louis Mo		4561 Mc Pherson Ave
26	LEAHY	Mary E	58	✓	F	M	1870 St Louis Mo		do
27	LEAHY	Helen M	23	✓	F	S	1905 St Louis Mo		do
28	LEIGH	Israel N	66	✓	M	M		U S Passport # 81314 Fathers Papers	250 Riverside Drive New York N Y
29	LEIGH	Martha	58	✓	F	M	June 10 1871 New York N Y		do
30	LEIGH	Ernestine	20	✓	F	S	Sept 15 1909 New York N Y		do

30 Passengers this sheet.

F. Clyde Arnott
Purser

Sept 18/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

15

117

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 13 1929

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 5, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LEBOLT	Matthew T	44	M	M		Fathers Papers PP 94641	285 Riverside Dr. New York N Y
2	LEBOLT	Lottie	40	F	M		PP 94641	" " do
3	BRENNER	Gretrudis	32	F	S	June 8 1897 New York N Y		122 Lexington Ave New York N Y
4	MILLER	Margaret	34	F	S	Feb 11 1895 Bradford Pa		do
5	BURBRIDGE	Anna K	69	F	Wd	Jan 5 1861 Chicago Ill		c/o Amer National Bank Denver Colo
6	BOCK	Eugene	41	M	M	Oct 9 1888 New York N Y		417 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N Y
7	BERRY	Pierre Francis	18	M	S		Thru Father PP 633508	c/o Charles B Fernald 39 Broadway New York N Y
8	BAS	Armand	28	M	M	April 21 1901 San Francisco Calif		691 Market St San Francisco Calif
9	BORCHARD	Edwin M	44	M	M	Oct 17 1884 New York N Y		144 Edgehill Road New Haven Conn
10	BORCHARD	Corinne B	43	F	M	April 5 1887 Black River Falls Wisc		do
11	BORCHARD	Carol M	13	F	S	Feb 1 1916 Washington D C		do
12	BORCHARD	Alice G	10	F	S	April 8 1919 New Haven Conn		do
13	FELLOWS	Charles E	34	M	S	Oct 11 1895 Stockbridge Mass		c/o Mc Cullock 31 Firth Ave Maspetti Long Island N Y
14	FELL	Herbert N	58	M	M		PP 105311 District Court Wilmington Del 1896	375 Park Ave New York N Y
15	FREER	William D	49	M	M	July 30 1880 Cortland Ohio		676 Riverside Drive New York N Y
16	FREER	Ida H	44	F	M	March 14 1885 Columbus Ohio		do
17	HONNOLL	Hodges H	46	M	S	July 2 1883 Juka Miss	U S Passport # 98420	Bank of Commerce Bldg Memphis Tenn
18	HOWSON	Hubert	73	M	Wd		Supreme Court District of Columbia Sept 1877	924 West End Ave New York N Y
19	HOWSON	Helen Elizabeth	37	F	S	Oct 3 1892 New York N Y		do
20	HAAG	Lena	66	F	S	May 26 1863 Kansas City Mo		Carlton Hotel Kansas City Mo
21	HAWKINS	Albert B	41	M	M	Aug. 19 1888 Abbeville Ala		175 Riverside Drive New York N Y
22	HAWKINS	Nellie	38	F	M	Mar.27 1891 Midland City Ala	70	do
23	HAWKINS	Dorothy	11	F	S	Nov.28 1917 Mo		do
24	HAWKINS	Albert B Jr	7	M	S	Jan.28 1922 Atlanta Ga		do
25	KISELEWSKI	Joseph	28	M	S	Feb 16 1901 Browerville Minn		Browerville Minn
26	KANE	Mary Jane	23	F	S	Jan 24 1906 Mulberry Fla	U S Passport # 32918	141 East 51st St New York N Y
27	LIEBERMAN	M	45	M	M			215 East 164th St New York N Y
28	MAYER	Herbert	21	M	S	April 28 1908 New York N Y		12 West 72nd St New York N Y
29	MAXWELL	George Lascelles	27	M	S	Jan 18 1902 New York N Y		Union Club 1 East 57th St New York N Y
30	POWERS	Margaret J	39	F	S	April 4 1890 St Paul Minn		c/o C J Mc Dermott 165 Broadway N Y C

30 Passengers this sheet.

9 am 9/13

F. Clyde Ornault

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(16)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

SEP 13 1929

(16)

118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON *sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 5, *19* 29, *Arriving at port of* NEW YORK SEPT, *19* 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LIBBY	Alice May	62	F	S	April 30 1869 Richmond Maine		Western College Oxford Ohio
2	LINTHICUM	J Charles	61	M	M	Nov 16 1867 Baltimore Md		20 East Lexington St Baltimore Md
3	LINTHICUM	Helen A	61	F	M	Feb 5 1867 New York N Y		do
4	MC CALL	Ima S	48	F	Wd	Nov 1 1881 Philadelphia Pa		721 Millbrook Lane Haverford Pa
5	MC CALL	Virginia A	23	F	S	Jan 25 1905 do		do
6	MOWAT	Elizabeth	63	F	S	Feb 20 1866 Detroit Mich		1562 Courtney Drive Hollywood Calif
7	MC CUTCHEON	Marian	19	F	S	Feb 9 1910 Paterson N J		459 East 29th St Paterson N J
8	MC CUTCHEON	Lorraine	16	F	S	Nov 14 1912 do		do
9	MC LAUGHLIN	James F	48	M	M	Oct 13 1880 Philadelphia Pa		Larchmont Manor N Y
10	MC LAUGHLIN	Hannah	44	F	M	Sept 13 1885 New York N Y		do
11	MARSTON	Mayette F	65	F	Wd	Oct 24 1863 Thornton N H		300 Main St Burlington Vt
12	MARSTON	Marion N	39	F	S	Nov 2 1889 Wilder Vt		do
13	MUSGRAVE	Elizabeth H	42	F	S	Feb 9 1887 Pittsburgh Pa		350 Parkway Drive Mt Lebanon Pittsburgh Pa
14	MUSGRAVE	John K	14	M	S	Feb 19 1915 do		do
15	MEIGS	Merrill C	45	M	M	Nov 25 1883 Malcolm Ia		208 S La Salle Chicago Ill
16	MEIGS	Ethel H	35	F	M	Aug 7 1893 Chicago Ill		1139 Sheridan Road Evanston Ill
17	MEIGS	Merrill C	10	M	S	Nov 2 1918 Chicago Ill		do
18	MEIGS	Stanford	9	M	S	Dec 26 1919 Chicago Ill		do
19	MC EWAN	Mary	47	F	M	Aug 2 1910 Piqua O		Madison Ave Madison N J
20	MC EWAN	Margaret	17	F	S	Feb 16 1912 Madison N J		do
21	MORGAN	Gabriella	48	F	M	June 25 1880 Loveland Ohio		Wardman Park Hotel Washington D C
22	MORGAN	Gabriella D	15	F	S	July 28 1914 Hartford Conn		do
23	MORGAN	Dorthea B	22	F	S	July 28 1907 Boston Mass		do
24	NELSON	Patricia W	24	F	S	Dec 31 1904 Hillsboro Ohio		Hillsboro O
25	NELSON	Marka	30	F	S	April 16 1899 Hillsboro Ohio		do
26	NIETO	Julie	23	F	S	May 8 1906 San Francisco Calif		3933 Clay St San Francisco Calif
27	NIETO	Anita	25	F	S	May 19 1904 San Francisco Calif		do
28	OLIVER	Elmer R	46	M	M	Feb 25 1883 Oxford Miss		2311 Connecticut Ave Washington D C
29	OLIVER	Mary B	44	F	M	Aug 7 1885 Harrisburg Ky		do
30	OLIVER	Elmer R Jr	15	M	S	June 23 1918 Louisville Ky		do

71

30 passengers this sheet.

F. Clyde Arnoilt
Purser

9/12/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Printed in England 14-6m

17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 13 1929

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 5, 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT, 19 29 119
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PATTERSON	Ernest M	50	M	M	July 17 1879 Cincinnati O		University of Penn Philadelphia Pa
2	PATTERSON	Elsie R	49	F	M	July 14 1880 Spring Hill Kans		do
3	PATTERSON	Grace F	22	F	S	April 13 1907 Mt Pleasant Utah		do
4	PRICE	George M	65	M	M		PP 33063 Common Pleas Court Aug 15 1887	131 East 17th St New York N Y
5	PRICE	Anna	59	F	M		Thru husband	do
6	RIDENOUR	C Frank	42	M	M	Sept 15 1884 Piqua Ohio		600 N Downing St Piqua Ohio
7	RIDENOUR	Belle Lee	27	F	M	June 1 1902 Atlanta Ga		do
8	RUFFIN	George	53	M	M	Sept 12 1876 Wilson N C		1635 Conn. Ave. Washington D C
9	RUDINSKY	Mabel	22	F	S	April 6 1907 Newark N J		680 West End Ave New York N Y
10	RYAN	George T	47	M	M	Aug 2 1882 New York N Y		777 8th Ave New York N Y
11	ROCKWELL	Emeline	49	F	M	Oct 31 1880 Springfield Ohio		108 North St Greenwich Conn
12	ROCKWELL	Mary Elizabeth	17	F	S	Jan 2 1912 Chicago Ill		do
13	ROCKWELL	Ann Carolyn	16	F	S	July 14 1913 Chicago Ill		do
14	RISING	Alice S	47	F	S	May 1 1881 Berkeley Calif		749 West End Ave New York N Y
15	RISING	Sarah F	84	F	Wd	March 8 1845 Pepperell Mass		do
16	REFSUM	Minnie French	64	F	M	Aug 3 1865 New York N Y		121 East 60th St New York N Y
17	REFSUM	Muriel	25	F	S	Feb 1 1904 New York N Y		do
18	SCHAUFFLER	William H	68	M	S		U S Passport # 675270 Probate Court Tuscarawas Co O Sept 1891	New Philadelphia Ohio
19	SCHAUFFLER	Mary	42	F	S	April 29 1887 New Philadelphia O		2118 Adelbert Road Cleveland Ohio
20	SQUIRE	Walter	46	M	M	July 22 1883 La Grange Ill		237 W 74th St New York N Y
21	SQUIRE	Carrie M	47	F	M	Jan 25 1882 Memphis Mo		do
22	SQUIRE	Sarah	17	F	S	May 27 1912 Seattle Wash	72	do
23	SQUIRE	Nancy	16	F	S	July 4 1913 Seattle Wash		do
24	SWEENEY	Edward J	51	M	M	Aug 12 1878 Springfield Mass		3056 Main St Springfield Mass
25	SWEENEY	Helen A	55	F	M	Oct 8 1873 East Longmeadow Mass		do
26	SHIRAZY	Enagat	33	M	S		U S Passport # 15478 District Court Philadelphia Pa Aug 17 1928	4242 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa
27	STROMBERG	Charles P	70	M	M		U S Passport # 20722 District Court Omaha Nebr 1888	7710 N Paulina St Chicago Ill
28	SIMONS	Robert	18	M	S	Jan 20 1911 New York N Y		160 Riverside Drive New York N Y
29	COHN	Peter B	18	M	S	July 3 1911 New York N Y		365 West End Ave New York N Y
30	SCHOTT	William	35	M	S	Oct 4 1894 Leavenworth Kans		Dept of State Washington D C

30 Passengers this sheet.

9/13/29

F Clyde Jerault
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Printed in England 14—

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

18

120

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 13 1929

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 5, 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT , 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SPIKER	Susan	54		F	M	Jan 12 1875 Piqua Ohio		700 N Abcyue St Piqua O
2	SPIKER	Virginia	17		F	S	June 6 1912 do		do
3	STERN	A bram	39		M	M	Feb 4 1890 Paterson N J		149 Graham Ave Paterson N J
4	SANFORD	Edward	37		M	M	April 6 1892 Trenton N J		32 Ames Ave Rutherford N J
5	SANFORD	Mary	37		F	M	Feb 19 Jessey Uity N J		do
6	SANFORD	Charles	8		M	S	July 25 1922 New York N Y		do
7	SANFORD	Margaret	7		F	S	March 26 1923 New York N Y		do
8	THIBEAULT	Marcelle	30		F	M		U S Passport # 176 By marriage	Winsted Conn
9	THIBEAULT	Barbara	6		F	S	July 26 1922 Winsted C onn		do
10	TABER	Benjamin C	20		M	S	Oct 5 1908 Norwalk O		Norwalk O
11	TOLINS	Myra	21		F	S	Nov 3 1907 Brooklyn N Y		27 W 86th St New York N Y
12	TOLINS	Joseph P	45		M	M	Jan 17 1384 Allience N J		do
13	TOLINS	Amelia	43		F	M	Dec 13 1886 New York N Y		do
14	TOLINS	Berenice	18		F	S	April 4 1911 Brooklyn N Y		do
15	THOMPSON	J Whitaker	67		M	M	Aug 19 1861 Strondsbourg Pa		2323 De Lancy St Philadelphia Pa
16	THOMPSON	Anna W	67		F	M	Feb 22 1862 Pottstown Pa		do
17	THOMPSON	Josephine	28		F	S	March 6 1901 Montelair Pa		do
18	TETLOW	Katherine S	33		F	M	Feb 2 1896 Minersville Pa		Center Square Montgomery Co Pa
19	TETLOW	Margarete J	9		F	S	Oct 30 1919 Philadelphia Pa		do
20	TETLOW	Martha	8		F	S	April 4 1921 do		do
21	THURMAN	Grace	57		F	Wd	Sept 3 1871 Chicago Ill		Greenway Apts Baltimore Md
22	THURMAN	Virginia	22		F	S	Aug 11 1905 Chicago Ill	73	do
23	WOOD	F rancis	19		F	S	March 17 1910 Agusta Ga		233 CentralAvHighland Park Ill
24	WISWELL	Jean	38		F	S	July 4 1891 Cincinnati O		9 Montague Terrace Brooklyn N Y
25	WISEWELL	George E	48		M	S	Sept 9 1880 Phelps N Y		Clinton N Y
26	YOUNG	Harvey R	58		M	M	Aug 31 1870 Mt Hope Ohio		The Columbus Dispatch Colo
27	BUCKLEY	Homer J	50		M	M	March 16 1879 Rock Island Ill		1300 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill
28	BUCKLEY	Lucile	46		F	M	Mar. 24, 1883 Joliet Ill		do
29	BUCKLEY	Marihelyn ~~Marie~~ Helen	19		F	S	Apr. 14, 1914 La Grange Ill		do
30	BERMAN	Sayde M	26		F	S	June 24, 1899 Syracuse, NY		285 Riverside Dr, New York N Y

30 Passengers this sheet.

F. Clyde Arnault
Purser

9 am 9/13/29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19 121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 5, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MUNRO	Charles G	58		M	M	March 6 1871 Providence R I		1353 Watching Ave Plainfield N J
2	MUNRO	Elsie W	58		F	M	July 16 1871 Jersey City N J		do
3	PARKER	John Joseph	48		M	M	Jan 21 1881 Southbridge Mass		1001 Raleigh St Portland Ore
4	SMITH	Warren S	44		M	M	July 14 1885 Boston Mass		91 Bay State Road Boston Mass
5	SMITH	Eleanor L	33		F	M	Aug 11 1896 Poughkeepsie N Y		do
6	SPILO	Aida	32		F	S		U S Passport # 429006 Bronx County Court N Y June 1926	53 East 68th St New York N Y
7	SHORWITS	Naomi	39		F	S		Fathers Papers PP 96931	24 5th Ave New York N Y
8	TYLER	Paula	36		F	S	Aug 27 1893 Knox ville Tenn		247 West 4th St New York N Y
9	VIETS	Edward	41		M	M	May 6 1888 Lynn Mass		454 Hanna Bldg Cleveland O
10	VEGGIA	Mario	45		M	M		U S Passport # 680793 District Court Philadelphia Pa Sept 21 1922	277 Park Ave
11	WINER	Herman L	54		M	M		U S Passport # 103229 USCourt So.Dist.NY	420 Lexington Ave New York N Y
12	WINER	Hajnalka	39		F	M		U S Passport # 103229 USCourt, NYC	do
13	BYRNE	William M	65		M	Wd	Jan 17 1864 Chicago Ill		4646 Pershing Ave St Louis Mo
14	CORYELL	John B	57		M	S	Sept 6 1872 Nickols N Y		315 S Braley St Louis Mo
15	PLACE	R Fullerton	40		M	M	Dec 9 1888 Prairie Center Ill		58 So Rock Hill Road Webster Groves Mo
16	PLACE	Della M	42		F	M	Feb 20 1886 Albia Iowa		do
17	CUPPY	Hazlitt Alva	65		M	S	Oct 3 1863 In The Woods Ind		Lititz Pa
18	DAVIS	Paul Hazlett	15		M	S	May12 1914 Chicago Ill		37 S La Salle St Chicago Ill
19	SCHWARTZ	Jacob	48		M	M		U S Passport # 689450 Kings County Brooklyn N Y May 1906	604 Stone Ave Brooklyn N Y
20	Hoagland	Herbert	20		M	S	Neward, NJ Feb. 18, 1909		711 5th Av. NYC
21	Sexton	Leo	20		M	S	Danvers, Mass. Aug. 27, 1909	74	46 Connecticut Ave., Long Beach, LI
22	Wilshire	Florence	39		F	M	Phila. Pa. Mar. 19, 1890		97 Livingstone St. New Haven, Ct.
23	Wilshire	Marjory	9		F	S	New Haven, Ct. Oct. 6, 1920		" "
24	Wilshire	Renze	9		F	S	" " "		" "
25	Rankin	Robert	22		M	S	Indianapolis IND Oct. 3, 1907		607 West End.Av. NYC
26	Hirsh	A. Bern	71		M	M	Lancaster, Pa. Mar. 21, 1858		67 West 94 St. NYC
27	Hirch	Olga	60		F	M	Louisville, Ky. Jan. 25, 1869		" "
28	Ernst	Bernard	50		M	M	Uniontown, Ala. Mar. 17, 1879		25 Claremont Av. NYC
29	Ernst	Roberta	47		F	M	Somerville, Mass. Aug. 28, 1882		" "
30	Ernst	Cornelia	19		F	S	NYC Dec. 28, 1910		" "

30 passengers this sheet.

F. Clyde Arnolt
Purser

9/9/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

122

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S.George Washington sailing from Cherbourg, Sept. 43, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 13 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	Sheets	Harold	46		M	M	Rochelle, Ill.	May. 2, 1883			61 B-way, NYC 75 Upper Mt. Ave. Montclaire, NJ
2	Sheets	Margaret	46		F	M	Toledo, O.	Dec. 6, 1883			
3	Sheets	Emily	21		F	S	Paris, France.	Mar. 18, 1908			" "
4	Sheets	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Toledo O.	Aug. 13, 1909			" "
5	Sheets	Harold jr	16		M	S	Paris, France	Feb. 24, 1913			" "
6	Lawrence	Jennie	50		F	M			So.Dist. NYC	PP 71724	51 W. 86 St. NYC
7	Ernst	Eleanor	16		F	S	NYC	Mar. 24, 1913			25 Claremont Ave. NYC
8	Ernst	Richard	14		M	S	"	Apr. 8, 1915			" "
9	Rankin	Charles	15		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	Feb. 3, 1911			607 West End.Av. NYC
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

9/12/29

75

LINES 10 to 30 Vacant (BLANK)
9 passengers this sheet.
F. Clyde Arnoult
Purser

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20

22

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

123

CABIN CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON *sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 6, September, 1929, *Arriving at port of* NEW YORK SEP 1[illegible] 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEDDY	MILDRED	32	F	M	St.Paul, Minn. 21.11.1896		928 = 8th. Place Los Angeles Cal
2	LOWE	WILLIAM B	53	M	S	Chicago Ill. 25,Jan. 1876.		&o28 Sth.Morgan St,Chicago Ill.
3	COLLINS	MARTIN	60	M	M	St. Louis Mo. 6.Nov. 1869		2919 Allen Ave. St.Louis Mo.
4	COLLINS	MARY ANN	59	F	M	Newhagen Conn. 10,June 1870.		2919 Allen Ave. St. Louis Mo.
5	COLLINS	THOS. VINCENT	15	M		St. Louis 28th.Feb. 1914		2919 Allen Ave. St.Louis Mo.
6	FARLEY ~~FARLING~~	MARY R.	63	F	M		Thru father Passport 95763	111=7th.Ave. La Grange Ill.
7	FARLEY ~~FARLING~~	KATHRYN	36	F	S	Chicago Ill. 13 Apl. 1893		do.
8	KENNEDY	JOHN P.	36	M	S		PP 68961 Supreme Court Buffalo N.Y. 14,Mar 1927	144 Edward St, Buffalo N.Y.
9	GAFFNEY ~~[illegible]~~	HUGH	40	M	S	Brooklyn New York, 28.May 1889		471 Centre St, La Grange N.J.
10	O'SHAUGHNESSY	JAMES	64	M	M	St.Katherine Mo. 10 July 1865		247 Park Ave. New York City.
11	O'SHAUGHNESSY	MARY	50	F	M	St.Louis Mo. 18 Apl. 1879		do. do.
12	O'SHAUGHNESSY	MARY	20	F	S	Chicago Ill. 18 Jan. 1909.		do. do.
13	O'SHAUGHNESSY	BRIDE	16	F	S	Chicago Ill. 13 March 1913		do. do.
14	GEOGHEGAN	AILEEN FULLER	30	F	S	Virginia, Danville, Sept.26. 1898		O.Henry Hotel, Greensboro N.C.
15	McGOVERN	WALTER	44	M	M	San Francisco Cal. 17.12.1884		625 Market St,San Francisco Cal.
16	McGOVERN	KATHRYN	40	F	M	Madison Wis. 23.7.1888		do.
17	BANHAM	SAMUEL	57	M	S		PP 107165 Court of Common Please Phila.12.3.1908	427 Green Lane,Roxborough Pa.
18	McGREGOR	EFFIE	46	F	S	Minneapolis Minn. 7.5.82		2003 Oldrich Ave,Minneapolis M.
19	WINN	AGNES	48	F	S	Milis Mich. 6.12.80		1201 = 16 N.W.Washington D.C.
20	SULLIVAN	GREY	53	M	M	Chicago Ill 24.2.76		3145 Cambridge Ave.Chicago Ill
21	SULLIVAN	MARY	40	F	M	Chicago Ill. 1.9.89		do. do.
22	DEVLIN	JOHN J.	46	M	S	Milwaukee Wis. 16.10.82	76	7026 Grand Ave.WWarmatosa Wis.
23	BROWN	BERNICE	36	F	S	Calais Maine July 23. 1893		14 Appian Way Cambridge Mass.
24	WRIGHT	ELIZABETH	33	F	S	New York Feb.18. 1896		534 Beacon St,Boston Mass.
25	FITZMAURICE	Rt Rev.E,J.	48	M	S		PP 591934 Circuit Court Phila. 1911	1311 Delaware Av.Washington D.C
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINES 26 to 30 Vacant (BLANK)

25 passengers this sheet.

Correction in spelling lines 6, 7 and 9.

T. Clyde Arnott
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 19 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 6th,September, 1929

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MCDERMOTT	ELIZABETH	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush	1844	Cobh	2nd.Aug.1929	Ireland	Carnacalla
2		MCFARLANE	MARGARET	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Portrush	460296	Washington D.C.	18,Mar.1929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
3		COUGHLAN	PATRICK	32		M	M	Chaffeur	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kildorrey	1495	London	9,May 1929	England	London
4		COUGHLAN	MARY	27		F	M	H.Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	1496	London	9,May 1929	England	London
5		SMITH	HANNAH	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk	1702	Cobh	19,July 1929	Ireland	Kanturk
6		O'NEILL	GEORGE	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlepollard	26526	Dublin	13,May 1929	Ireland	Mullingar
7		PLUMMER	GEORGE	27		M	S	Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	500473	Washington D.C.	8.6.29	U.S.A.	New York
8		O'DONOGHUE	ELIZ.MARY	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyporeen	7564(Q)	Cobh	24.5.29	Ireland	Ballyporeen
9		RYAN Cousin	CATHERINE	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyporeen	7565	Cobh	24,May 1929	Ireland	Ballyporeen
10		PYE	MARY AGNES T.A	24		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gutacreeny	26623	Dublin	14,May 1929	Ireland	Dublin
11		WHITTEN	KATHLEEN	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinlough	27715	Dublin	5,June 1929	Ireland	Kinlough
12		O'LOUGHLIN	CATHERINE	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkishen	478652	Washington	30,April 1929	U.S.A.	New York.
13		OWENS	MARGARET	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Crossmaglen	British 48424	Dublin	26,July 1929	Ireland	Castleblayney
14		CARRAGHER	BRIDGET	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Crossmaglen	British 48399	Dublin	2,July 1929	Ireland	Castleblayney.
15		MCCABE	PATRICK	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shantonagh	26818	Dublin	16,May 1929	Ireland	Shantonagh
16		McGINNITY	ANN ELIZ.	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	26741	Dublin	15,May 1929	Ireland	Ballybay
17		McELROY	ROSE ALICE	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney	26406	Dublin	9,May 1929	Ireland	Clareohill
18		MCAULEY	THOMAS	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	26208	Cobh	7.May 1929	Ireland	Drogheda
19		FOGARTY	THOMAS	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Portumna	10255	Dublin	28.8.29	Ireland	Kingstow
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 20 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept. 13th 19292, *19*

125

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin. Corn. McDermott, Carnacalla, Kilrush, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Sister. Delia McDermott, 8 East 67 St, New York, N.Y. c/o [illegible]	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Archibald McFarlane, Schull, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	5½	Brooklyn	Sister. Miss Anna McFarlane, 22 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"
3	Father. John Coughlan, Kildorrey, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister-in-Law. Mary B. Quirke, 112 East 98 St, New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Blk.	Brown	"
4	Father-in-Law. John Coughlan, Kildorrey, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister. Mary Quirke, 112 East 96 St, New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"
5	Mother. Mrs. B. Smith, Kanturk, Co. Cork.	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Aunt.	Yes	No		[illegible]	Aunt. Mrs. Cath. Walsh, 31 E. Raymond St, Hartford, Conn.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"
6	Father. George O'Neill, Lough Park, Castlepollard, Co. Meath.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			Cousin. Dominick Donaldson, 341 East 26 St, Flatbush, B'lyn, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"
7	Mother. Mrs. M. Plummer, 10 Hollybank Rd, Drumcondra, Dublin	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	N.Y.	Home. 442 West 124 St, New York, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"
8	Father. Patk. O'Donoghue, Curraleigh, B'poreen, Co. Tipp.	Kansas	Kansas	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle. Mr. Wm. Ryan, Uncle 3025 Rugby Ave, Kansas.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"
9	Father. John Ryan, Kilnamona, B'poreen Co. Tipp	Kansas	Kansas	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle. Mr. Wm. Ryan Uncle 3025 RubyAve, Kansas. [illegible]	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	"
10	Mother. Mrs. Mary Pye, Gutacreeny, Kinlough, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No		TA	Aunt. Mrs. Patk. Costello 36 Carey St, Newport, R.I.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	"
11	Father. Arthur Whitten, Kinlough, Co. Leitrim	Ill	Zion	Yes	Self	Yes	No		TA	Mrs. L. Whitten, Lakeview Heights 2018 Elm Ave, Zion, Ill. cousin Mary [illegible] 47 Church St, [illegible], Conn	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
12	Brother. Mr. Jas. O'Loughlin, Kilkishen, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	N.Y.	Sister. Mrs. Flanagan, 2264 Amsterdam Ave New York City.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
13	Mother. Mrs. Cath. Owens, Crossmaglen, Co. Armagh.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother. James Owens, ~~[illegible]~~ 591 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	"
14	Father. Patk. Carragher, Freeduff, Crossmaglen, Co. Armagh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister. Mrs. Mackin, 333 Lincoln Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
15	Father. Andrew McCabe, Normill, Shantonagh, Co. Monaghan.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin. Michael Duffy, 745 Montgomery St, Jersey City N.J.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"
16	Father. Patk. McGinnity, Ballybay, C .Mongh.	L.I.	Elmhurst	No	Father	Yes	No			Aunt. Mrs. Mary Walsh, 3746 92nd St, Elmhurst L.Island c/o cousin Theresa McElroy	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
17	Father. John McElroy, Clarehill, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	Long Island	No	Father	Yes	No			Aunt. Mrs. M. Walsh, 3746-92 Street, Elmjurst L.I. c/o Sis Theresa	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	"
18	Father. Thos. McAuley, Newtown, Drogheda, Co. Louth	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Mr. Frank Morgan, 152 Sth. Portland Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"
19	Mother. Mrs. Hannah Fogarty Church Street Templemore, Co. Tipp.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Michael Scillane, 156 East 94 St, New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON*, from* COBH*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30-19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER*, 19*29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 13 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William P. Macnamara
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19*29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

5

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST 3rd CABIN

List PERMITS- N I- T A- TOURIST

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 5, *19*29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WEBB	Maude	31		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britian	English	08-15 England	Oxford	Permit 511054	App# 511245 Washington D C	July 6 1929	99 N Y	New York
2		KARASSIK	Melvina	43		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	Russia	Russian	32 Russia	Odessa	Permit 490374	App# 490725 do	RP May 22 1929	Pa	Wilkensburg
3		ROLOT	Georgette	39		F	S	Maid	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	11 France	Paris	Permit 500354	App# 501[illegible] do	RP June 8 1929	N Y	Buffalo
4		JARVE	Elli Marie	20		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	10 Finland	Tampere	Permit 444706	App# 445619 do	RP Dec 19 1928	Ill	Highland Park
5		KEBERDLE	Otto Charles	22		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English French German	Yes	Austria	German	03 Austria	Vienna	Permit 419127	App# 421411 do	RP Sept 20 1928	do	Chicago
6		(Radosh) RADOSZYCKA	Golda	28		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	29 Poland	Czestochow	Permit 468013	App# 467327 do	RP April 10 1929	N Y	New York
7		STRANDE	Einar	43		M	M	Courier	Yes	English Norwegian French German	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	28 Norway	Hairejoe	Permit 417258	[illegible] do	RP Sept 13 1928	D C	Washington
8		RODE	Georgette	28		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	11 France	Chaumont	Permit 451146	App# 452457 do	RP Feb 1 1929	Calif	Beverly Hills
9	[illegible]	RODE	Denise	6		F	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	Paris	Permit 450813	App# 452757 do	do	do	do
10		CHALUFOUR	Suzanne	23		F	S	Teacher	Yes	French English	Yes	do	do	do	Nantes	Permit 489092	App# [illegible] do	RP May 20 1929	Mass	Cambridge
11		BERGER	Denise	23		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fegerstein	Permit 450472	App# 451377 do	RP Jan 30 1929	N Y	Brooklyn
12	U. S. CIT.	BERGER	Madeline	2		F	S					U.S.	May 26 1927	N Y USA	Brooklyn					
13		PRIVAT	Marcelle	36		F	S	Professor	Yes	French English German	Yes	Switzerland	French	08-30 Switzerland	Geneva	Permit 461900	App# 461110 Washington D C	RP 5.4.29	99 Md	Frederick
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24		78																		
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sept 13/29 [illegible]

LINES 14 to 30 VACANT.

E. Clyde Annell

PURSER.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List
PERMITS- N I- T A- TOURIST
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 13th, 19 29

127

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mme. French (Friend) 47 Rue Courbelleneos Paris	N Y	New York	Yes	Sef	Yes	Yes	9	N Y	Home: 1157 Morris Av. New York	No	Perm	July 31/29 L Aurania Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	None	Pa	Wilkensburg	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	Pa	Home: 845 Holland Ave Wilkensburg Pa	No	Perm	June 12/29 L Leviathan Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
3	Mme Leroux Aunt: 85 Rue du Bac Paris France	N Y	Buffalo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N Y	Emply: Mr. Foman 1260 Delaware Av. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm	July 28/29 L [illegible] Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
4	Friend: Mrs. Binder 23 Rue de la Paix, Paris	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18	Ill	Home: 837 Forest Ave Highland Park Ill	No	Perm	Jan 27/29 L Providence Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld	Hzl	None
5	Mrs Emilie Kebrdle Mother: Vienna VI Marishilforth 45 Austria	N Y	New York	Yes	S elf	Yes	Yes	2½	do	Friend Chas A Schoessow 3221 Eastwood Ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Oct 17/28 L Geo Wash Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brn	Brn	None
6	Touring Europe	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16	N Y	Home: 167 Vernon Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	Perm	[illegible] Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
7	Wife Agnes Strande Lafaldo't 10 Oslo Norway	N Y	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	D C	Friend George Haglinde 824 67th St Brooklyn N Y	No	Perm	Oct 4/28 L Pres Roosevelt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
8	Mother Jeanne Cremers 38 Rue du Ceunnul Huguy Chaumont France	Calif	Beverely Hills	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Calif	Husband Lucien 451 Canon Drive Beverely Hills Calif	No	Perm	[illegible] Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
9	Grandmother do	do	do	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	do	do	Father do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
10	Achille Chalufour Mother; Place des Ecoles Boulogne Sur Seine France	Mass	Cambridge	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Mass	J M Chalufour Brother 12 Prentice St Cambridge Mass	No	Perm	June 25/29 L Geo Wash Pres Roosevelt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
11	Father Achille Levy 13 Fouboure de Pierre Strausbourg France	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N Y	6405 20th Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	Perm	July 24/29 L Geo Wash Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
12	Mymother, Mrs J.W. Privat [illegible] Chené 35 Geneva	Md	Frederick	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9	N Y-N C Kans C Ga	Hood College Frederick Md	[illegible]	Perm 6-10 Yrs	[illegible] No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Bld	Hzl	None
13	Mother Mrs Pierre Privat Route [illegible] 35 Geneva	Md	Frederick	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Hood College Frederick Md	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Bld	Hzl	None
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON*, from* CHERBOURG*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 -13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

MASTER ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER*, 19*29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, Surgeon of the S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FOUR (4) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 - 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST 3rd CABIN
List 1 - N Q - TOURIST

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 5, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TZILKA	Skender (Cika)	22		F	S	Student	Yes	Albanian English Bulgarian Serbian	Yes	Albania		18-01 Albania	Korcha	N Q 32	Tirana Albania	Aug 9 1929	61 Albania	Tirana
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N. D. Collins Sept 13/29

79

LINES 2 to 30 VACANT. (BLANK)

F. Clyde Arnold

purser.

43

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—281

List TOURIST

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 13th, 1929

129

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Ekaterine Yzilka Tirema Albania	N Y	New York	Yes	Conservative Committee of the Near Easr Releif	40 Yes	No			New York State College of Agriculture Cornell University Ithaca N Y	No	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	Scar on Forehead
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER *, of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON *, from* CHERBOURGH *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19*29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 29 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19*29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST 3rd CABIN

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
T A R.P N

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4, 1929

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		OLSEN	ANKER	25		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	5/3643 ENGLISH	Y	DENMARK	DANISH	08-08 DENMARK	[illegible]ELLINGE	477483	478466 WASHINGTON	4.27.29	99 U.S.A	COMPTON
2		HOEPNER	MARTHA	49		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN 3631	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 12	[illegible]UDE[illegible]TZ	170537	471835 DO	4.15.29	DO	NEW YORK
3		ESSINGER Oettinger	CHARLOTTE	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	03 AUSTRIA	GRAZ	500282	505706 DO	6.8.29	DO	CLEVELAND
4		JEGER	ANNA MARIE	56		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	12 GERMANY	INTERESS-FELD	435205	436874 DO	11.14.29	DO	OZONE PAR
5		DAN VL 940/30	DR GEORGE	41		M	M	IMPORTER	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-S	DO	03-06		11	N [illegible] OSLO	7.10.29	66	NEW YORK
6		DAN	INGER	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	SCAND.	08-28 NORWAY	[illegible]ORUM	479649	476149 WASHINGTON	5 1.29	99	DO
7		~~V. FRANKENBERG~~	~~RITA~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SECRETARY~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~MUNSTER~~	~~477480~~	~~DO~~	~~4.27.29~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
8		LORIS	MAX	41		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	X	ROUMANIA	DO	08-31 ROUMANIA	[illegible]ICKENAU	507571	508470 WASHINGTON	6.22.29	99 DO	COLLEGE POINT
9		LORIS	LOUISE	42		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	12 GERMANY	MARIENTHAL	505322	508471 WASHINGTON	6.21.29	DO	DO
10		SCHULZ	ANTONI	21		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	SCHLAWE	506965	506472 WASHINGTON	6.20.29	DO	DO
11		HOENIG	FRIDA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HERRENALB	490082 4[illegible]082	491748 WASHINGTON	5.22.29	DO	ELIZABETH
12	U. S. CIT.	HOENIG	EGON	9		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	U.S.	CITIZEN THRU FATHER	PASSPORT		477703	KK		DO	DO
13		~~VON SALZEN~~	JOHN HEND	31		M	M	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-17 GERMANY	WURMSTROF	497398	499994 WASHINGTON	6.4 29	DO	BRONX
14		VON SALZEN	EVA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	08-31 ROUMANIA	KOESCE	450444	451459 DO	1.[illegible].29	DO	DO
15	U. S. CIT.	VON SALZEN	JOHN RICHARD	8		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	U.S.C.	BORN IN NEW YORK CITY N.Y			MAY 25th 1925			DO	DO
16	U. S. CIT.	VON SALZEN	PETER WALTER	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO		MAY 11th 1924			DO	DO
17		MEYERDIERKS	JOHANN	21		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-17 GERMANY	[illegible]UNING-SEE	451218	451668 WASHINGTON	2.4.29	DO	PALLISADE
18		MEYERDIERKS	HERRMAN	19		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	450[illegible]41	451669 DO	DO	DO	DO
19		BRUENIES	BERTHA	27		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NIENSTEDT	454689	455256 DO	2.20.29	DO	NEW YORK
20		LUNOW	ROBERT	35		M	M	BOOKBINDER	Y	DO Eng	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROSTOCK	475533	476778 DO	4.24.29	DO	DO
21		LUNOW	GERTRUDE	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO dw	Y	DO	DO	DO	LIEBENHEIT	483920	4[illegible]766 DO	5.8.29	DO	DO
22		KOPEN	MARGARETE	47		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MINDEN	481853	473535 DO	5.4.29	DO	DO
23		RUMPEL	EMMA	52		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO Eng	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTKOPIN	483483	485682 DO	5.7.29	DO	DO
24		MAIER	PAULINE	56		F	WD	RETIRED	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HERRENALB	490469	491792 DO	5.22.29	DO	ELIZABETH
25		SIENKOWSKI	JAN	65		M	WD	LABORER	Y	3/4643 POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	29 POLAND	AUGUSTOW	492209	493793 DO	5.25.29	DO	MILWAUKEE
26		MUNK	EVA	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	3/3643 ENGLISH	Y	AUSTRIA	HEBREW	03 AUSTRIA	VIENNA	476951	477033 DO	4.26.29	DO	ASTORIA
27	UNDER 16	MUNK	FRITZ	9		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 03	DO	476952	477034 DO	DO	DO	DO
28		KARMAZIN KUPFERBERG	JOHANNA	27		F	S	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	06 CZ.-SL.	SCRED	467337	46[illegible]811 DO	4.[illegible].29	DO	SO.NORWALK
29		TEPPER	ALTE	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	4643 POLISH	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	06-29 POLAND	ROZMATOW	553 NQ4A	WARSAW	8.20.29	29 POLAND	ROZMATOW
30		TOJEK	MARIE	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	3631 GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-07 DANZIG	LANGFUHR	492111	492331 WASHINGTON	5.25.29	99 U.S.A	HOBOKEN

LINE 7 VAN FRANKENBERG Not on board

Klugehaurall
PURSER.

Jeannasson
10 30 AM

17

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ________

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 15th, 19 29 131

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER HARTVIF OLSEN. KORSOER DENMARK	CAL	COMPTON	N	SELF	25	Y	1925-1929	June	HOME: COMPTON NEAR LOS ANGELOS. CAL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
2	SISTER: A.HEINIG. 45 KOHLCARTEN ST. LEIPZIG. GY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO June	25	Y	1924-1929	NEW YORK	HOME: 50 W. 92 ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
3	MOTHER MARIA AHN. 16 SCHUMANNGASSE GRAZ. AUSTRIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND	N	DO June	25	Y	1923-1929	CLEVELAND	HOME. 410 OSBORN BLDG. CLEVELAND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
4	SISTER KAROLINE HUMMEL. UNTERESSFELD. GY.	N.Y	OZONE PK.	N	DO	25	Y	1928-1929	OZONE PK	HOME: 115-49 117 ST. OZONE PARK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
5	F.I.L. AXEL AUPERT. 16 NO REIBGATE. OSLO. NORWAY.	~~N.Y.~~ Oslo	~~NEW YORK~~	N	DO	25	Y	1923-1929	NEW YORK	CAPTIAN M.J.BLOOMER. E 240 VAN CORTL.PARK NEW YORK	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~ 6 Months	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
6	FATHER:DO	DO	DO	N	DO May	25	Y	1926-1929	NEW YORK	HOME: 476 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
~~7~~	~~FATHER CARL VON FRANKENBERG HANNOVER. GERMANY~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~N~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~	~~Y~~	~~1917-1929~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~HOME: 61 CHAUNCEY ST. ASTORIA L.I. N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~
8	BR.I.L. H.ZOSKE. MARIENTHAL NEAR SCHLAWE IN POMMERN.	N.Y.	COLLEGE POINT	N	DO June	25	Y	1905-1929	NEW YORK	HOME: 121-32 GRREN AVE. COLLEGE POINT N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
9	BROTHER:DO	DO	DO	N	DO	25	Y	1926-1929	NEW YORK	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
10	FATHER JOHANN SCHULZ. 23 TRIFT ST. STOLP. POMMERN	DO	DO	N	DO	25	Y	1924-1929	NEW YORK	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
11	UNCLE: AUGUST WAIDNER. VILLA DAHEIM. HERRENALB.	N.J.	ELIZABETH	N	DO June	25	Y		ELIZABETH	HOME: 930 KILSYTH ROAD. ELIZABETH N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
12	GR.UNCLE: DO	DO	DO	N	DO			1909-1929	U.S.C.	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
13	BROTHER HERMANN ELLMER LUTTUM NEAR VERDEN. GY	N.Y.	BRONX	N	DO June	50	Y	1910-1929	NEW YORK	HOME: 332 BECKMAN AVE. BRONX. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
14	BR-I.L.:DO	DO	DO	N	DO		Y		NEW YORK	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
15	UNCLE: DO	DO	DO	N	DO				U.S.C.	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
16	DO	DO	DO	N	DO			1922-1929	DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
17	FATHER HINRICH MEYERDIERKS LUNINGSEE.BEZ. BREMEN.	N.J.	PALLISADE	N	DO Apr	25	Y	1925-1929	NEW YORK	HOME: 1039 ANDERSON AVE. PALLISADE. N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
18	DO	DO	DO	N	DO Apr	25	Y	1923-1929	NEW YORK	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
19	FATHER FRITZ BRUENJES. NIENSTEDT-NEAR BREMEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	25	Y	1925-1929	NEW YORK	HOME: 1428 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
20	FATHER ALBERT LUHOW. 65 AUGUSTEN ST. ROSTOCK. GY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	25	Y	1923-1929	NEW YORK May	HOME: 66 E 93 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
21	B.I.L.:DO	DO	DO	N	DO May	25	Y	1923-1929	NEW YORK	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
22	BROTHER: HERMANN KOPEN. 20 JAHN ST NORDHORN. GY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	25	Y	1923-1929	NEW YORK May	HOME: MADISON AVE 46 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	B	NONE
23	FATHER GOTTLIEB RUMPEL. ZINDEL IN GERMANY.	DO	DO	N	DO June	25	Y	1925-1929	NEW YORK	HOME: 334 W. 86 ST NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
24	BR.I.L: AUG WAIDNER. VILLA DAHEIM. HERRENALB. GY	N.J.	ELIZABETH	N	DO	25	Y	1903-1929	ELIZABETH	HOME: 930 KILSYTH ROAD ELIZABETH, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
25	BR.I.L.: BOLESTAW BUZEWIECZ AUGUSTOW. POLAND	WIS	MILWAUKEE	N	D	25	Y	1923-1929	MILWAUKEE	HOME: 959 MITCHELL ST MILWAUKEE, WI	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
26	FATHER LEOPOLD STERN. 9 MESSENHAUSGASSE. VIENNA	L.I.	ASTORIA	N	DO May	25	Y		ASTORIA	HOME: ASTORIA. LONG ISLAND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
27	GR.F.:DO	DO	DO	N	DO		Y	1923-1929	DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
28	FATHER JOSEF KARMAZIN. SERED IN CZ.-SL.	CONN	NORWALK	N	DO May	25	Y		NORWALK	HOME: 22 HARVILAND ST SO. NORWALK. CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BA	BR	NONE
29	FATHER: ZUPIE KUPFERBERG OZNATOW. POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	SEE C 23 June	25	N	1921-1929		HUSBAND BERNARD TEPPER. 1575 48 ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS P13 136	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
30	FATHER JOHANN EWALD. 12 ESCHENWEG. DANZIG.	N.J.	HOBOKEN	N	SELF	25	Y		HOBOKEN	HOME: 54-5TH ST. HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE

Temporary admission extended until 6/13/30 .....File No 98940/1030

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON*, from* BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER*, 1929*
at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Affirm *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19*29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST 3rd CABIN
List 6

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 5	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	VL-998-558	MOSAUER	WALTER	24		M	S	M.D. Med	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH 5/36 (13)	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	02-03 AUSTRIA	VIENNA	130	N.Y. Dec 31 VIENNA	8.19.29	03 AUSTRIA	VIENNA
ADMITTED 2		BREKTERS	RASMA	25		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	LATVIA	LATVIAN	18-22 LATVIA	LIBAU	63	RIGA	8.12.1929	22 LATVIA	LIBAU
ADMITTED 3	VL-194-697	CHACKELSONayte	PAJE	27		F	S	NONE	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	18-24 LITHUANIA	SKUODAS	320	KOVNO	6.10.29	24 LITH	SKUODAS
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

11 AM
Sept 13/29

#2 + 3 to Ellis Island
T.A.

81

LINES 4 to 30 VACANT. (BLANK)

PURSER.

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1929

133

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	FATHER DR KARL MOSAUER VIENNA AUSTRIA	Austria ~~MICH.~~	~~ANN ARBOR~~	N	SELF	25	N			UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICH.	~~NO~~	1 year ~~ALWAYS~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	PARENTS K BREKTERS LIBAU LATVIA	MASS	NEWTON CT.	Y	SEE C 23	50 25	N ✓			NEWTON THEOLOGICAL INST. 75 PLEASANT ST. NEWTON CENT Listed ok	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
3	FATHER NOCHUMAS CHOCKELSONAS SKUODAS. LITH.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	none 25	N ✓			BROTHER: MENDEL HASKEL. 95- 70 ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y. Aron Prep School 185 E B'way ny	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Row 1: Temporary admission extended until 9/13/31 File No. 98998/553

Row 1: File 98998/553 Sept 4/29

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON*, from* BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER*, 19*29
at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 28 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William P. [illegible]
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19*29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST 3rd CABIN

List 19

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 6	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		OECHSNER	G. HELEN	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN 1-3628 ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	MAYEN	471188	472367 WASHINGTON	4.26.29	U.S.A. 99	DETROIT
2		BOVE	ANTONIE	39		F	M	DO	Y	CZECH 3-3614 ENGLISH	Y	CZ.-SL.	CZECH	08-06 CZ.-SL	ZBRASLAW	491941	494874 WASHINGTON	5.22.1929	DO 99	PHILA, PA.
3	TRANSIT	WOLFGARTEN	JOHANN JOSEF	39		M	M	INDUSTR	Y	GERMAN 1-3628 ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	04-12 GERMANY	OBERDOL-LENDORF	148	HAMBURG	8.7.29	MEXICO 982	DURANGO
4	TRANSIT	WOLFGARTEN	ANNE	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	04-12 DO	DO	Transit 149	HAMBURG	8.7.1929	DO	DO
5	U.S.CIT.	FRANK	ABRAHAM	14		M	S	SCHOLAR	Y	ENGLISH		U.S.CITIZEN, BORN 4.5.1915 NEW YORK, NY				PASSPORT #53604			U.S.A.	STAMFORD.
6		FRANK	MINNIE	49		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	English GERMAN	Y	LATVIA	HEBREW	08-22 LATVIA	PILTEN	508025	500645 WASHINGTON	6 [illegible] 1929	U.S.A. 99	DO DO
7																				
8																				
9		NUESSLEIN	ANNA	29		F	S	DO	Y	English DO 1-3628	Y	DO	DO	08-12 DO	SCHESSLITZ	470804	DO	4.15.1929	DO	BROOKLYN
10		IMKEMEIER	OTTO ALBERT	50		M	M	CLERK	Y	English DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	488875	482349 DO	5.20.1929	DO	EAST ORANGE
11		KAUFMANN	KAETHE	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	English	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAD KREUZNACH	464104	465078 DO	3.22.1929	DO	HOBOKEN
12	U.S.CIT.	KAUFMANN	ELEONORE			F	S	CHILD	N		N	DO US	DO	DO	BORN SEPT. 17, 1928 JERSEY CITY, N.J.				GERMANY	BAD KREUZN
13		WITZEL	AUGUST	30		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	English DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ASCHAFFENBURG	483786	486194 DO	5 8 1929	U.S.A	BUFFALO
14		HAFIZ	AMINI	29		F	M	~~MAID~~ H-wif	Y	English DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	458574	459464 WASHINGTON	3.11.29	DO	NEW YORK
15		ULM	ANNA	22		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	Y	English DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAYNA	480[illegible]72	482339	5 2 1929	DO	BUFFALO
16		VON SEE	JOHANNE	28		F	M	~~NONE~~ H-wif	Y	GERMAN 1-3628	Y	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]R HAVEN	480130	486276 DO	5 2 1929	DO	NEW YORK
17		SIPPEL	GERTRUD E.	28		F	S	COOK	Y	English DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WERNE	467569	472355 DO	4 [illegible] 1929	DO	BALTIMORE
18		KRANOVITZ KOVARI	EUGEN	33		M	M	ARTIST	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	02-19 HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	14357	BERLIN	8 21 1929	GERMANY 12	BERLIN
19		KRANOVITZ KOVARI	ELEONORE	24		F	M	ARTIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	GERMAN	02-03 AUSTRIA	VIENNA	14401	BERLIN	8.21.29	DO 12	DO
20		SCHMAUDER	GEORG	31		M	S	MECHAN	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	DO	08-12 GERMANY	GENKINGEN	486714	WASHINGTON	5 14 1929	U.S.A 99	DARBY P
21		STEINER	ARPAD	54		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	HUNG ENGLISH	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	01-19 HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	508520	497765 DO	6 25 1929	DO	NEW YORK
22		FERENCZY	MARY	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	CZ.-SL	MAGYAR	01-06 CZ.-SL	LOSONCZ	501006	504186	6 10 1929	DO	DETROIT
23	U.S.CIT.	FERENCZY	ZOLTAU	6		M	S	CHILD	N		N	U.S.CITIZEN. BORN 8.8.1920 DETROIT MICH							DO	DO
24		BIHARY	ANNA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HUNG ENGLISH	Y	CZ.-SL	MAGYAR	08-06 CZ.-SL	LOSONCZ	497434	500428 WASHINGTON	[illegible]	99	
25		KOHOJDA	EMERENCIA	41		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HUNG;	Y	JUGOSL	MAGYAR	06-38 JUGOSL.	[illegible]	92-4A	BUDAPEST	8.28.29	DO 38	SO BEND
26		WEINHARDT	ELISABETH	42		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HUNG GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	04-19 HUNGARY	VOLCSEJ	477978	478781 WASHINGTON	4 29 1929	DO 99	ST LOUIS
27	U.S.CIT. VL-99153 Nassau	WEINHARDT	JOSEPH	3		M	S	CHILD	N		N	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN 4.[illegible].1926 IN ST LOUIS MO				P.P. #11928			DO	DO
28		STUHT	EMILIE	65		F	M	~~RETIRED~~ H-Keeper	Y	GERMAN 1-3628	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	ILMENAU	473496	481507 WASHINGTON	4.29.29	DO	NEW YORK
29		PETERS	JOHANNES E.	30		M		MANAGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	499594	502559 DO	7.6.29	DO	NEW YORK
30		SCHMAUSER	THEO	23				CLERK	Y	English DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWABACH	508451	511892 DO	6.27.29	DO	EDGEMERE

LINES 7 - 8 CANCELLED.

PURSER.

#25 Not T.A.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST 3rd CABIN

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		OECHSNER ✓	G HELEN	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN 1-3628 ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	MAYEN	471188	1172367 WASHINGTON	4.26.29	99 U.S.A.	DETROIT
2		BOVE	ANTONIE	39		F	M	DO	Y	CZECH 3-3614 ENGLISH	Y	CZ.-SL.	CZECH	08-06 CZ.-SL	ZBRASLAW	491941	494874 WASHINGTON	5.22.1929	99 DO	PHILA, PA.
3	TRANSIT	WOLFGARTEN ✓	JOHANN JOSEF	39		M	M	INDUSTF	Y	GERMAN 1-3628 ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	04-12 GERMANY	OBERDOLLENDORF	148	HAMBURG	8.7.29	982 MEXICO	DURANGO
4	TRANSIT	WOLFGARTEN	ANNE	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	04-12 DO	DO	Transit 149	HAMBURG	8.7.1929	DO	DO
5	U.S.CIT.	FRANK ✓	ABRAHAM	14		M	S	SCHOLAR	Y	ENGLISH		U.S.CITIZEN, BORN 4.6.1915 NEW YORK, NY				PASSPORT #53604			U.S.A.	STAMFORD.
6		FRANK ✓	MINNIE	49		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	English GERMAN	Y	LATVIA	HEBREW	08-22 LATVIA	PILTEN	508025	500645 WASHINGTON	6.6.1929	99 U.S.A.	DO
7																				
8																				
9		NUESSLEIN ✓	ANNA	29		F	S	DO	Y	English DO 1-3628	Y	DO	DO	08-12 DO	SCHESSLITZ	470804	DO	4.15.1929	DO	BROOKLYN
10		IMKEMEIER ✓	OTTO ALBERT	50		M	M	CLERK	Y	English DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	488875	482349 DO	5.20.1929	DO	EAST ORANGE
11		KAUFMANN ✓	KAETHE	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	English DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAD KREUZNACH	464104	465078 DO	3.22.1929	DO	HOBOKEN
12	U.S.CIT.	KAUFMANN ✓	ELEONORE		11	F	S	CHILD	N		N	DO US	DO	DO	BORN SEPT. 17, 1928 JERSEY CITY, N.J.				GERMANY	BAD KREUZN
13		WITZEL	AUGUST	[illegible]		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	English DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ASCHAFFENBURG	483786	486184 DO	5.8.1929	U.S.A	BUFFALO
14		HAFIZ ✓	AMINI	2[illegible]		F	M	~~MAID~~ H. wife	Y	English DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	458574	459464 WASHINGTON	3.11.29	DO	NEW YORK
15		ULM	ANNA	22		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	English DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAZNA	480[illegible]72	482339	5.2.1929	DO	BUFFALO
16		VON SEE	JOHANNE	28		F	M	~~NONE~~ H. wife	Y	GERMAN 1-3628	Y	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]R HAVEN	480130	480276 DO	5.2.1929	DO	NEW YORK
17		SIPPEL	GERTRUD E	28		F	S	COOK	Y	English DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WERNE	467569	472355 DO	4 [illegible] 1929	DO	BALTIMORE
18		KRANOVITZ KOVARI ✓	EUGEN	33		M	M	~~ARTIST~~ Dancer	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	02-19 HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	14357	BERLIN	8.21.1929	12 GERMANY	BERLIN
19		KRANOVITZ KOVARI ✓	ELEONORE	24		F	M	ARTIST Dancer	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	GERMAN	02-03 AUSTRIA	VIENNA	14401	BERLIN	8.21.29	DO 12	DO
20		SCHMAUDER	GEORG	3[illegible]		M	S	MECHAN	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	DO	08-12 GERMANY	GENKINGEN	486714	482536 WASHINGTON	5.14.1929	99 U.S.A	DARBY P
21		STEINER	ARPAD	54		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	HUNG ENGLISH	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	19 HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	508520	497765 D.	6.25.1929	DO	NEW YORK
22		FERENCZY ✓	MARY	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	CZ.-SL	MAGYAR	06 CZ.-SL	LOSONCZ	501006	504186 "	6.10.1929	DO	DETROIT
23	U.S.CIT.	FERENCZY ✓	ZOLTAU	6		M	S	CHILD	N		N	U.S.CITIZEN. BORN 8.8.1920 DETROIT MICH							DO	DO
24		BIHARY	ANNA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HUNG ENGLISH	Y	CZ.-SL	MAGYAR	08-06 CZ.-SL	LOSONCZ	497434	500428 WASHINGTON	[illegible]	99	
25		KOHOJDA	EMERENCIA Daughter	41		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HUNG.	Y	JUGOSL	MAGYAR	06-38 JUGOSL	[illegible]	92-4A	BUDAPEST	8.28.29	DO 38	SO BEN
26		WEINHARDT	ELISABETH	42		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HUNG GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	08-19 HUNGARY	VOLGSEJ	477978	478781 WASHINGTON	4.29.1929	DO 99	ST LOUIS
27	U.S.CIT. 12-99153 Nassau	WEINHARDT	JOSEPH	3		M	S	CHILD	N		N	U.S CITIZEN, BORN 4.[illegible].1926 IN ST LOUIS				P.P. #119285			DO	DO [illegible]
28		STUHT	EMILIE	65		F	M	~~RETIRED~~ H. Keeper	Y	GERMAN 1-3628	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	ILMENAU	473496	481507 WASHINGTON	4.29.29	DO	NEW YORK
29		PETERS	JOHANNES E	30		M		MANAGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	499594	502559 DO	7.6.29	DO	NEW YORK
30		SCHMAUSER	THEO	23				CLERK	Y	English DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWABACH	508451	511892 DO	6.27.29	DO	EDGEMERE

LINES 7 - 8 CANCELLED. BLANK

11 AM Except — #25 Not T.A.

PURSER.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPT. 13th 1929, 19

135

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State 6	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	PETER MONDORF, MAYEN, GY.	MICH	DETROIT	N	SELF	25		1925 1926		3030 CADILLAC BLVD. HOME: DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	NONE	PA.	PHILA	Y	SEE C 23	25	Y	1928-1929	PHILA PA.	748 FITZWATER STR HOME: PHILA PA. with husb USC 14/27	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
3	BROTHER: S. WOLFGARTEN, HONNEF RH. GY.	MEXICO	DURANGO	N	SELF	500	Y	1926-1929	DETROIT	HOME DURANGO MEXICO	NO	~~PERM~~ One wk	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
4	UNCLE: [illegible] DO	DO	DO	N	DO		Y	DO		DO	NO	~~PERM~~ One wk	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
5		CONN	STAMFORD		U S CITIZEN					FATHER: HARRY FRANK, 115 ATLANTIC ST. STAMFORD	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
6	BROTHER NICOLAY FEITELBERG RIGA LATVIA	DO	DO	N	SELF	25	Y	1908-1929	DETROIT	HUSBAND: DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
~~7~~														~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
~~8~~														~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
9	FATHER: JOHANN NUESSLEIN, BAMBERG, GY.	NY	BROOKLYN	N	DO	50	Y	1923-1929	BROOKLYN	RELATIVES: BJ LIEBER, 72 BLEECKER ST., BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR BL	NONE
10	MOTHER: BERTA IMKEMEIER, HAMBURG, GY.	NJ	E ORANGE	N	DO	25	Y	1906-1929	E. ORANGE	WIFE: KITTY IMKEMEIER, 54 ASHLAND AVE., E. ORANGE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
11	MOTHER: ELISABETH ROECKELEIN, BAD KREUZNACH, GY.	NJ	HOBOKEN	N	DO	25	Y	1925-1929	HOBOKEN	HUSBAND: MARTIN KAUFMANN, 215 PARK AVE. HOBOKEN, NJ	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONF
12	GR. MOTHER: DO	NJ.	DO	N	DO	25	Y			FATHER: DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	FAIR			NONE
13	MOTHER: JULIANNA WITZEL, ASCHAFFENBURG GY.	NY	BUFFALO	N	DO	~~25~~ 150	Y	1925-1929	BUFFALO	HOME: 509 WINSLOW AVE., BUFFALO, NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
14	MOTHER: HELENE HAFIZ LEIPZIG, GY	NY	DOUGLASTON	N	DO	50	Y	1924-1929	NEW YORK	FRIENDS: EVELYNE FOSTER, 12 WESTMORELAND PL. DOUGL. LI	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
15	FATHER: JOHANNES ULM, HAYNA, GY	NY	BUFFALO	N	DO	30	Y	1926-1929	BUFFALO	UNCLE: JAKOB STEGER, 491 ADAMST. BUFFALO, NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
16	PARENTS: BERNHARD SANDER, BREMERHAVEN, GY.	NY	NEW YORK	N	DO	25	Y	1926-1929	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: JONNY VON SEE, 1133 PARK AVE 91ST ST NYC NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
17	PARENTS: SIRPEL, LANGENDREER, GY.		BALTIMORE	N	DO	25	Y	1926-1929	BALTIMORE	HOME: NUTLING, Filomena (Aunt) 816 BOULDIN ST. BALTIMORE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
18	MOTHER: MALVINE KRAUS BUDAPEST HUNGARY		CHICAGO	N	DO	~~25~~ 1000	N			MANAGER: BILL PARENT, 54 W. RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO	NO	~~PERM~~ 6 mths	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
19	FATHER: JOSEF [illegible] VIENNA, AUSTRIA	ILL	DO	N	DO	25	N			DO	NO	~~PERM~~ "	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
20	FATHER: MARTIN SCHMAUDER, GENKINGEN, GY	PA	DARBY	N	DO	25	Y	1925-1929	DARBY, PA	UNCLE: MATTHAEUS HERRMANN 400 SO. 3RD ST. DARBY, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
21	MOTHER: SAM STEINER BUDAPEST HUNGARY	NY	BROOKLYN	N	DO	25	Y	1923-1929	NEW YORK	HOME: 60 CLARK ST., BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
22	MOTHER: JANKOVICS LOSONC CZ-SL	MICH	DETROIT	N	SEE C 23	~~25~~ 60	Y	1913-1929	DETROIT	HUSBAND: JOHN FERENCZY + 2 sons 316 ARTILLERY, DETROIT, MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
23	GR. MOTHER: [illegible]	MICH	DO			25	U S CITIZEN			FATHER: DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
24	MOTHER: [illegible] BIHARY [illegible] ISKOLA [illegible] CZ	OH	CLEVELAND	N	SELF	25	Y	1921-1929	CLEVELAND	HUSBAND: LAJOS BIHARY, 1904 BERNARD AVE. CLEVELAND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
25	S. [illegible] ISTVANCS [illegible]	IND	SO BEND	N	DO	25	Y	1914-1929	SO BEND	HUSBAND: JOS KOHAJDA 905 W. INDIANA AVE., SO. BEND [illegible] 3147 [illegible] Heights NY Med. cert. 2722 – Defective vision which &c.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
26	SISTER: MARY BENEL[illegible] BUDAPEST HUNGARY	MO	ST LOUIS	N	DO	~~25~~ 50	Y	1911 1929	ST LOUIS	HUSBAND: ADAM WEINHARDT 801 RUSSELL AVE ST. LOUIS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
27	AUNT [illegible] DO	DO	DO		U S CITIZEN					FATHER: DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
28	COUSIN [illegible] BOLZ 11 GARTEN STR. ILMENAU GERMANY.	N.Y.	Separated from husb for past 12 yrs NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	Y	1885-1929	NEW YORK	Son Charles ~~HOME: [illegible] 87 ST.~~ 169 Prospect St Dumont NJ ~~NEW YORK CITY.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
29	FATHER: EMIL PETERS, 7 BENEDIKTINERST, LEIPZIG	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	25	Y	1926-1929	NEW YORK	HOME: 94 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY. B. add	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
30	FATHER: RICHARD SCHMAUBER 2 BADERST SCHWABACH.	N.Y.	EDGEMERE	N	DO	25	Y	1927-1929	NEW YORK	HOME: 205 A 32 ST. EDGEMERE. L.I. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON*, from* BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

AB Randall

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *,* 1929

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers ~~embark.~~

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 15 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William R.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *1929*

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST ~~3rd CABIN~~

List 9 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CABIN S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 9	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EWERTZ	JOHN	54		M	M	LABORER	Y	1.0674 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	SEFFERN	472673	472345 WASHINGTON	4.18.1929	99 U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS,
2		EWERTZ	KATHARINE Wife	52		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	1.0674 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 12	ALTSSCHEID	472674	472346 DO	DO	DO	DO
3		ALEKNA	VINCAS uncle	44		M	M	LABORER	Y	2.4674 LITH	"	LITH	LITH	LITH 24	JANKUNAI	422706	418062	10.4.1928	DO	BOSTON
4		ALEKNA	TERESE Wife	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	2.4674 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 24	SPICIAI	425412	418061	10.12.1929	DO	DO
5																				
6		~~COTE~~	~~FLORENCE~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~Y~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~CANADA~~	~~QUEBEC CITY~~	~~496805~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~5.28.1929~~	~~DO~~	~~NEW YORK~~
7		BRUENFELD	IREN	20		F	S	MAID	Y	3.1549 HUNG	Y	HUNGARY	~~MAGYAR~~ Hebrew	03-19 HUNG.	HAJDUNANAS	154	3. v [illegible] BUDAPEST	4.21.1929	19 HUNG.	MISKOLE
8		LEISEGANGIENE	ONA	46		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	1.0674 GERMAN	Y	LITH	GERMAN	08-24 LITH	WILKANISKIS	489846	490607 WASHINGTON	5.21.1929	97 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9		WEINER	PAULINE	32		F	M	DO	Y	1.5617 ENGLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	08-29 POLAND	DABROWA	492900	495649 DO	5.27.1929	DO	DO
10	U.S. CIT.	WEINER	MIRIAM	9		F	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	U.S.CITIZEN, BORN 10.13.1919 AT BROOKLYN, NY.					U.S.C.		DO	DO
11		VOGELSANG	PAULA	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	1.0674 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	COLOGNE	471546	471619 WASHINGTON	4.15.1929	DO	E.ORANGE
12		GRUENFELD	HANS	17		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH 1.5611 GERMAN	Y	JUGOSL.	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	471916	471369 DO	4.17.1929	DO	NEW YORK
13		HOSCHKA	ANNA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	1.5617 DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ASCHAFFENBG	499903	504535 DO	6.7.1929	DO	PITTSBURGH
14		ELKOF	ANNA	38		F	M	DO	Y	3.161 POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	37 POLAND	ZAWROW	481109	480838 DO	5.3.1929	DO	NEW YORK
15		KRAETSCH	LOUISE	37		F	M	DO	Y	1.561 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	12 GERMANY	OYLENDORF	397197	397177 DO	6.27.1929	DO	JAMAICA, LI
16	U.S. Cit.	KRAETSCH	HARRY ch	3		M	S	CHILD	N		N	U.S.CITIZEN, BORN 11.26.1925 AT JAMAICA, LI. NY.					U.S.C.		DO	DO
17		KLAHN,	WILHELMINE	33		F	S	SERVANT	y	1.5617 ENGLISH	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	08-12 GERMANY	SPITZKUHL	504724	510858 WASHINGTON	6.18.29	94 U.S.A.	HOBOKEN
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

9/13/29 11 am

LINE #5 CANCELLED, BLANK Line 6 COTE, F. Not on Board.
LINES 18 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

22

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST ~~3rd CABIN~~

List 9 22

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EWERTZ	JOHN	54		M	M	LABORER	Y	1.06r4 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	SEFFERN	472673	472345 WASHINGTON	4.18.1929	99 U.S.A.	ST. LOUIS, M
2		EWERTZ	KATHARINE Wife	52		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	1.06r4 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 12	ALTSSCHEID	472674	472346 DO	DO	DO	DO
3		ALEKNA	VINCAS Uncle	44		M	M	LABORER	Y	2.46r4 LITH	"	LITH	LITH	LITH 24	JANKUNAI	422706	418062	10.4.1928	DO	BOSTON
4		ALEKNA	TERESE Wife alone	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	2.46r4 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 24	SPICIAI	425412	418061	10.12.1929	DO	DO
5																				
6		~~COTE~~	~~FLORENCE~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~Y~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~CANADA~~	~~QUEBEC CITY~~	~~496965~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~5.28.1929~~	~~DO~~	~~NEW YORK~~
7		BRUENFELD	IREN	20		F	S	MAID	Y	3.1599 HUNG	Y	HUNGARY	~~MAGYAR~~ Hebrew	03-19 HUNG.	HAJDUNANAS	154	3. r Okl... BUDAPEST	4.21.1929	19 HUNG.	MISKOLE
8		LEISEGANGIENE	ONA	46		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	1.06rf GERMAN	Y	LITH	GERMAN	08-24 LITH	VILKANISKIS	489846	490607 WASHINGTON	5.21.1929	97 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9		WEINER	PAULINE	32		F	M	DO	Y	1.5617 ENGLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	08-39 POLAND	DABROWA	492900	495649 DO	5.27.1929	DO	DO
10		WEINER	MIRIAM	9		F	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	U.S.CITIZEN, BORN 10.13.1919 AT BROOKLYN, NY.					U.S.C.		DO	DO
11		VOGELSAIG	PAULA	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	1.06rf GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	COLOGNE	471546	471619 WASHINGTON	4.15.1929	DO	E. ORANGE
12		GRUENFELD	HANS	17		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH 1.581 GERMAN	Y	JUGOSL.	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	471916	471363 DO	4.17.1929	DO	NEW YORK
13		HOSCHKA	ANNA	28		F	M	H-EIFE	Y	1.5617 DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ASCHAFFENBG	499903	504535 DO	6.7.1929	DO	PITTSBURGH
14		ELKOF	ANNA	38		F	M	DO	Y	3.161 POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	39 POLAND	LAWROW	481109	480838 DO	5.3.1929	DO	NEW YORK
15		KRAETSCH	LOUISE	37		F	M	DO	Y	1.581 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	12 GERMANY	OYLENDORF	397197	397177 DO	6.27.1929	DO	JAMAICA, LI.
16		KRAETSCH	HARRY	3		M	S	CHILD	N		N	U.S.CITIZEN, BORN 11.26.1925 AT JAMAICA, LI. NY.					U.S.C.		DO	DO
17		KLAHN,	WILHELMINE	33		F	S	SERVANT	y	1.5617 ENGLISH	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	08-12 GERMANY	SPITZKUHL	504724	510858 WASHINGTON	6.18.29	94 U.S.A.	HOBOKEN
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

9/13/29 11 am

LINE #5 CANCELLED. BLANK Line 6 COTE, F. Not on Board.
LINES 18 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

22

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1929

137

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State 9	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER: PETERILIEN, BITBURG, GY.	MO.	ST. LOUIS	N	SELF	25	Y	1923-1929	ST.LOUIS	HOME: 2847 MAGNOLIA AVE, ST.LOUIS, MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	DO	MO	DO	N	DO	25	Y	DO		DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
3	MOTHER: [illegible] ALEKNA, JANKUNAI, LITH.	MASS	WORCESTER	N	DO	25	Y	1904-1928	BOSTON	HOME: 14, COMMONWEALTH AVE WORCESTER, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
4	DO	DO	DO	N	DO	25	Y	1907-1928	BOSTON	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
5											NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
6		~~NY~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~Y~~	~~SEE 6 23~~	~~25~~	~~Y~~	~~1924-1929~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~HUSBAND: 48 E.61ST ST., NEW YORK, NY.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~
7	MOTHER: Y. GRUENFELD, MISKOLC, HUNGARY	~~CONN~~ Hungary	~~HARTFORD~~	Y	DO	25	N			AUNT: D, MUELLER, 604, ST., HARTFORD.	NO	~~ALWAYS~~ 6 months	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	BROTHER: AUGUST SCHACK, KYBARTAI, LITH.	NY	LONG ISLAND	N	SELF	25	Y	1904-1929	BROOKLYN	HUSBAND: JOSEPH LEISEGANG 130-04 94TH AVE, DUNTON QUE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
9	FATHER: MOSES ROSENBLUM DABROWA, POLAND	NY	BROOKLYN	N	DO	25	Y	1913-1929	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: 7224-19TH AVE., BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
10	GR.FATHER: DO	NY	DO	N	DO	25	Y	DO		FATHER: DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
11	MOTHER: MARIA HANS, COLOGNE, GY.	NJ	E.ORANGE	N	DO	25	Y	1926-1929	E.ORANGE	HOME: MAIN ST.50, EAST ORANGE, NJ.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
12	LEO GRUENFELD, BERLIN, GY.	NY	NEW YORK	Y	SEE 6 23	25	Y	1924-1929	NEW YORK	GRANDFATHER: JULIUS POLLAK 194, GREENE ST., NEW YORK, N	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
13	M in L: Famy Fanny 37 Lilliemstr, München	PA	PITTSBURGH	N	SELF	25	Y	1922-1929	PITTSBURGH	HOME: 128, DUFFLAND ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
14	FATHER: WASYL RADAIKS, JAWNOW, POLAND	NY	NEW YORK	N	DO	25	Y	1913-1929	NEW YORK	HOME: 245 E.28TH ST., NYC.NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
15	MOTHER: J. KRUSE, HANNOVER, GY.	NY	LONG ISLAND	N	DO	25	Y	1923-1928	JAMAICA.	HOME: 51, SAYRES ST., JAMAICA, LI.NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
16	GR.MOTHER: DO	NY	DO	U-S-CITIZEN, BORN 11.26.1925 AT JAMAICA, LI.NY.							NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
17	Mothe ; Wilhelmine Hamburg, Altona,	NJ	HOBOKEN	N	SELF	25	Y	1924-29	HOBOKEN	SISTER: FRIEDA KIERSKE, ROSLIN, L.I. NEW YORK	NO.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BR	NONE
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 9/14/30 File No 99162/163

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON*, from* BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30-15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER*, 19*29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 6 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19*29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST 3rd CABIN

TOURIST PIER CANADA

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	1419486 TRANSIT	EDWARDS	Thomas W.	54		M	M	Retired	Yes	r. 581) English	Yes	England	English	04-15 England	London	EXEMPT			80 Canada	Steveston, B.C.
2	1419487 TRANSIT	FERGUSON	David B.	30		M	S	Engineer	Yes	r. 561) English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	04-16 Scotland	Glasgow	18	3.3 GLASGOW	8.27.1929	16 Scotland	Blanefield, Stirling.
3		AMLAND	Hans	21		M	M	Farmer	Yes	r. 561) Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	20-28 Norway	Tysnes	713	Bergen	8.6.1929	28 Norway	Tysnes
4	785465 E113	SORHEIDE,	Martin	24		M	M	Carpentr	Yes	r. 561) English	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	02 Norway	Tysnes	3	3.2. Business to settle lawsuit Bergen	7.11.29	Norway	Bergen
5	12-18-31	SAETHE,	Johannes	25		M	M	Carpentr	Yes	r. 561) English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	08 Norway	Tysnes	435944	437270 Washington	11.16.29	99 N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		ANDERSEN	Elizabeth	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	r. 561) English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	08 Norway	Fredrikstaad	489093 [illegible]	498553 Washington	5.20.29	99 NEW JERSEY	PARK RIDGE
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspector 9/13/29-11 am

LINES 7 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 13th 1929, 19 29.

139

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Steveston, B.C. Canada. Mrs.A.E.Edwards, Box 270.	B.C.	Steveston	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Various		In transit to Canada.	Yes	~~2-3~~ 15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Oldscar on forehead
2	J.A.Ferguson, 7 Station Rd. Blanefield, Stirling, Scotland.	Scotland		Yes	Self	$25	No			In transit to Canada.	Yes	2 - 3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None.
3	Father; Saibyon Arland, Tysnes N.Y.	Minn	Laverne	Ys	Self	25	No			Uncle: Kurt Balin Luverne Minn	No	~~Perm~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None
4	Wife: Anna Opdalsudat Bergen	N.Y.	New York	Ys	Self	~~25~~ 2/14/28 T.V.	Ys	2 Years	New York	Borther; Hans 8013 8th Av. Bklyn, NY	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	None
5	Wife: Jennie Bergen, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Ys	Self	25	Ys	2½ Yrs.	New York	Home: 119 - 1st Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	~~Perm~~	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	None
6	Mother; Elizabeth Fredeikstaad, Norway	N.J.	Park Ridge	Ys	Self	25		4 Yrs	New Jersey	Home; Park Ridge, N.J.	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

6 Months (Uncert) Lameness of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—698

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON*, from* SOUTHAMPTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER*, 1929*

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 20 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William P.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, 1939

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST ~~3rd CABIN~~

TOURIST PIER

List 29.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., SEPTEMBER 5TH., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BRUNTON	Mary A.	46	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes.	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Edinburgh	Re-entry 448598	Washington.	R.P. 19. 1. 29.	99 U.S.A.	New York
2	UNDER 16	BRUNTON	John A.	14	✓	M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do 16	do	Re-entry 449122	do	R.P. 23. 1. 29.	do	do
3		BRYDER	Harriet Jane	47	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	15 England	W. Norwood	Reentry 457651	Washington	R.P. 7. 3. 29	U.S.A.	Hollywood
4		CRABB	Richard	56	✓	M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	17 Wales	~~Cardiff~~	Q.20071	Southampton	Q 11. 7. 29.	17 Wales	Cardiff
5		GARFORTH	Dorotht G.	57	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	08-15 England	Mitcham	Re-entry 491484	Washington	R.P. 24. 5. 29.	99 U.S.A.	Orlando
6		LUKE	John	28	✓	M	M	Ship's Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	16 Scotland	Renfrew	Re-entry 469879	Washington	13. 4. 29.	U.S.A.	Detroit
7		LUKE	Annie	25	✓	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do 16	do	Re-entry 469043	do	12. 4. 29.	do	do
8		OTTAN	~~Elisabeth.~~ Gertruida	~~56~~	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	27 Holland	~~The Hague~~	Re-entry 500659 # 504111	Washington	8. 6. 29.	U.S.A.	~~Clifton~~
9		STRUTHERS	Elsie A.	41	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	03-15 ~~England~~	~~London~~	N.I. 88804	London N.I. Sec 3(2)	27. 8. 29.	15 England	London
10		~~WEBB~~ Samuel	Robert William	31	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	08-15 England	Higham Ferrars	Re-entry 493021	Washington	R.P. 28. 5. 29.	99 U.S.A.	Chicago
11	U. S. CIT.	WEBB	Celia	24	✓	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	U.S.C.				U.S.A. Citizen Born at Chicago. Ill. Sept.28. 1904				
12	U. S. CIT.	WEBB	William J.	1	✓	M	S					U.S.C.				do N.P.-B 75471	do	do Apr. 6. 1928.		
13		WILSON	Peter	34	✓	M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	16 Scotland	~~Glasgow.~~	Re-entry 477450 # 478660	Washington.	R.P. 27. 4. 29.	U.S.A.	New York
14		JOHNSON	Ernest	35	✓	M	S	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand:	35 Sweden	~~Korsaeroca~~	Re-entry 481974	Washington	R.P. 5. 5. 29.	U.S.A.	Chicago
15		KAUSKANSKY	Sophie	36	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	32 Russia	Krantee	Re-entry 502762	Washington	R.P. 14. 6. 29.	U.S.A.	New York
16	U. S. CIT	KAUSKANSKY	Max	10	✓	M	S					U.S.C.				U.S.Citizen. Born at New York. N.Y. Feb. 25th 1919				
17	U. S. CIT.	KAUSKANSKY	Herman	5	✓	M	S					U.S.C.				do	do	do March 28th 1924		
18	TRANSIT	MCNEIL	Donald	35	✓	M	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	03-16 Scotland	~~Glasgow.~~	263	Glasgow N.I. Sec 3(2) P	8. 21. 29.	16 Scotland	Glasgow
19	TRANSIT	WILSON	Minnie A.	30	✓	F	S	Hairdresser	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	03-15 England	~~Plymouth~~	N.I.19	Plymouth N.I. Sec 3(2) P	30. 8. 29.	15 England	~~Plymouth.~~
20	TRANSIT	ESDAILE	Ralph M.	27	✓	M	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	02-15 England	Croydon	N.I. 19627	London N.I. Sec 3(2) P	9. 4. 24.	15 England	London
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28			35																	
29																				
30																				

LINES 21 to 30 VACANT.

F. Clyde Arnold

PURSER.

84

Total passengers 20

U. S. citizens 4

Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , SEPT. 13th 1929 , *19* 29

141

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Mrs. H. Aird, 25, Laverockbank Ave. Edinburgh	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	See Col.23	$25	Yes	9	Cal.	Husband: Mr. William R. Brunton 1633, S, Vermont Ave. Los Angeles	No	Perm.	Yes Feb 3/30 S Aquitania	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2	Grandmother: do	do	do	do	do	$25	do	do		Father: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	Brn	Blue	None
3	George William Bryder Father 102, Bedford Hill Balham. S.W.	Cal.	Hollywood	No	Self	$25	Yes	12	N.York.	Mrs. Marshall Laird, Friend 2124 Fairfield Ave. Hollywood.	No	Perm.	Yes Apr 13/29 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Hzl	None
4	Wife: Mrs. Elizabeth Grabb 2, Sneyd S , Canton. Cardiff.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1912.	Birmingham.	Daughters: Misses S. & M. Grabb 5722, Winthorp Ave. Chicago	Yes	60 days	No [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
5	Miss C. Garforth Sister Mitcham. Surrey.	Fla.	Orlando	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1½	Orlando	Cathedral School. Orlando.	No	Perm.	Yes June 8/29 S Republic	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Hzl	None
6	Father: James Lake, 11, Second Avenue, Renfrew.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5½	Detroit.	Home: 7502 Linwood, Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes June 22/29 S Transylvania	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
7	Father/Law: do	do	do	do	See Line 6	$25	do	6½	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Brn	Brn	None
8	Parents: Brother in Law 7, Chasso Street, The Hague.	N.J.	Clifton	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	21mos.	Clifton.	Home: 204, Clinton Ave. Clifton. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes July 27/29 S Leviathan	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
9	Parent: F. Sargeant 8, Birchwood Rd. Tooting	England		Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister: Mrs. C. Graham 1463 Faxon Ave. Memphis. Tenn.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Hzl	None
10	Annie F. Webb Mother 11, Grove St. Higham Ferrars	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Self	$25	Yes	6	Chicago.	Home: 4235 West 21st St. Chicago. Ill	No	Perm.	Yes June 26/29 S America	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blnd	Blue	Crippled 2nd. 3rd & 4th finger left hand, through War.
11							Yes	Born there																			
12								do																			
13	Mother: Isa Wilson 8, Allison St. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2	N.York.	Friend: c/o Mr. Otto Kahn 1100, Fifth Ave. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes July 3/29 S Cameronia	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
14	Father: Johan P. Karlson Karnuagsoatan 27. Vetlanda.	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Self	$25	Yes	1914- 1929.	Chicago.	Home: 1100 Lake Shore Drive. Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes May 25/29 S Leviathan	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None
15	Sister: Mrs. Kravis, 4, Old Montague St. E.1.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	17	N.York.	Home: 1560 39th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes June [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
16							Yes	Born there																			
17								do																			
18	Wife: Phyllis McNeil, 1, Garroch Gardens. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	250 $25	No			Hotel Barclay, 49 Park Avenue, New York. NY.	Yes	six months ~~3 weeks~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
19	Mother: Annie Wilson 19, Coburg Street, Plymouth.	England		Yes	Self	200 $25	Yes	1921.	Boston.	Mrs. Foss, Bedford Str Concord. Mass.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
20	Grace Hadener Mother: Driftnay, Old Coulsden. Sq.	England			Self	$25	Yes	1923- 1926.	Ohio.	R. S. Walker, Friend 2905, Claremont Rd. Staten Hts. Cleveland. O.	Yes	2 weeks ~~10 days~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Grey	Brn	Scar on R. Foot.
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON*, from* SOUTHAMPTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 - 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

MASTER ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER*, 1929*
at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or ~~an~~ intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 14 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19*29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

TOURIST 3rd CABIN

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

TOURIST THIRD CABIN. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 6th. September, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	Head-Tax Status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in Full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VL 338/346 MCGUIRE	JAMES J.	31	✓	M	S	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Thurles	496645	Washington D.C.	1 June 1929	99 U.S.A. ~~Ireland~~	Cincinnatti
2	TRANSIT	GILLIS	KATHLEEN	43	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	04 Ireland	Cork	Canadian Pp.69793	Ottawa	16, May 1929	82 Canada	Winnipeg
3		HENDER	WILLIAM F.	26	✓	M	S	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08 Ireland	Ashford.	485555	Washington	11 May 1929	99 U.S.A.	New York
4		DALTON	ANNE	25	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08 Ireland	Cavan	488398	Washington	5.18.1929	99 N.Y.	New York.
5	1. 214/336	PHILPOTT	DENIS	26	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	1 Ireland	Kanturk.	N.Q.58	NQ 3404(E) Cobh	30, Aug. 1929	13 Ireland	Dublin
6		HORGAN	MARY	50	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08 Ireland	Macroom.	455453	Washington	25, Feb. 1929	99 U.S.A.	Washington
7		LOYE	KATIE	36	✓	F	S	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cullyhanna	503885	Washington	15, June 1929	U.S.A.	New York.
8		BARRY	JAMES N.	29	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterford.	478101	Washington	29, April 1929	U.S.A.	LongIsland
9		GROGAN	BRIDGET	46	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	505332	Washington	20, June 1929	U.S.A.	New York.
10		HORGAN	MICHAEL	35	✓	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lixnaw.	472945	Washington D.C.	18.4.29	U.S.A.	Hugo
11		HORGAN	THOMAS	38	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lixnaw	484758	Washington D.C.	10.5.29	U.S.A.	New York.
12		BURKE,	MARY	55	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	TUAM	516720	Washington D.C.	3.8.29	D.C.	Washington
13	U. S. CIT.	BURKE,	Mary	7	✓	F	S			Born Washington, D.C. June 7th 1922						Passport 114003				
14		HORGAN,	Ellen	29	✓	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	IRISH	Yes	IRISH	IRISH	20-13-9 IRELAND	KERRY	2334	WASHINGTON	9.4.29	13 IRELAND	BUNCURRIG
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sept 13/29 Ellis Island 11 am

LINES 15 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 13th 1929, *19*

143

16	17		18		19	20	21	22			23		24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother.	Mrs.Bridget McGuire, Railway View, Thurles,Co.Tipp.	Ohio	Cincinnatti	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6		Home.	297 Dorchester Ave. Mount Auburn, Cincinnatti Ohio.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
2		Mrs. W. Rochford, 21 Nicholas St, Cork.		Winnipeg	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	B'lyn	Home.	407 Warwick Aparts. Quaple Ave. Winnipeg,Canada.	In transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
3	Father.	Wm. Hender, Ballycurry, Ashford,Co.Wicklow.	N.Y.	LongIsland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	N.Y.	Friend.	Gus.Carmichael, Box 112 East Shore Road Rosmond, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
4	Father.	John Dalton, Loughduff, Co.Cavan.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3.	N.Y.	Home.	910 Lexington Ave. New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
5	Mother.	Mrs.Mary Philpott, Riverview, Kantruk,Co.Cork,	N.J.	New Jersey	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Rutgers University New Brunswick, N.J.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Cousin.	Nora Reardon, 106 Gerald Griffin Street,Cork.	D.C.	Washington	No	Self	Yes	Yes	30	Wash.	Friend.	Wm. A. Wells, 1785 Massachussets Ave.Washington D.C.	No	Permnt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Mother.	Mrs.Sarah Loye, Drumill, Cullyhanna,Co.Armagh.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18	N.Y.	Home.	607 Walton Ave. New York. N.Y.	No	Permnt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Father.	Michael Barry, 23 William Street, Waterford.	N.Y.	LongIsland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	L.I.	Home.	42=40.65 Street, Woodside L.I.	No	Permnt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
9	Mother.	Mrs. Grogan, Mountain Common, Aughamore,Co.Mayo	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14	N.Y.		Mrs. Sarah Murray, 41 Fifth Ave. Apt.11E,New York.	No	Permnt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Mother.	Mrs.Margt. Horgan, Lixnaw, Co.Kerry.	Col.	Hugo	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12	Hugo	Home.	The Presbytery Hugo,Col.	No	Permnt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
11	Mother.	Mrs. Margt. Horgan, Lixnaw, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N.Y.	Home.	115 East 97 Street, New York City.	No	Permnt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
12	Father;	James County Galway. Tuam Ire.	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	Ys	Yes	3 Yrs.	Washington	Home;	1416 - 44 Str Washington, D.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	None
13																													
14	Father;	E. Sheery Duncafrig Co.Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Ys	Husband	Ys	No.	------		B in L.	Maurice Hogan 115 E.97 Str, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Br	Br	None
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

June 8/29 S.S. Republic

Rutgers University New Brunswick N.J.

May 19/29 S.S. Republic

July 4/29 S.S. Republic

June 8/29 S.S. Republic

July 4/29 S.S. [illegible]

Aug 14/29 S.S. Pres. Roosevelt

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON*, from* COBH*; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER*, 19*29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William P.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19*29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON " . Passengers sailing from , SEPTEMBER 4 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 2	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KAHNT	MARTHA	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	5-0E54 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	ZETHA	486272	485734 WASHINGTON	5 14.1929	99 U.S.A.	DETROIT.
2	U. S. CIT.	KAHNT	PHILLIS	2		F	S	CHILD	N		N	U.S.CITIZEN, BRON IN DETROIT MICH				SEPT. 25, 1927	USC		DO	DO
3		ZEISS	FRIEDRICH	22		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	CAUCAS.	20-12 GERMANY	FRANKFURT	14608	COLOGNE	5.25 1929	12 GERMANY	FRANKFURT
4		ZEPPLIN	FRITZ	60		M	S	L. SMITH	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	DO	GERMAN	08 DO	ROSTOCK	457151	457149 WASHINGTON	5 5.1929	99 U.S.A	CHICAGO.
5		MAZZOCCO	SOPHIE	47		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	ITALIAN	DO	SANDERZELD	495882	504353 DO	5.29.1929	DO	NEW YORK
6		SORG	OTTO	24		M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	BACKNANG	455963	455983 DO	2.27.1929	DO	PORTLAND
7		MEIERDIERKS 7/6/3/34430	JOHANN	18		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	20 DO	LUENINGSEE	31008	BREMEN	6 28 1929	12 GERMANY	LUENINGSEE
8	TRANSIT	WOELFLE	ANDREAS	33		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	03 DO	MAINLEUS	79	3-2 MUNICH	8 20 1929	12 DO	MAINLEUS
9		ROSENHAIN	HERMAN	46		M	S	SALESMAN	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	02 GERMANY	HEIDELBERG	502463	504075 WASHINGTON	6.13 1929	99 U.S.A	NEW YORK
10		HASSLER	LINA	23		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	HALLE	514655	518513 DO	7.20 1929	DO	DO
11		ZAMOJSKA	MARJA	52		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	3-2599 POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	29 POLAND	WALNE	473240	473775 DO	4 19 929	DO	MILWAUKEE
12		KOLLEKOWSKY	IDA	43		F	M	DO	Y	5-0E54 GERMAN	Y	DANZIG	GERMAN	07 DANZIG	DANZIG	458912	459718 DO	3.12 1929	DO	NEW YORK
13	U. S. CIT.	KOLLEKOWSKY	IRMA	9		F	S	PUPIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S.CITIZEN BORN IN NEW YORK NY:				APRIL 18th 1920.	USC		DO	DO
14	U. S. CIT.	KOLLEKOWSKY	ERWIN	8		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	U.S.CITIZEN BORN IN NEW YORK NY				JULY 28th 1921	USC		DO	DO
15		HINZ	ELISE	25		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	N	DANZIG	GERMAN	05-07 DANZIG	DANZIG	476274	476075 WASHINGTON	4.24 1929	99 DO	DO
16		PATRYN	JOSEF	38		M	M	LABORER	Y	3-2599 POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	05-29 POLAND	GODOWA	482730	485779 DO	6.6.1929	99 DO	WALLINGTON
17		GINKEL	PAUL	24		M	S	FARMER	Y	5-0E54 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	20-12 GERMANY	MANDACH	13851	COLOGNE	8.21 1929	12 GERMANY	MANDACH
18		LUEHRS	PETER	18		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALFSTADT	8541	BREMEN	7.2.1929	DO	ALFSTADT
19		JAEGER	SOPHIE	21		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	B-BADEN.	13960	STUTTGART	7.25 1929	DO	B -BADEN
20		REINHARD	FRIEDA	17		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEINHEIM	24064	STUTTGART	8 9.1929	DO	WEINHEIM
21		STEIN	ELSE	15		F	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DURLACH	24213	STUTTGART	8.21.29	DO	DURLACH
22		MEYER	RUPPRECHT	12		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	21663	STUTTGART	8.19.1929	DO	FREIBURG
23		MEYER	HERBERT	6		M	S	CHILD	N		N	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	21664	DO	DO	DO	DO
24		NABEL	ERNA	24		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WANNE-EICKEL	11946	COLOGNE	7 15 1929	DO	WANNE-EICKEL
25		BUESCHEL	HERMANN	18		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VERDEN	8892	BREMEN	8 13 1929	DO	VERDEN
26	6-20-35	SCHLECHT	ANDREAS	44		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GRUNINGEN	21662	STUTTGART	8.19.29	DO	GRUNINGEN
27		HERRMANN	RUDOLF	32		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	REGENSBURG	19291	STUTTGART	7.8 1929	DC	MUNICH
28		SCHWARZMUELLER	ANGELA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAUENSTEIN	21539	DO	8.2.1929	DO	PHILIPPSBURG
29	UNDER 16	SCHWARZMUELLER	EGON	5		M	S	CHILD	N		N	DO	DO	DO	DO	21538	DO	DO	DO	DO
30	UNDER 16	SCHWARZMUELLER	INGEBORG		7	F	S	DO	N		N	DO	DO	DO	PHILLIPSBG	21537	DO	DO	DO	DO

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON " Passengers sailing from , SEPTEMBER 4, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 2	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KAHNT	MARTHA	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	5-06-54 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	ZETHA	486272	488734 WASHINGTON	5.14.1929	99 U.S.A.	DETROIT.
2	USC U. S. CIT.	KAHNT	PHILLIS	2		F	S	CHILD	N		N	U.S.CITIZEN, BRON IN DETROIT MICH				SEPT. 25, 1927	USC		DO	DO
3		ZEISS	FRIEDRICH	22		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	CAUCAS.	20-12 GERMANY	FRANKFURT	14608	COLOGNE	5.25 1929	12 GERMANY	FRANKFURT
4		ZEPPLIN	FRITZ	60		M	S	I. SMITH	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	DO	GERMAN	08 DO	ROSTOCK	4?7151	457149 WASHINGTON	5 5.1929	99 U.S.A.	CHICAGO.
5		MAZZOCCO	SOPHIE	47		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	ITALIAN	DO	ANDTEZFELD	495882	504353 DO	5.29.1929	DO	NEW YORK
6		SORG	OTTO	24		M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	BACHNANG	455963	457080 DO	2.27.1929	DO	PORTLAND
7	TRANSIT	MEIERDIERKS 7,6/3/24430	JOHANN	18		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	20 DO	LUENINGSEE	11008	BREMEN	6 28 1929	12 GERMANY	LUENINGSEE
8		WOELFLE	ANDREAS	33		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	03 DO	MAINLEUS	79	3-2 MUNICH	8 20 1929	12 DO	MAINLEUS
9		ROSENHAIN	HERMAN	46		M	S	SALESMAN	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	08 GERMANY	HEIDELBERG	502453	504075 WASHINGTON	6.13 1929	99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10		HASSLER	LINA	23		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DC	GERMAN	DO	HALLE	514655	518513 DO	7.20 1929	DO	DO
11		ZAMOJSKA	MARJA	52		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	3-25-99 POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	29 POLAND	WALNE	473240	473775 DO	4 19 929	DO	MILWAUKEE
12		KOLLEKOWSKY	IDA	43		F	M	DO	Y	5-06-54 GERMAN	Y	DANZIG	GERMAN	07 DANZIG	DANZIG	458912	459718 DO	3.12 1929	DO	NEW YORK
13	USC U. S. CIT.	KOLLEKOWSKY	IRMA	9		F	S	PUPIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S.CITIZEN BORN IN NEW YORK NY:				APRIL 18th 1920	USC		DO	DO
14	USC U. S. CIT.	KOLLEKOWSKY	ERWIN	8		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	U.S.CITIZEN BORN IN NEW YORK NY				JULY 28th 1921	USC		DO	DO
15		HINZ	ELISE	25		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DANZIG	GERMAN	08-07 DANZIG	DANZIG	476274	476075 WASHINGTON	4 24 1929	99 DO	DO
16		PATRYN	JOSEPH	38		M	M	LABORER	Y	3-25-99 POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	08-29 POLAND	GODOWA	48?730	485779 DO	6.6.1929	99 DO	WALLINGTEN
17		GINKEL	PAUL	24		M	S	FARMER	Y	5-06-54 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	20-12 GERMANY	MANDACH	?2861	COLOGNE	6.21 1929	12 GERMANY	MANDACH
18		LUEHRS	PETER	18		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALFSTADT	8541	BREMEN	7.2.1929	DO	ALFSTADT
19		JAEGER	SOPHIE	21		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	B-BADEN.	?3960	STUTTGART	?.25 1929	DO	B-BADEN
20		REINHARD	FRIEDA	17		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEINHEIM	?4064	STUTTGART	8 9.1929	DO	WEINHEIM
21		STEIN	ELSE	15		F	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DURLACH	?4213	STUTTGART	8.21.29	DO	DURLACH
22		MEYER	RUPPRECHT	12		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	21663	STUTTGART	8.19.1929	DO	FREIBURG
23		MEYER	HERBERT	6		M	S	CHILD	N		N	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	2166?	DO	DO	DO	DO
24		NABEL	ERNA	24		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WANNE-EICKEL	11946	COLOGNE	7 15 1929	DO	WANNE-EICKEL
25		BUESCHEL	HERMANN	18		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VERDEN	8892	BREMEN	8 13 1929	DO	VERDEN
26		SCHLECHT	ANDREAS	44		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GRUNINGEN	21662	STUTTGART	8.19.29	DO	GUNINGEN
27		HERRMANN	RUDOLF	32		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	REGENSBURG	19291	STUTTGART	7.8 1929	DC	MUNICH
28		SCHWARZMUELLER	ANGELA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAUENSTEIN	21539	DO	8.2.1929	DO	PHILIPPSBURG
29	UNDER 16	SCHWARZMUELLER	EGON	5		M	S	CHILD	N		N	DO	DO	DO	DO	21538	DO	DO	DO	DO
30	UNDER 16	SCHWARZMUELLER	INGEBORG		7	F	S	DO	N		N	DO	DO	DO	PHILLIPSBG	21537	DO	DO	DO	DO

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 13th 1929, *19*

145

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER: BRESNO KRUG, ZECHAU, GY.	MICH	DETROIT	N	SELF	60 25	Y	1922-1929 May 22	DETROIT.	HUSBAND: ALFRED KAHNT 12253 FLANDERS, DETROIT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BLGR	NONE
2	GR. FATHER DO	MICH	DO	N	DO	25	Y	U.S.C.		FATHER: DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
3	FATHER: KARL ZEISS, FRANKFURT, GY.	NY	NEW YORK	Y	DO	50 25	N			FRIEND: CHAS. MELCHING, 33 SPENCER RD., NYC NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
4	SISTER: ELISE SCHARPING, ROSTOCK, GY.	ILL	CHICAGO	N	DO	600 25	Y	1911-1929 Apr 4	CHICAGO	C/O VAHLTEICH, 732, ADDISON ST., CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
5	FATHER: MAZZACCO, MANNHEIM, GY.	NY	NIAGARA F.	N	DO	25	Y	1908-1929 June 19	NIAGARA F.	HOME: 1760 CUDABACK AVE, NIAGARA FALLS, NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
6	MOTHER: PAULINE SORG BACKNANG, GY	ORE	PORTLAND	N	DO	150 25	Y	1923-1929 May 30	PORTLAND	HOME: 465 E. 10TH ST., N. PORTLAND ORE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR			NONE
7	FATHER: HEINR. MEYERDIERKS, LUENINGSEE, GY.	NJ	PALISADE	Y	SEE C 23	25	N			BROTHER: JOHANN MEYERDIERKS 1039 ANDERSON AVE., PALLISADE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	M.I.L. LUISE HOELZLEIN, MAINLEUS, GY.	~~NY~~	~~NEW YORK~~	N	SELF	62 25	N			B. Altman Co UNCERTAIN 5th Ave & 34 St	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GRBL	NONE
9	S. ROSENHAIN, HEIDELBERG, GY.	MICH	DETROIT	N	SELF	25	Y	1900-1929 July 30	NEW YORK	Home 180 E 86 St NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
10	PARENTS: ADOLF SCHMIDT, WOLFEN B. RITTERFELD, GY	NY	RICHM HILL	N	DO	25	Y	1926-1929	NEW YORK	RELATIVE: MAX SCHMIDT, RICHMOND-HILL NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
11	MOTHER: KATARYNA DELNICKA AUGUSTOW, POLAND	WISC	MILWAUKEE	N	DO	50	Y	1908-1929	MILWAUKEE	HOME: 1212-7TH AVE., MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
12	PARENTS: KARL HINZ, DANZIG.	NY	NEW YORK	N	DO	25	Y	1923-1929	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: KARL KOLLEKOWSKI 501 W 176TH ST., NYC. NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
13	GR. PARENTS: DO	NY	DO	N	DO		U.S. CITIZEN			FATHER: DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
14	DO	NY	DO	N	DO		U.S. CITIZEN			DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
15	PARENTS. KARL HINZ. DANZIG	NY	DO	N	DO	25	Y	1923-1929	NEW YORK	FRIEND: LUTRIN, 925, WALTON AVE., BRONX, NYC	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
16	BROTHER: BLASEJ PATRYN, GODOWA, POLAND	NJ	WELLINGTEN	N	DO	25	Y	1910-1929	WALLINGTEN	HOME: 247 HATHAWAY ST., WALLINGTEN, NJ	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
17	JOHANNES GINKEL, MANDACH GY.	NY	NEW HYDE PK	Y	DO	50	N			FRIEND: HENRY MUELLER, NEW HYDE PARK, LI LAKEV. RD	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL.GR	NONE
18	FATHER: CLAUS LUEHRS, ALFSTEDT, GY.	NJ	UNION CITY	Y	DO	25	N			UNCLE: DIEDRICH KAHRS. 303-43RD ST., UNION CITY NJ	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
19	FATHER: EDUARD JAEGER, KAPPEL, GY	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	SEE C 23	25	N			BROTHER: ALBERT JAEGER, 2446, BELLE PLAINE AVE, CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
20	FATHER: PETER REINHARD, WEISSHEIM GY.	NY	NEW YORK	Y	DO	40 25	N			FRIEND: BARBARA HOHLOCH, 9418-114ST. RICHM. H., NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
21	PARENTS: JAKOB STEIN, DURLACH GY	MO	ST. LOUIS	Y	DO	90 25	N			SISTER: EMMA STEIN, 4256 NEBRASKA AVE ST LOUIS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
22	FRIENDS: WISSNER, FREIBURG, B. GY	NJ	UNION CITY	Y	DO	25	N			MOTHER: KLARA MEYER 294, MOUNTAIN RD. UNION CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
23	DO	NJ	DO	Y	DO	25	N			DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BL	BLGR	NONE
24	FATHER: HERMANN NABEL, WANNE EICKEL GY	IOWA	BLUFFS	Y	DO	25	N			SISTER: LUISE STICK 1220, W. GRAHAM AVE, BLUFFS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
25	UNCLE: OTTO WARNECKE, ESCHERSHAUSEN GY	MINN	EDGERTON	Y	DO	25	N			FRIENDS: ERNEST BARTELS, EDGERTON MINN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
26	WIFE: VIKTORIA SCHLECHT GUNINGEN GY	ILL	DE KALB	Y	DO	60 25	N			FRIEND: GOTTL. MAUSER SANDWICH DE KALB, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
27	MOTHER: CENTA HERRMANN [illegible] GY.	NJ	NEWARK			45 25	N			FRIEND: EDUARD ZEIHOFER, 337, S ORANGE AVE. NEWARK, NJ	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
28	FATHER: LUDWIG MEYER PHILIPPSBURG, GY.	NY	NEW YORK	Y	DO	25	N			HUSBAND. A. SCHWARZMUELLER 170 E 92ND ST., 3RD AVE, NYC	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
29	GR. FATHER. DO	NY	DO		DO		N			FATHER: DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
30	DO	NY					N			DO	DO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER *, of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON *, from* BREMEN *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 1929*
at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 29 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William P. Macnamara.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

HOBOKEN

S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 5	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FANZER	MARTHA	50				NONE	Y	1-5592 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRAKE	9	BREMERHAVEN	8.19.29	GERMANY	WESERMUENDE
2		HARTIG	EWALD	8		M	S	SCHOLAR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	7177	BREMEN	8.15.29	DO	WESERMUENDE
3		PFEFFER	FRITZ	26		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KUNSBACH	23646	STUTTGART	8.16 1929	DO	OETLINGEN
4		MAYER	FRIEDRICH	34		M	S	PHYSIC	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	561956 560195	WASHINGTON	7/3/29 6 2 1929	U S A	NEW YORK
5		PUJKY	ANTON	54		M	M	LABORER	Y	3-4592 HUNG.	Y	ROUM.	MAGYAR	ROUM.	CUVIN	503685 560924	DO	6 10 1929	U S A	NEW YORK
6		PUJKY	MARY	51		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HUNG.	Y	DO	DO	DO	ORTIDORF	560922	DO	DO	DO	DO
7		JACKANIC	ANNA	21		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	RUTHEN	Y	CZ.-SL	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL	[illegible]	486	PRAGUE	8 24 1929	CZ.-SL	RAKOVEC
8		SZOTAK	GIZELLA	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	3-4592 HUNG.	Y	HUNGARY	HUNG.	HUNGARY	[illegible]	470017 476581	WASHINGTON	5.10.1929	U S A	TERRE HAUTE
9		NIEMI	NIILO	28		M	M	CLERK	Y	3-3592 FINNISH	Y	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	TAMPERE	378516	DO	6/9/28 5.16.1929	DO	GARY IND
10		NIEMI	MARTHA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	377392	DO	6/9/28 6 14 1929	DO	DO
11		FRIEDMAN	MELICHOR	25		M	M	TAILOR	Y	3-4592 HUNG	Y	CZ.-SL	HEBREW	CZ.-SL	[illegible]	229	PRAGUE	7.8.1929	DO	BROOKLYN
12		SKULMAN	OLGA	40		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	3-0592 LITH	Y	LITH	LITH	LITH	SIAULIAI	482118 479573	WASHINGTON	5/25/29	DO	CHICAGO.
13		MULLKOFF	ANNA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	3-5643 POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	[illegible]	498	WARSAW	5.1.1929	DO	DETROIT
14		RAPPAPORT	DORA	25		F	M	DO	Y	4-5592 ENGLISH	Y	ROUM	HEBREW	ROUM	LIPNITZ	351875 352037	WASHINGTON	6/9/28 5.28.29	DO	BROOKLYN
15	U.S.CIT.	RAPPAPORT	MILDRED	2		F	S	CHILD	N			U S CITIZEN BORN 8 20 1927 IN BROOKLYN				Birth cert seen			DO	BROOKLYN
16	U.S.CIT.	FLORIAN	ANNA	35		F	M	H WIFE	Y	3-0592 SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	HUSIN	403	PRAGUE	8 26 1929	DO	PASSAIC, NJ
17	U.S.CIT.	FLORIAN	ANNA	14		F	S	PUPIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U S CITIZEN BORN IN GARFIELD 10.24 19				Birth certs. seen			DO	DO
18	U.S.CIT.	FLORIAN	MICHAL	12		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	U S CITIZEN BORN IN PASSAIC NJ. 7.18 19							DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	FLORIAN	JAN	8		M	S	DO	No	3-0592 SLOVAK	Y No	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	HUSIN	404	PRAGUE	8 26 1929	CZ.-SL.	HUSIN
20		REIDELBACH	WILHELM	36		M	M	LABORER	Y	1-5592 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	CAUCAS.	GERMANY	KEMPFEN-BRUENN	14629	COLOGNE	7 26 1929	GERMANY	FRANKFURT
21		REIDELBACH	ANNE	3		F	M	H WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WISSELSHEIM	14630	DO	DO	DO	DO
22	UNDER 16	REIDELBACH	EWALD WILHELM	5		M	S	CHILD	N		N	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	14631	DO	DO	DO	DO
23		MARTYNIUK	JAN	42		M	M	SUPT	Y	POLISH ENGLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	SMSLICSKI	574121 502586	WASHINGTON	6/19/29 6 13 1929	U S A	NEW YORK
24		URSCHEL	JOHANNA	34		F	M	MANAGER	Y	GERMAN	Y	JUGOSL.	GERMAN	JUGOSL	MAJ. KER	507507 502601	DO	6/19/29 6 13 1929	JUGOSL	TORZA
25	U.S.CIT.	URSCHEL	HELEN	5		F	S	CHILD	N		N	U S. CITIZEN BORN IN U S A NEW YORK N. Y. MARCH 15, 1923				Birth cert seen			U S A.	NEW YORK
26		SALMAN	RAY	40		F	M	MILLINER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MINSK	510737 506471	WASHINGTON	6/19/29 6 21 1929	DO	DO
27		TOFEI	ANNA	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERM HUNG.	Y	HUNG.	MAGYAR	HUNG.	GERSE	504145	DO	6/19/29 6 17 1929	DO	JERSEY CITY
28																				
29		BECKER	ELFRIEDE	52		F	M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUWIED	517945 515393	DO	5/10/29 7.24.1929	DO	PITTSBURGH
30		MOZDZEN	ROZALJA	38		F	M	NONE	N	3-1643	N	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ANTONIC	631	WARSAW	6/19/29 8.1.1929	POLAND	ANTONIC

LINE 28 CANCELLED, BLANK

PURSER.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

5

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

HOBOKEN

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4, 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 5	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FANZER	MARTHA	50				NONE	Y	1-559 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-12 GERMANY	BRAKE	9	BREMERHAVEN	8.19.29	12 GERMANY	WESERMUENDE
2		HARTIG	EWALD	8		M	S	SCHOLAR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	7177	BREMEN	8.15.29	DO	WESERMUENDE
3		PFEFFER	FRITZ	26		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KUNSBACH	13646	STUTTGART	8.16.1929	DO	OETLINGEN
4		MAYER	FRIEDRICH	34		M	S	PHYSIC.	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	08 DO	FRANKFURT	501956 500196	WASHINGTON	6 2 1929	99 U S A	NEW YORK
5		PUJKY	ANTON	54		M	M	LABORER	Y	3-459 HUNG.	Y	ROUM.	MAGYAR	ROUM.	CUVIN	503685 500904	DO	6 10 1929	U S A	NEW YORK
6		PUJKY	MARY	51		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HUNG.	Y	DO	DO	DO	ORTIDORF	500903	DO	DO	DO	DO
7		JACKANIC	ANNA	21		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	RUTHEN	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	06-06 CZ.-SL.	[illegible]	496	PRAGUE	8 24 1929	06 CZ.-SL.	PAKOVSC
8		SZOTAK	GIZELLA	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	3-459 HUNG.	Y	HUNGARY	HUNG.	08-11 HUNGARY	[illegible]	476551	WASHINGTON	5.19.1929	99 U S A	TERRE HAUTE
9		NIEMI	NIILO	28		M	M	CLERK	Y	2-359 FINNISH	Y	FINLAND	FINNISH	10 FINLAND	TAMPERE	378516	DO	5.18.1929	DO	GARY IND
10		NIEMI	MARTHA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	10 DO	DO	377392	DO	5 19 1929	DO	DO
11		FRIEDMAN	MELICHOR	23		M	M	TAILOR	Y	3-459 HUNG	Y	CZ.-SL.	HEBREW	20-06 CZ.-SL.	[illegible]	229	PRAGUE	7.8.1929	06 DO	BROOKLYN NY
12		SKULMAN	OLGA	40		F	M	~~H-WIFE~~	Y	3-059 LITH	Y	LITH	LITH	08-34 LITH	SIAULIAI	482118 479573	WASHINGTON	5 1 1929	99 DO	CHICAGO
13		MULLKOFF	ANNA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	3-5643 POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	06-39 POLAND	[illegible]	498	WARSAW	5.1.1929	39	DETROIT
14		RAPPAPORT	DORA	25		F	M	DO	Y	4-559 ENGLISH	Y	ROUM	HEBREW	08-31 ROUM	[illegible]	351875 352037	WASHINGTON	5.28.29	DO	BROOKLYN
15	U.S. CIT.	RAPPAPORT	~~MILDRED~~ Mildred	2		F	S	CHILD	N			U S CITIZEN BORN 8 20 1927 IN BROOKLYN				Birth cert seen			DO	BROOKLYN
16	U.S. CIT.	FLORIAN	ANNA	35		F	M	H WIFE	Y	3-059 SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	HUSIN	403	PRAGUE	8 26 1929	DO	PASSAIC NJ
17	U.S. CIT.	FLORIAN	ANNA	14		F	S	PUPIL	Y	4-559 ENGLISH	Y	U S CITIZEN BORN IN GARFIELD NJ 10-24 19				Birth certs seen			DO	DO
18	U.S. CIT.	FLORIAN	MICHAL	12		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	U S CITIZEN BORN IN PASSAIC NJ 7.18 19							DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	FLORIAN	JAN	8		M	S	DO	No	3-059 SLOVAK	Y No	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	07-06 CZ.-SL.	HUSIN	404	PRAGUE	8 26 1929	06 CZ.-SL.	HUSIN
20		REIDELBACH	WILHELM	36		M	M	LABORER	Y	1-559 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	CAUCAS.	20-12 GERMANY	[illegible]	14629	COLOGNE	7 26 1929	12 GERMANY	FRANKFURT
21		REIDELBACH	ANNE	3		F	M	H WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WISSELSHM	14630	DO	DO	DO	DO
22	UNDER 16	REIDELBACH	EWALD WILHELM	5		M	S	CHILD	N		N	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	14631	DO	DO	DO	DO
23		MARTYNIUK	JAN	42		M	M	SUPT	Y	POLISH ENGLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	08-39 POLAND	SMSLICSKI	502586	WASHINGTON	6 13 1929	99 U S A	NEW YORK
24		URSCHEL	JOHANNA	4		F	M	MANAGER	Y	GERMAN	Y	JUGOSL.	GERMAN	08-38 JUGOSL	[illegible]	502601	DO	6 13 1929	99 JUGOSL	TORYA
25	U.S. CIT.	URSCHEL	HELEN	5		F	S	CHILD	N		N	U.S.CITIZEN BORN IN U S A			NEW YORK	N.Y. MARCH 15, 1923	Birth cert seen		U S A.	NEW YORK
26		SALMAN	RAY	40		F	M	MILLINER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	08-32 RUSSIA	MINSK	506737 506471	WASHINGTON	6 21 1929	DO	DO
27		TOFEI	ANNA	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERM HUNG.	Y	HUNG.	MAGYAR	08-19 HUNG.	GERSE	504145	DO	6 17 1929	DO	JERSEY CITY
28																				
29		BECKER	ELFRIEDE	52		F	M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	NEUWIED	517443 515393	DO	7.24.1929	99 DO	PITTSBURGH
30		MOZDZEN	ROZALJA	38		F	M	NONE	N	3-1640	N	POLISH	POLISH	08-39 POLAND	ANTONIC	631	WARSAW	8.1.1929	99 POLAND	ANTONIC

LINE 28 CANCELLED. BLANK

Complete 9/1 on Maryland

H Clyde Arnold
PURSER.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ____________

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 13th, 19

147

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	DAUGHTER FORNIGNEN, WESERMUENDE-L. GY.	NY	LONG-ISLAND	Y	SEE C 23	25	N			DAUGHTER WILMA BRUNS, 17, LYNBROOK AVE., LI. NY. due to daughter	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
2	AUNT: DO	NY	DO	Y	DO	25	N			~~AUNT:~~ Mother Wilma Bruns 17 Lynbrook Av, Lynbrook L.I. NY DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
3	FATHER WILHELM PFEFFER, KUENSBACH GY	ILL	HIGHLAND PK	Y	DO	25	N			BROTHER: HERMANN PFEFFER, 505, CENTRAL AVE, HIGHLAND PK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	MOTHER. RICKA MAYER, FRANKFURT, M GY.	NY	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	Y	1924-1929	NEW YORK	DR FELDEN 215 W. 88TH ST., NEW YORK CITY NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
5	FATHER I.L. PHILIP SCHEIBLE ORTISVARA, ROUM.	NY	DO	N	DO	25	Y	1907-1929	NEW YORK	221 10TH ST., COLLEGE POINT NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
6	DO	NY	DO	N	DO	25	Y	DO		DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
7	FATHER. LADISLAV POPOVIC, RAKOVAC. CZ.-SL.	PA	FAYETTE CITY	Y	SEE C 23	25	N			HUSBAND: SIMON JACKANICH, BOX 266, FAYETTE CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	FATHER GEORGE KRISTAN, OPALYI, HUNG.	IND	TERRE HAUTE	N	SELF	25	Y	1910-1928	TERRE HAUTE	NICK SZOTAK HUSBAND 2001 NO. 21ST ST. TERRE HAUTE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
9	FATHER: K NIEMI. TAMPERE FINLAND	NY	NEW YORK	N	DO	50	Y	1923-1928	GARY IND.	Home; 2001 Madison Av. NEW YORK, NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
10	DO	NY	DO	N	DO	50	Y	DO		DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
11	FATHER GEZA FRIEDMAN HOROCKA 24 MUNKACEVO, CZSL.	NY	BROOKLYN	N	DO	25	N			WIFE: 910, 57TH ST., BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
12	UNCLE: J. LAUSEVICIUS BELEZAV LITH	ILL	CHICAGO.	N	DO	25	Y	1906-1929	CHICAGO.	HUSBAND: RUDOLF SMALKIS, 620 N. ST. LOUIS AVE., CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
13	RELAT SARNY WORWOODSTWO. POLAND	MICH	DETROIT	N	DO	25	Y	1912-1929	DETROIT	HOME; 12158, KLINGER AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
14	MOTHER SIMA SEDERIR, WIPRITZ ROUM	NY	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C 23	25	Y	1922-1929	BROOKLYN	HUSBAND: JACK RAPPAPORT, 234, AMBOY ST., BROOKLYN, NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
15	GR MOTHER DO	U.S CITIZEN								FATHER: DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
16	MOTHER ANNA CAPIK, D. SCPRANCE, CZ.-SL.	NJ.	PASSAIC	N	SELF	25	Y		PASSAIC	HUSBAND: JOHN FLORIAN, 19 MONROE ST., PASSAIC, NJ	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
17	GR MOTHER: DO	NJ	DO		U.S. CITIZEN					FATHER: DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
18	DO	NJ	DO		U.S. CITIZEN					DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
19	DO	NJ	DO	N	SELF	25	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
20	FATHER ADAM REIDELBACH, KEMPFENBRUNN GY.	WIS	MILWAUKEE	N	DO	75	N			BR I L HEINRICH FLATH 91 HIGHLAND AVE WANAWTOSS WIS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
21	DO	WIS	DO	N	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
22	GR FATHER: DO	WIS	DO	N	DO		N			UNCLE: DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
23	PARENTS: MARTINYUK SMSLIESKIC POLAND	NY	NEW YORK	N	DO	25	Y	1922-1929	NEW YORK	HOME: 180, RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
24	FATHER; JOHANN HIENC ST IVAN BACIA JUGOSL.	NY	LONG ISLAND	N	DO	25	Y	1921-1929	LONG ISLAND	MRS. JOHANNA URSCHEL, 41 EISLIEB MANNER, FERND. BLD.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	[illegible]	NONE
25	GR FATHER DO	NY	DO		U.S.CITIZEN					AUNT: DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
26	BROTHER. ISAAK SALMAN, WEIN I. RUSSIA	NY	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	Y	1910-1929	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: BENJAMIN SALMAN, 241 E. 169TH ST., NEW YORK, NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
27	FATHER JOSEPH MARTON GERSE HUNGARY	NJ	JERSEY CITY	N	DO	25	Y	1911-1929	JERSEY CITY	Home; 49 Armstrong Av. HOME: JERSEY CITY, NJ.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	[illegible]	NONE
28											NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
29	SISTER: PAULA KASTNER, FRANKFURT, M. GY.	PA	PITTBURGH	N	DO	50	Y	1921-1929	PITTSBURGH	HOME: LOGCABIN SLOG, KENNYON AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
30	MOTHER. FRANCISKA LAJZER, AZTONIA, POLAND.	MASS	THREE RIVERS	N	DO	25	Y	1911-1929	THR. RIVERS	HUSBAND: PETER MOZDZEN, BOX 501, THREE RIVERS, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO Dr. Cert. Varicose veins left leg, not [illegible]	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON*, from* BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. B. Randall

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER*, 1929*

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 26 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *1929*

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4. List 4

HOBOKEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON " Passengers sailing from BREMEN , SEPTEMBER 4 , 1929

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HARMS	FRIEDRICH	26		M	M	L-SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 08-17	LEHE	8883	BREMEN	8 12 1929	U S A 99	NEW YORK
2	U.S. cit.	HARMS	FRANCES	26		F	M	H-WIFE		U.S.CITIZEN		PASSPORT #6978	USA						DO	DO
~~3~~		~~HELIG~~	~~RICHARD~~	~~43~~		~~M~~		~~MECHANIC~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN ENGLISH~~		~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~ESSEN~~	[illegible]	~~COLOGNE~~	[illegible]	~~GERMANY~~	~~ESSEN~~
4	7/26/16	MATTUKAT	ERNA	29		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 08-12	GOLDAP	468716	WASHINGTON 409277	1.19.1929	U S A 99	CHICAGO
5		RUPP	PAULINE	25		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUGSBURG	496129	DO 497881	6 1 1929	DO	NO ANDOVER
6		MORGOTT	MATHILDE	26		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELLINGEN	476965	DO 472076	4.26.1929	DO	ST [illegible]
7		OTT	MARTIN	24		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 20	HARTHAUSEN	24096	STUTTGART	8.13,29	GERMANY 12	HARTHAUSEN
8		KIEFER	PAUL AUGUST	30		M	S	JOINER	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO 08	WITZ GR PETER	461919	WASHINGTON 463386	5 22 1929	U S A 99	KANSAS C
9		SIEFERT	TITUS Heinrich	25		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO 20	HERDORF	12027	COLOGNE	8.12.1929	GERMANY 12	HERDORF
10		SYFERT	ANNA Margarethe	21		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HERDORF	12028	DO	DO	DO	DO
11		SCHLOSSER	GERTRUD	18		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HERDORF	12031	DO	DO	DO	DO
12	a/c [illegible]	LIEBERT	KARL	52		M	M	L-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	[illegible] 29	WARSAW	513	BERLIN	7 5 1929	GERMANY	[illegible]
13	ADMITTED	GRONAU	RICHARD	55		M	W	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 03-12	GR BLUMENAU	NAT. 14688	BERLIN 3-2	Pleasure 8.31.1928	DO	[illegible]
14		LETTAU	ALFRED	30		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 20-12	KOENIGSBG	4248	BERLIN	8.17.1929	DO	KOENIGSBG
15																				
16		FOELL	ALBERT	23		M	S	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 20-12	WUERSTENFELS	24049	STUTTGART	8 3 1929	GERMANY 12	WUERSTENFELS
~~17~~		~~MUEHLBAUER~~	~~FERDINAND~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FOREMAN~~	~~Y~~			~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~KELLBERG~~		~~DO~~	[illegible]	~~U S A~~	[illegible]
18		MUERINGER	LIESA	18		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 20-12	GROETZINGEN	23644	DO	8.16.1929	GERMANY 12	GROETZINGEN
19		RUKSTIES	ERNST	41		M	M	LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	4295	BERLIN	8 9 1929	GERMANY	KOENIGSBERG
20		RUKSTIES	MINNA	44		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHATZBERG	4298	DO	DO	DO	DO
21		RUKSTIES	ANNA	20		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOF FRIEDRICHS	4294	DO	DO	DO	DO
22		RUKSTIES	FRIEDA	16		F	S	SALESLADY	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOENIGSBG	4299	DO	DO	DO	DO
23	UNDER 16	RUKSTIES	FRIEDRICH	9		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	4296	DO	DO	DO	DO
24		GRAF	ALBERT	17		M	S	BAKER	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO 08-12	FREYSTADT	493131	WASHINGTON 493319	5 26 1929	U S A 99	CHICAGO
25		SCHRAMM	PAUL	35		M	M	TOOLMAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO 20	SOLINGEN	11814	COLOGNE	7 9 1929	GERMANY 12	HOERHEID
26	P-1153255 6/4/39	SCHRAMM	EUGENIE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	11813	DO	DO	DO	DO
27	UNDER 16	SCHRAMM	LIESELOTTE	4		F	S	CHILD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	11812	DO	DO	DO	DO
28		JUGART	HERMANN	28		M	M	L-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 08	LUETTRING-HAUSEN	431452	WASHINGTON 433169	3 11 1928	U S A 99	CLEVELAND
29		GUENTHER	ANNI	19		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 20	DECHBETTEN	19656	STUTTGART	8 15 1929	GERMANY 12	DECHBETTEN
~~30~~		~~KLAHN~~	~~WILHELMINE~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SERVANT~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~SPITZKUHL~~	~~504724~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	[illegible] ~~1929~~	~~U S A~~	~~HOBOKEN~~

LINE #3 HELD. R. #17 MUEHLBAUER, F. NOT ON BOARD/
LINE #15 CANCELLED, LINE #30 KLAHN W. transfered to Tourist Class
Manifested.Sheet 22 Line 17

F. Clyde Ewart
PURSER.

4

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 13th , 19 29

149

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State 4	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER: PETER HARMS, WESERMUENDE-LEHE GY.	NY	NEW YORK	N	SELF	60 25	Y	1923-1929	NEW YORK	HOME: 176 W.78TH ST. NEW YORK CITY NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	U.S. CITIZEN									DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
3	~~BROTHER: ALBERT HELDT, TRIER GY~~	~~MICH~~	~~DETROIT~~	~~N~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~FRIEND: BRUNO SCHUETT, 7795 MEDBURY DETROIT MICH~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	NONE
4	MOTHER. W PIONTSCHEK BUECKEBURG GY	ILL	CHICAGO	N	DO	50	Y	1926-1929	CHICAGO	SISTER ANNA MASUHR 1240 SO KALOF AVE CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
5	MOTHER BABETTE RUPP AUGSBURG GY	MASS	NO ANDOVER	N	DO	25	Y	1923-1929	NO. ANDOVER	FRIENDS S F ROCKWELL 658 OSGOOD ST. NO ANDOVER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BRGR	NONE
6	FATHER: HAVER MARGOTT IMMENSTADT GY	MO	ST LOUIS	A	DO	25	Y	1925-1929	ST LOUIS	HOME: 5545 LONGFELLOW BLVD. ST LOUIS MO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
7	FATHER JOSEF OTT HARTHAUSEN GY	NY	BROOKLYN	N	DO	300 25	N			UNCLE CHAS WINTER 565 WILSON AVE BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
8	FATHER HERMANN KIEFER GROSS-PETERWITZ GY	KA	KANSAS CITY	N	DO	45 25	Y	1926-1929	KANSAS C.	UNCLE AUGUST SCHILLER, 927 STATE AVE KANSAS C.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
9	FATHER: SIMON SIEFERT HERDORF GY	PA	ALLENTOWN	N	DO	25	N			FRIEND: CLEMENS MUHR 237 JORDAN ST ALLENTOWN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
10	FATHER. SIMON SIEFERT HERDORF GY	PA	DO	N	DO	25	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
11	FATHER: LEOPOLD SCHLOSSER HERDORF GY	PA	DO	N	DO	25	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
12	WIFE ANTONIE LIEBERT BIESIGWALDE GY	NY	FAIRPORT	Y	SEE C 23	60 25	N			SON ERICH LIEBERT RED ROUTE 1 BOX 71 FAIRPORT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
13	SISTER ANNA KARSCHAU GR BLUMENAU GY	ILL	GLENCOE	N	SELF	250 25	N			SON ERNST GRONAU 595 VERNON ST GLENCOE ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE Temporary admission extended until 9/14/30 File No 99162/164
14	BROTHER ERNST LETTAU KOENIGSBERG GY	ILL	DO	N	DO	250 25	N			SON DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
15											NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
16	FATHER GOTTLIEB FOELL WUESTENHAUSEN GY	OH	DAYTON	N	SELF	230 25				UNCLE CHRISTIAN FOELL 1629 RICHARD ST DAYTON O	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
17	~~FATHER FERD MUEHLBAUER REGENSBURG GY~~	~~NY~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~N~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~		~~1928~~	~~CHICAGO~~	~~FRIEND WILLIAM POPPE 633 EAGLE AVE NYC NY~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~
18	FATHER EDUARD MUERINGER GROETZINGEN GY	NY	DO	N	DO	25	N			SISTER KARL HEIL 600 W 196TH ST NYC NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
19	BROTHER RUDOLF RUKSTIES TIEFENSEE GY	NY	DO	N	DO	125 25				SISTER BERTA KERSTAT 243 E 49TH ST NYC NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
20	BR I L DO	NY	DO	N	DO	25	N			S I L DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
21	UNCLE DO	NY	DO	N	DO	25	N			AUNT DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BLGR	NONE
22	DO	NY	DO	N	DO	25	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
23	DO	NY	DO		DO	25	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
24	MOTHER GENOVEVA GRAF, FREYSTADT GY	ILL	CHICAGO	N	DO	40 25	Y	1928-1929	CHICAGO	BROTHER JOSEF GRAF 9343 RACINE ST CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
25	FATHER JOSEF REINARTZ SOLINGEN GY	NJ	E ORANGE	N	DO	65 25	N			BR I L L. VOGELSANG 385 MAIN ST E ORANGE NJ	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
26	DO	NJ	DO	N	DO	25	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
27	GR FATHER DO	NJ	DO	N	DO	25	N			UNCLE DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
28	WIFE: ELSE JUGARD, REMSCHEID-HADDENBACH GY	OH	CLEVELAND	N	DO	25		1926-1929	CLEVELAND	BROTHER ERNIE JUGARD 4006 BROOKLYN AVE CL'D.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BLGR	NONE
29	FATHER MARTIN GUENTHER DECHBETTEN GY	NY	NEW YORK	N	DO	50				AUNT ELISABETH PACHTMANN 600 W 111TH ST NYC NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
30	MOTHER WILHELMINE KLAHN HAMBURG ALTONA GY.	NJ	HOBOKEN	N	DO	25	Y	1924-1929	HOBOKEN	SISTER: FRIEDA KIERSKE ROSLYN L.I. NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER *, of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 - B *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A B Randall

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *,* 1929

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA*, Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 29 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William B. Macnamara,
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER*, 19*29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ELLIS ISLAND S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4, 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MIHOLEK	KAROLY	35		M	M	TAILOR	Y	HUNG GERMAN		HUNG	MAGYAR	CZ.-SL. 25-06	NAGYBOZS 4a	62 NQ	BUDAPEST	8 7.1929	HUNGARY 17	BUDAPEST
2		SZANVI née Danko	MARISKA husb 3/20 pre	20		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HUNG	Y	HUNG.	MAGYAR	HUNGARY 06-19	SATORALJA 4a	81 NQ	DO	8 22 1929	HUNGARY 19	KISVARDA
3		DOHANY née Telek	ANNA	52		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	08	DOMONKOS 4b	74 NQ	DO	8.13.1929	U.S.A. 99	TERRE HAUTE
4		GRILL née Heidert	~~ERZSEBET~~ [illegible] Grandmother	[illegible]		F	W	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN 56609	Y	DO	DO	20	VARSAD	120 Q	DO	8.1.1929	HUNGARY 19	GYONK
5		GRILL née Bayer	ERZSEBET dtr	16		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	07	GYONK 4a	60 NQ	DO	DO	DO	DO
6		GRILL (née Bayer)	ILONA dtr	18		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	HUN 07-31	BREAZA 4a	61 NQ	DO	DO	DO	DO
ADMITTED 7		BERENCSI	BORBALA	66		F	W	MAID	Y	HUNG	Y	DO	DO	HUNGARY 20-19	ROTBALY	88 Q	DO	8 3 1929	DO	VERESMART
8		~~MAROSZAN~~	~~PETER~~			~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARMER~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DOMBRAD~~	[illegible]	~~DO~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~KASLE-VER~~
9		PUSPOKI	LAJOS	[illegible]		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 20-19	MATRASZELE	127 Q	DO	Aug 1. 1929	DO	GARDONY
10		PUSPOKI née Barany	ELISABETH	26		F	M	H WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GARDONY P	128 Q	DO	DO	DO	DO
11	[illegible] 16	PUSPOKI	LAJOS Ch	5		M	S	CHILD	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	130 Q	DO	DO	DO	DO
12	[illegible] 16	PUSPOKI	ILONA Ch	2		F	S	DO	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	129 Q	DO	DO	DO	DO
X 13		VOLFIENE	REVE	19		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HEBREW	Y	LITH	HEBREW	LITH 06-24	KEDAINIAI 4a	23 NQ	KOVNO	8.7.1929	LITH 24	KEDAINIAI
14		MACENSKIENE	TEKLE husb USC 7/14	34		F	M	DO	Y	LITH	Y	DO	LITH	DO 06-24	ARIZTIA 4a	35 NQ	DO	8 20 1929	DO 24	[illegible]
15		JANJATOVIC JANJATOVICH	TINA	36		F	M	DO	Y	SERBIAN	Y	JUGOSL	SERBIAN	JUGOSL. 20-38	PACIR	450 Q	BELGRADE	8 12 1929	JUGOSL. 38	PACIR
16		BLIUJUS	JUOZAS	28		M	S	LABORER	Y	LITH	Y	LITH	LITH	LITH 24	PELIURAI	57 Q	KOVNO	8 12.1929	LITH 24	PELIURAI
17		SIMKUNAS	ALEKSANDRAS	30		M	S	LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 24	JOIDAICIAI	5 Q	DO	7 1.1929	DO 38	PAVIRCIUVE
18		ZANIC née Katalin	FRANCISCA	34		F	M	H.WORK	Y	CROATIAN	Y	JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL. 06-38	NORH 49	215 NQ	ZAGREB	8.23.1929	JUGOSL. 38	NOIR
19	[illegible] 16	ZANIC	FRANCIS ch	8		F	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 07-38	DO 49	216 NQ	DO	DO	DO 38	DO
20	n-297-639	SCHEFFER	ILONA	52		F	S	MAID	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY 08-19	DEVESCAR 4B	69 NQ	BUDAPEST	8.10.1929	U.S.A. 99	NEW-YORK.
USC 21		KAZLAUSKIENE	BARBARA	62		F	W	H-WIFE	Y	LITHUANIAN	Y	LITHUANIAN	LITH.	LITHUANIA [illegible]-24	SKRUZDINE	48 Q	KOVNO	8.7.1929	LITH. 24	PETRIKAI
admitted 22		PETRIKOWITSCH	FRITZ bro.	20		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN 56609	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA 03	GAINFARM	102 Q	VIENNA	7.17.1929	AUSTRIA 03	GAINFARM
ADMITTED 23		KOPRIVA	BERTHA	33		F	W	H-WIFE	Y	DO 5609	Y	DO	DO	DO	VOESLAU	17? Q	DO	8.8.1929	DO	DO
ADMITTED 24	[illegible]	KOPRIVA	EDITH ch	7		F	S	CHILD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GAINFARM	180 Q	DO	DO	DO	DO
ADMITTED 25	[illegible]	KOPRIVA	AUGUST ch	6		M	S	DO	N		N	DO	DO	DO	DO	181 Q	DO	DO	DO	DO
~~26~~		BAUER	ALOIS	9		M	S	PUPIL	Y	GERMAN 56609	Y	DO	DO	DO 07	DEUTSCH-SCHUETZEN 4a	6 NQ	DO	7.5 1929	DO	DEUTSCH-SCHUETZEN
~~27~~		BAUER 90	SEBASTIAN bro.	7		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 07	DO 4a	5 NQ	DO	DO	DO	DO
28		KARLOVITS	HEDWIG sister	19		F	S	FARMER	Y	DO 3609	Y	DO	DO	DO 20	STREM	160	DO Q	8 2 1929	DO	STREM
29		KARLOVITS	JOHANN	21		M	M	DO	Y	DO 3609	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	159	DO Q	DO	DO	DO
30		KARLOVITS née Garger	MARIA wife	19		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	1703600	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	193	DO Q	8 ~~DO~~ 9- 1929	DO	DO

line #8 MAROSZAN, P. Not on Board.

F Hogan 9-13-29 4 30 pm

PURSER.

6

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 13th, *19*

151

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER: ANNA MIHCLEK MOHACS, HUNGARY	NY	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C 23	25 00	N			WIFE: KATHARINA MIHCLEK 227 E.72ND ST., NYC, NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
2	JOHN DANKO KISVARDA, HUNGARY	O	CLEVELAND	Y	DO	25 30 00	N			FRANK SZANYI 11714 FOREST AVE, CLEVELAND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
3	SISTER: TARPETER PATERVASARA HUNGARY	IND	TERRE HAUTE	Y	SELF	25 00	Y	1913-1929	TERRE HAUTE	HUSBAND: JOHN DOMANY 2025, 19TH ST., TERRE HAUTE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
4	BROTHER: HENRIK NEIDERT, GYONK, HUNGARY	O.	AKRON	N	DO	25	N			DAUGHTER: ELISABETH RAYER, 696, KLING ST., AKRON, O.	NO	ALWAYS cf 2728 senility	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
5	UNCLE: DO	O.	DO	N	DO	25 250 100	N			SISTER: DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	R	BR	NONE
6	DO	O.	DO	N	DO	25	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
7	SISTER: JANOS BOLO, ORMEZO HUNGARY	NJ	CARTERET	Y	SEE C 23	25	N			DAUGHTER: ELISABETH PAUL 42, LOUIS ST., CARTERET NJ	NO	ALWAYS cf 2727 senility	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
8	FATHER: MAROZSAN VASMEGYER HUNGARY	O.	LANGRANGE	Y	DO	25	N			COUSIN: J. MUSSEY RD 1 LANGRANGE, O.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
9	FATHER I.L: BARANY ISTVAN GARDONY HUNGARY	NJ	HENDERSON	Y	DO	25	N			FATHER: FRANK KELCZENZ, HENDERSON NJ.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
10	DO	NJ	DO	Y	DO	25	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS cf 2721 pregnancy & varicose veins	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
11	GR. FATHER: DO	NJ	DO	Y	DO	25 60 00	N			GR. FATHER: DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONF
12	DO	NJ	DO	Y	DO	25	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
13	MOTHER: CHANA BANKIENE, KEDAINIAI, LITH	NY	PORT CHESTER	Y	DO	25	N			HUSBAND: JONAH WOLF 114, HASELD AVE. PORT CHESTER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
14	BROTHER: KASIMIR GRISIERIS AVYZLIY K. LITH.	CONN	BURNSIDE	N	SELF	25 100 00	N			HUSBAND: ANTHONY MACIONES STA 40 BURNSIDE AVE, BURNSIDE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
15	MOTHER: IRACA MASICH PACIR JUGOSL.	O	AKRON	Y	SEE C 23	25 35 00	N			HUSBAND: MLADEN JANJATOVICH 1196, ANDRUS ST., AKRON O	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
16	MOTHER: ALENA PLIUJIENE, PETIUNAS LITH.	PA	KINGTOWN	Y	DO	25 7 00	N			FRIENDS: ALEXANDER STASUN, RFD 2, KINGTOWN, PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
17	FATHER: JUOZAS DIMKUNAS PAVIRZUVES LITH.	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	25 50 00	N			AUNT: ELEONORA SVITIA 11114 INDIANA AVE, CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
18	FATHER: ANTON KABALIN, NOIR, JUGOSL.	TEX	EL PASO	Y	SEE C 23	25 00	N			HUSBAND: CHARLES ZANIC 816, N EL PASO ST., EL PASO, TEX.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
19	GR. FATHER: DO	DO	DO	Y	DO.	25 60	N			FATHER: DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
20	BROTHER: DEZSO SCHEFFER, BUDAPEST, HUNGARY	NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25 300 00	Y	1907-1929	NEW YORK	HOME: 231 E.72ND ST., NEW YORK CITY, NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
21	SON: STANISLOVAS RAZLAUSKAS, PETRIKAI, LITH.	ILL	CHICAGO.	Y	SEE C 23	25 56	N			DAUGHTER: STELLA COOK 6616 UNIVERSITY AVE, CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS cf 2723 senility	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
22	UNCLE: FRANZ GROSS VIENNA, AUSTRIA	MO.	ST. LOUIS	Y	DO	25	N			MOTHER: PETRIKOWITSCH, 5243, INDIANA AVE, ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BLGR	NONE
23	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5½		FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
24	GR. UNCLE DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	25 0	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
25	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	FAIR	BL	BLGR	NONE
26	MARGARETE REIDINGER, BURGENLAND AUSTRIA	PA.	NAZARETH	Y	SEE C 23	25	N			PARENTS: BAUER, UPPER NAZARETH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
27	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	25 0	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
28	PARENTS: KARLOVITS BURGENLAND, AUSTRIA	PA.	DO	Y	DO	25	N			RELATIVE: JOSEF RECHER, RFD 1 BOX 292, NAZARETH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
29	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	25 88 00	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
30	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON*, from* BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER*, 19*29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 27 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

9

HOBOKEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name 9	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KUZMICZ	HELENA	35		F	M	H-WIFE	N	3-5643 Polish	N	POLISH	RUTHENIAN	06-29 POLAND	WOLKA	169	4A WARSAW NQ	7.22.1929	29 POLAND	BALABDYCZE
2	U. S. CIT.	KUZMICZ	JOHN	3		M	S	U.S.CITIZEN, BORN 10.5.1925 IN BAYONNE, NJ.											U.S.A.	BAYONNE, NJ.
3	U. S. CIT.	KUZMICZ	GEORGE	2		M	S	U.S.CITIZEN, BORN 11.24.1926, BAYONNE, NJ.											DO	DO
4		~~RZEWNICKA~~	~~STANISLAWA~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~POLISH~~	~~Y~~	~~POLAND~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLAND~~	~~OSIEK~~	~~654~~	~~WARSAW~~	~~8.21.1929~~	~~POLAND~~	~~OSIEK~~
5		~~RZEWNICKA~~	~~JANINA~~	~~13~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~U.S.CITIZEN, BORN 11.14.1915 IN NATRONA, PA.~~											~~DO~~	~~DO~~
6		~~RZEWNICKA~~	~~TADEUSZ~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~U.S.CITIZEN, BORN 8.18.1918 IN NATRONA, PA.~~											~~DO~~	~~DO~~
7		KALINSKY	SOPHIE	44		F	M	H-WIFE	N	3-5743 Polish	N	POLAND	HEBREW	08-29 POLAND	DALESZYCE	475233	WASHINGTON	5/4/29 4.24.1929	99 U.S.A.	BRONX, NY.
8		JEDRZEJOWSKA	KATARZYNA	41		F	M	DO	Y	POLISH	Y	DO	POLISH	06 DO	MAKANIC	620	WARSAW	8.26.1929	DO 29	MUKANIEC
9		JEDRZEJOWSKA	ANNA	18		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	07 DO	DO	307	4A DO NQ	7.26.1929	DO	DO
10	UNDER 16	JEDRZEJOWSKA	FRANCISZEK	15		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	07 DO	DO	306	DO	DO	DO	DO
11		MERK	PHILIP	56		M	M	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	08 DO	BROCZKOW	432419	WASHINGTON	12/10/28 11.6.1928	99 U.S.A.	WATERBURY
12		SZOSTAK	IGNACY	38		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	RUTHENIAN	08 DO	ST.MIASTO	614	4A WARSAW NQ	8.17.1929	DO	MADLEY.
13		IMBIEROW	FRANCISZKA	44		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	POLISH	08 DO	LOKNO	513641 510376	WASHINGTON	6/29/29 6.28.1929	DO	BALTIMORE MD
14	U. S. CIT.	IMBIEROW	STANISLAW	42		M	M	U.S.CITIZEN, NATURALIZED 1924. COOMON PLEASE, BALTIMORE MD.								PASSPORT NO. 89226			DO	DO
15	U. S. CIT.	IMBIEROW	HEDWIG	16		F	S	U.S.CITIZEN. SEPT. 25th 1912 BREMEN GERMANY PASSPORT 89226								Thru Parents			DO	DO
16	U. S. CIT.	IMBIEROW	FRANK	9		M	S	U.S.CITIZEN BORN 1.5.1920. IN BALTIMORE, MD											DO	DO
17		FEDYK	PIOTR	42		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	3-5643 POLISH	Y	POLAND	RUTHENIAN	08-29 POLAND	PARCHACZ	463636	WASHINGTON	4/10/29 3.26.1929	DO 99	BROOKLYN
18		FEDYK	MARIA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	N		N	DO	DO	DO	DEREWNIA	464208 463637	DO	4/10/29 DO	DO	DO
19		SHIAFMITZ	SARAH	41		F	W	NONE	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	DO	OSTROTKJK	463714	DO	3.27.1929	DO	PORT CHESTER
20	ADMITTED	GROSSHAUS	NENCZA	28		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	03 DO	CMOLAS	13187	WARSAW NI	8.20.1929	29 POLAND	LEMBERG
21		GROSSHAUS	MALKA	26		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	03 DO	STOGOW	13189	DO NI	DO	DO 29	DO
22		VOITENLEITNER	LAMBERT	35		M	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	BUCH	481304	WASHINGTON	5/22/29 5.3.1929	99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
23		KOLIVASH	MARIE	21		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	06-06 CZ.-SL.	ZALUZICE	464	4A PRAGUE NQ	8.30.1929	06 CZ.-SL.	ZALUZICE
24		DOBROTKA	PAULINE	30		F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	06 DO	CAUSA	282	DO NQ	8.12.1929	DO	CHRENOVCE
25	UNDER 16	DOBROTKA	MARIE	8		F	S	PUPIL	N	DO	N	DO	DO	07 DO	DO	286	4A DO NQ	DO	DO.	DO
26	UNDER 16	DOBROTKA	ELEONORA	6		F	S	CHILD	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	284	DO NQ	DO	DO	DO
27		FURDOVA	BARBARA	19		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TREBISOV	272	4A DO NQ	8.30.1929	DO	TREBISOV
28		KURILA	MARIE	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	06 DO	REVUCA	435	4A DO NQ	8.28.1929	U.S.A	HILTON, PA
29	U. S. CIT.	KURILA	STEFAN	16		M	S	U.S.CITIZEN BORN 7.30.1913 IN KEYSTONE, PA.											DO	DO
30	U. S. CIT.	KURILA	PAVEL	13		M	S	PUPIL U.S.CITIZEN BORN 8.1.1915 IN KEYSTONE. PA.											DO	DO

Rep. 46978
PX-14643-2/22/43
613/3926

LINES 4 RZEWNICKA, S. #5 RZEWNICKA, J. #6 RZEWNICKA, T.
NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

9

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

9

HOBOKEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name 9	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KUZMICZ	HELENA	35		F	M	H-WIFE	N	3-5743 Polish	N	POLISH	RUTHENIAN	06-29 POLAND	WOLKA	169	47 WARSAW NQ	7.22.1929	29 POLAND	BALABDYCZE
2	U. S. CIT.	KUZMICZ	JOHN	3		M	S	U.S.CITIZEN, BORN 10.5.1925 IN BAYONNE, NJ.											U.S.A.	BAYONNE, NJ.
3	U. S. CIT.	KUZMICZ	GEORGE	2		M	S	U.S.CITIZEN, BORN 11.24.1926, BAYONNE, NJ.											DO	DO
4		~~RZEWNICKA~~	~~STANISLAWA~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~POLISH~~	~~Y~~	~~POLAND~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLAND~~	~~OSIEK~~	~~654~~	~~WARSAW~~	~~8.21.1929~~	~~POLAND~~	~~OSIEK~~
5		~~RZEWNICKA~~	~~JANINA~~	~~13~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~U.S.CITIZEN, BORN 11.14.1915 IN NATRONA, PA.~~											~~DO~~	~~DO~~
6		~~RZEWNICKA~~	~~TADEUSZ~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~U.S.CITIZEN, BORN 3.18.1918 IN NATRONA, PA.~~											~~DO~~	~~DO~~
7		KALINSKY	SOPHIE	44		F	M	H-WIFE	N	3-5743 Polish	N	POLAND	HEBREW	08-29 POLAND	DALESZYCE	475233	WASHINGTON	5/4/29 4.24.1929	99 U.S.A.	BRONX, NY.
8		JEDRZEJOWSKA	KATARZYNA	41		F	M	DO	Y	POLISH	Y	DO	POLISH	06 DO	MAKANIC	920	WARSAW	8.26.1929	29 DO	MUKANIEC
9		JEDRZEJOWSKA	ANNA	18		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	07 DO	DO	307	49 DO NQ	7.26.1929	DO	DO
10	UNDER 16	JEDRZEJOWSKA	FRANCISZEK	15		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	07 DO	DO	306	DO	DO	99 DO	DO
11		MERK	PHILIP	56		M	M	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	08 DO	BROCZKOW	432419	WASHINGTON	12/10/28 11.6.1928	U.S.A.	WATERBURY
12		SZOSTAK	IGNACY	38		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	RUTHENIAN	08 DO	ST.MIASTO	614	48 WARSAW NQ	8.17.1929	DO	MADLEY.
13		IMBIEROW	FRANCISZKA	44		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	POLISH	08 DO	LOKNO	513641 510376	WASHINGTON	6.28.1929	DO	BALTIMORE MD
14	U.S. CIT.	IMBIEROW	STANISLAW	42		M	M	U.S.CITIZEN, NATURALIZED 1924, COOMON PLEASE, BALTIMORE MD.								PASSPORT NO. 89226			DO	DO
15	U.S. CIT.	IMBIEROW	HEDWIG	16		F	S	U.S.CITIZEN, SEPT. 25th 1912 BREMEN GERMANY PASSPORT 89226 Thru Parents											DO	DO
16	U.S. CIT.	IMBIEROW	FRANK	9		M	S	U.S.CITIZEN BORN 1.5.1920. IN BALTIMORE, MD											DO	DO
17		FEDYK	PIOTR	42		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	3-5643 POLISH	Y	POLAND	RUTHENIAN	08-29 POLAND	PARCHACZ	463636	WASHINGTON	4/10/29 3.26.1929	99 DO	BROOKLYN
18		FEDYK	MARIA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	N		N	DO	DO	DO	DEREWNIA	463637	DO	4/10/29 DO	DO	DO
19		SHIAFMITZ	SARAH	41		F	W	NONE	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	DO	OSTROTKJK	463714	DO	3.27.1929	DO	PORT CHESTER
ADMITTED 20		GROSSHAUS Rep. 46978	NENCZA	28		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO.	HEBREW	03 DO	CMOLAS	13187	WARSAW	8 20 1929	29 POLAND	LEMBERG
21		PX-14643-2/22/43 GROSSHAUS	MALKA	26		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	03 DO	STOGOW	13189	DO	DO	29 DO	DO
22		VOITENLEITNER 613/3926	LAMBERT	35		M	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	BUCH	481304	WASHINGTON	5/22/29 5.3.1929	99 U S.A.	NEW YORK
23		KOLIVASH	MARIE	21		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	06-06 CZ.-SL	ZALUZICE	464	4A PRAGUE NQ	8.30.1929	06 CZ.-SL.	ZALUZICE
24		DOBROTKA	PAULINE	30		F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	06 DO	CAUSA	282	DO NQ	8.12.1929	DO	CHRENOVCE
25	UNDER 16	DOBROTKA	MARIE	8		F	S	PUPIL	N	DO	N	DO	DO	07 DO	DO	283	DO NQ	DO	DO.	DO
26	UNDER 16	DEBOTKA 91	ELEONORA	6		F	S	CHILD	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	284	DO NQ	DO	DO	DO
27		FURDOVA	BARBARA	19		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TREBISOV	472	4A DO NQ	8.30.1929	DO	TREBISOV
28		KURILA	MARIE	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	06 DO	REVUCA	435	4A DO NQ	8.28.1929	U.S.A	HILTON, PA
29	U.S. Cit.	KURILA	STEFAN	16		M	S	U.S.CITIZEN BORN 7.30.1913 IN KEYSTONE, PA.											DO	DO
30	U.S. Cit.	KURILA	PAVEL	13		M	S	PUPIL U.S.CITIZEN BORN 8.1.1915 IN KEYSTONE PA.											DO	DO

LINES 4 RZEWNICKA, S. #5 RZEWNICKA, J. #6 RZEWNICKA, T.
NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

9

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State 9	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	F.I.L. SAWKA KUZMICZ, BALANDYCZE, POLAND	NJ	BAYONNE	Y	SEE C 23	25	Y	1923-1928	BAYONNE	HUSBAND: DANIEL KUZMIK 482, AVE C. BAYONNE, NJ.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
2	GR. FATHER: DO	NJ	DO	Y	DO	25		U.S. CITIZEN		FATHER: DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
3	DO	NJ	DO	Y	DO	25		U.S. CITIZEN		DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
4	MOTHER: ANNA FRANCZAK, ~~OSIEK GORNY, POLAND~~	~~PA~~	~~NATRONA~~	~~N~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~Y~~	1913-1929 ~~NATRONA~~		HUSBAND: TEODOR RZEWNICKI ~~55, LENDON ST., NATRONA, PA.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	NONE
5	GR. MOTHER: ~~DO~~	~~PA~~	~~DO~~	~~N~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~		~~U.S. CITIZEN~~		FATHER: ~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			NONE
6	~~DO~~	~~PA~~	~~DO~~	~~N~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~		~~U.S. CITIZEN~~		~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			NONE
7	AUNT: ITEL GELBART, LODZ, POLAND	NY	BRONX	N	DO	25	Y	1913-1929	BRONX	HUSBAND: DAVID KALINSKY 1378, TELLER AVE, BRONX, NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	MOTHER: OLENA MALUNA, MUKANIC, POLAND	ILL	ELMWOOD PK	N	DO	25	N			HUSBAND: KAROL JEJSKI, 3625 N. 75TH AVE, ELMWOOD PK Chicago, Ill.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
9	GR. MOTHER: DO	ILL	DO	N	DO	25	N			FATHER: DO Chicago, Ill. 70	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
10	DO	ILL	DO	N	DO	25	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
11	WIFE: ELEONORA MERK, ENGELSTERG, POLAND	CONN	WATERBURY	N	DO	25	Y	1906-1929	WATERBURY	FRIENDS: PHILIP SPEIDEL, 1069 N. MAIN ST., WATERBURY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
12	MOTHER: ANASTAZJA SZOSTAK STARE MIASTO, POLAND	MASS	HADLEY	N	DO	25	Y	1910-1929	HADLEY	WIFE: ANASTAZJA SZOSTAK, BOX 57, HADLEY, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
13	FATHER: FRANCISZEK POLASZEK ST. GNIERNO, POLAND	MD	BALTIMORE	N	DO	25	Y	1912-1929	BALTIMORE	2631, HUDSON ST., BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
14	DO	MD	DO	N	DO	25		U.S. CITIZEN		DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
15	GR. FATHER: DO	MD	DO	N	DO	25		U.S. CITIZEN		DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
16	DO	MD	DO	N	DO	25		U.S. CITIZEN		DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
17	NIECE: TANKA ZWIER, WOLA WYSOCKA, POLAND	NY	BROOKLYN	N	DO	25	Y	1904-1929	BROOKLYN	COUSIN: PIOTR PELECH, 135, WITHE AVE, BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
18	DO	NY	DO	N	DO	25	Y	1914-1929	BROOKLYN	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
19	BROTHER: DYSKANT, OSTROZKA, POLAND	NY	PORT CHESTER	N	DO	25	Y	1926-1929	PT. CHESTER	BROTHER: SAM DYSKANT, 427, WILET AVE, PT. CHESTER, NY	NO	~~ALWAYS~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
20	MOTHER: MARJA GROSSHAUS, LEMBERG. POLAND	PA	READING	Y	SEE C 23	25	N	Tran		SISTER: HELEN HYMAN, 1026, WALNUT ST, READING, PA.	NO	6 mos ~~ALWAYS~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	Temporary admission extended until 1-15-32 File No. [illegible]162/161 NONE
21	DO	PA	DO	Y	DO	25	N			DO	NO	6 mos ~~ALWAYS~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	Temporary admission extended until 1-15-32 File No. 99162/161 NONE
22	FATHER: ANTON VOITENLEITNER BUCH, GY	NY	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	Y	1926-1929	NEW YORK	FRIEND: JOH. SCHWARZMUELLER 27 W. 98TH ST., NEW YORK, NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
23	MOTHER: MARIE GOZAOCKA, ZALUZICE, CZ.-SL.	NJ	CARTERET	Y	SEE C 23	25	N			HUSBAND: JOHN KOLIVASH, 75, WARREN ST., CARTERET NJ	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
24	PARENTS: AKBETA MOKRY, MALA CAVSA, CZ.-SL.	O.	CLEVELAND	Y	DO	25	N			HUSBAND: MIKE DOBROTKA, 3164, W. 56TH ST., CLEVELAND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
25	GR. PARENTS: DB	O.	DO	Y	DO	25	N			FATHER: DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
26	DO	O.	DO	Y	DO	25	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
27	SISTER: MARIE PISTOVA TREBISOV, CZ.-SL.	PA	DONORA	Y	DO	25	N			MOTHER: MARIE FUSDA, 50, WATKINS AVE, DONORA, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
28	MOTHER: ZOFIA POLO, REVUCA, CZ.-SL.	PA	RILTON	Y	DO	25	Y		RILTON	HUSBAND: STEFAN KURILA, BOX 182, RILTON, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
29	GR. MOTHER: DO	PA.	DO	Y	DO			U.S. CITIZEN		FATHER: DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
30	DO	PA	DO	Y	DO			U.S. CITIZEN		DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER *, of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON *, from* BREMEN *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

AB Randall

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 1929*

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William P. [illegible]

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *1929*

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

HOBOKEN PIER S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEP. 4, 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 10	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TKAC	ANNA	22		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL.	ZBINEC	431	PRAGUE	8.28.29	CZ.-SL.	HACINA
X 2		ROSENBAUM	BELA	6		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	UZHOROD	471 -4A	DO	8.30.29	DO	UZHOROD
3		VARGOVCAK	ANNA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	DO	DO	DO	MYSLAVA	470	DO	8.30.29	DO	MYSLAVA
4		ZEMEN	AGNES	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MARTINECK	458	DO	8.29.29	DO	LIKAVKA
5	UNDER 16	ZEMEN	LADISLAV	9		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LIKAVKA	459	DO	DO	DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	ZEMEN	WILHEM	7		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	460	DO	DO	DO	DO
7		GARGER	ROSINA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	STREM	484064	WASHINGTON	5.2.29	U.S.A.	ALLENTOWN
8		CHOSMAN	DAVID	32		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	SEREDZIUS	2	KOVNO	7.30.29	LITH	KOVNO
9		PLASAJ	NIKOLA	31		M	M	LABORER	Y	CROAT	Y	YUGO.-SL.	CROAT	YUGO.-SL.	VINJI	421609	WASHINGTON	9.29.28	U.S.A.	ST.MICHAEL
10		RAAB[illegible]	EMMA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL.	STOS	473	PRAGUE	8.30.29	CZ.-SL.	STOS
11		KOTFUK	MARY	27		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RAKOVCE	493381	WASHINGTON	5.28.29	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
12		KONECNY	PAULINE	23		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DECHTICE	346309	DO	3.6.29	DO	PITTSBURGH
13		KLEIN	IRMA	42		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HEBREW	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO	NOVE SELO	474	PRAGUE	8.30.29	CZ.-SL.	NOVE SELO
14	UNDER 16	KLEIN	NELLIE	14		F	S	PUPIL	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	475	DO	DO	DO	DO
15	UNDER 16	KLEIN	MORIC	8		M	S	DO		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	476	DO	DO	DO	DO
16		KLEIN	LENKA	17		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	478	DO	DO	DO	DO
17	UNDER 16	KLEIN	BENJAMIN	15		M	S	TALMU-DIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	477	DO	DO	DO	DO
18		ZATKO	MARIE	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	DO	SLOVAC	DO	CASTA	496942	WASHINGTON	6.3.29	U.S.A.	TARENTUM
19	UNDER 16	ZATKO	EMILIE	8		F	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SENKVICE	489	PRAGUE	8.31.29	CZ.-SL.	SENKVICE
20		VANECEK	FRANCES	43		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MARY BOR	367469	WASHINGTON	4.28.28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
21		PETRICH	HERMAN	23		M	S	TOOLMAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	498	BERLIN	5.2[illegible].29	DO	CHICAGO
22		SCHROEDER	WILLIAM	26		M	M	TAILOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SPIEGEL	482846	WASHINGTON	5.6.29	DO	DETROIT
23		SCHROEDER	THERESA	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAVARIA	75	BERLIN	8.6.29	DO	DO
24	U. S. CIT.	SCHROEDER	PAULINA	4		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	BORN IN DETROIT.MICH. 4.9.1926.							DO	DO
25		VLCEK	VOJTECH	61		M	M	RETIRED	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL.	POHORELICE	471	PRAGUE	8.7.29	CZ.-SL.	MIKULOV
26		VLCEK	ALOISIE	62		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	472	DO	DO	DO	DO
27		GREIG	MARIA	52		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	BRITISH	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIPBERG	472459	WASHINGTON	4.18.29	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
28		GREIG	GERTRUD	18		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	BRITISH	ENGLAND	TURTON	468054	DO	4.10.29	DO	DO
29		GREIG	ROBERT	16		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	CANADA	TORONTO	468055	DO	4.10.29	DO	DO
30		VELATOVA	JOSEFA	15		F	S	NONE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	AUSTRIA	[illegible]	463	PRAGUE	8.30.29	CZ.-SL.	PRAGUE

10

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . .

Insp 9/13/29 2 15 P

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

A-2. W. S. Watson Im. Insp.
9/13/1929

Except No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP: 13th, 19 29

155

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion 10	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER ZUZANNA FEDOR. NACINA VES. CZ.-SL.	PA	ALLENTOWN	Y	SEE C 23	25	N		8/a	HUSBAND: MICHAL TKAC. ALLENTOWN, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	GR, F, : ARON MANDEL. UZHOROD. CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO		N			FATHER ABRAHAM ROSENBAUM. 372 E. 8 ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
3	PARENTS-MICHAL KOLIBAR MYSLAVA, CZ.SL.	MICH	MUSKEGON HIGHTS	Y	DO	Y	N			HUSBAND: MICHAL BARGOVCAK 824 -6 ST. MUSKEGON HTS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	MOTH.I.L.:KATERINA ZEMEN LIKAVKA, CZ.SL.	OHIO	CAMPBELL	Y	DO	Y	N		8/a	HUSBAND; MARTIN ZEMEN CAMPBELL, OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
5	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
6	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7	FATHER: FRANZ GUELLY STREM 4, BURGENDLAND	PA	ALLENTOWN	Y	DO	Y	Y	1921-29	NAZARETH ALLENTOWN	HUSBAND ALLENTOWN, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
8	WIFE; IDA CHOSMAN DAUKANTO GATRE 12 KAUNAS	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y	N		HIAS	RELATIVE; LEONAS RUBINSTEINAS 275 W.23 ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
9	MOTHER: DJUBICA PLASAY, J.SL SELO VIAJI VEK POSTA OZAG	PA	ST. MICHAEL	Y	DO	Y	Y	1921-28	PORT WASH. L.I.	BROTHER: M. PLASAY, ST.MICHAEL, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
10	BROTHER: JOHN KOHLER STOS, CZ.SL.	N.Y.	CAMILLUS	Y	DO	Y	N		8/a	HUSBAND: HENRY BAER CAMILLUS, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
11	FATHER; ISTRAN KOTYUK VELKY RAAB CZ SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1921-29	NEW YORK	1606 SECOND AV. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
12	MOTHER: AGNESA KONECNA DECHTIRD, CZ.SL.	PA	PITTSBURGH	Y	DO	Y	Y	1921-28	PITTSBURGH	969 N.DAVIDSON ST. PITTSBG.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
13	BROTHER: JOSEF BERKO LUCENEC 5 SOLOM UL.CZ.SL	PA.	PHILA.	Y	SEE C. 23	Y	N		HIAS	HUSBAND: HERMAN [illegible] 827 W.INDIANA AV. PHILA.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
14	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
15	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
16	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
17	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
18	MOTHER ANNA BLECHA. SENKOVCE. CZ.-SL.	PA	TARENTUM	N	SELF	25	N			HOME: 328 W. 10 AVE. TARENTUM. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
19	GR.M.:DO	DO	DO	N	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
20	FATHER MACHAL LASEK. MALY BOR. CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	25	Y	1604-1928	NEW YORK	HOME: 376 E. [illegible] ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
21	MOTHER MARIE PETRICH. 8 VIKTORIA ST. BERLIN.	ILL	CHICAGO	N	DO	25	Y	1926-1928	CHICAGO	HOME: 435 W. NORTH AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
22	FATHER CHRIST. SCHROEDER KLEIN-SPIEGEL. GY.	MICH	DETROIT	[illegible]	DO	25	Y	1922-1929	DETROIT	HOME: 2586 HARDING AVE. DETROIT.MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
23	F.I.L.:DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	DO		Y		DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
24	GR.F.:DO	DO	DO	N	DO		Y		U.S.C.	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
25	BROTHER VALENTIN VEZALA 84 POHARLICE. CZ.-SL.	MO	KANSAS CY	Y	DO	25	Y			DAUGHTER: MARY SCHMIDT 423 W. 6 ST. KANSAS CY. MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
26	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO		Y			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
27	BROTHER: FRANZ DOERR. HEIDELBERG, GY.	N.Y	PORT WASHINGTON	N	DO	25	Y	1921-1929	P.WASHINGTON	HOME: 101 FAIRVIEW AVE PORT WASHINGTON.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
28	BR.I.L.:DO	DO	DO	N	DO		Y		DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
29	DO	DO	DO	N	DO		Y		DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
30	GR.M.: MARIE VELATOVA. DIVISOR. CZ.-SL.	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SEE C 23	25	N		8/a	MOTHER MRS. RACEK. 10247 66 ST. SO.SEATTLE. WASH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON*, from* BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER*, 1929*

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 12 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19*29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ELLIS ISLAND S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 4, 1929

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town
		12																		
1		UNGER	RUDOLF	16		M	S	FARMER	Y	1-611 GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	07-2-3-4a AUSTRIA	KUKMIRN	95	VIENNA	8.13.29	03 AUSTRIA	KUKMIRN
2		UNGER	JOSEF Br.	7		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	07 n-4a DO	DO	96	DO	DO	DO	DO
3		DULD	JULIUS	9		M	S	PUPIL	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	20 DO	DO	264	DO	8.23.29	DO	DO
4 ADMITTED		ZWITKOVITSCH	JOHANNA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	1-3611 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RAISTING	240	DO	8.20.29	DO	RAISTING
5 ADMITTED	UNDER 16	ZWITKOVITSCH	KONRAD	9		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	241	DO	DO	DO	DO
6 ADMITTED	UNDER 16	ZWITKOVITSCH	PAUL	6		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	242	DO	DO	DO	DO
7 ADMITTED	UNDER 16	ZWITKOVITSCH	STEFAN	3		M	S	NONE	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	243	DO	DO	DO	DO
8		KAMPER	MARIA	22		F	S	FARMHAND	Y	1-611 GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	PETERSDORF	182	DO	8.8.29	DO	PETERSDORF
9		WERDERITSCH	KARL	16		M	S single	FARMER	Y	1-2611 DO	Y	DO	DO	07 n-4a DO	WELGERSDORF	66	DO	7.30.29	DO	WELGERSDORF
10	744906 E123	KOZAK	ANTON	25		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	1-1611 DO	Y	DO	DO	20 DO	WALLEN	178	DO	8.7.29	DO	WALLEN
11	7/20/31	ZIVORER	DORICA	44		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	3-1653 CROAT	Y	YUGO.-SL.	CROAT	06-38-4a YUGO.-SL.	ABJANOVAC	239	ZAGREB	8.29.29	38 YUGO.-SL.	SISCANI
12		POLJANEC Sink nee	IVANA Wife of usc 11-9	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	3-1695 SLOVENIAN	Y	DO	SLOVENIAN	06-38-4a DO	BREZNICA	217	DO	8.23.29	38 DO	VINCARJE
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Birkara, Insp. 9-13-29
4.20 pm

03

LINES 13 to 30 VACANT. (BLANK)
T. Clyde Arnold
PURSER.

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 13th, 19

157

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches	12	Hair	Eyes	
1	UNCLE FRANZ TRINKL. 121 KOENIGSDORF IN AUSTRIA	PA	ALLENTOWN	Y	SEE C 25	25	N			FATHER FRANK UNGER. 316 N FRANT ST. ALLENTOWN. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2	DO UNCLE JOHANN UNGER. 122	DO	DO	Y	DO	0	N			DO FATHER JOSEF DULD. 319	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
3	KUKMIRN. AUSTRIA. MOTHER TERESIA MORITZ.	DI	DO	Y	SELF	~~25~~ 0	N			FULLERTON AVE. ALLENTOWN. PA HUSBAND STEFAN ZWITKOVITSCH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
4	167 RAISTING. AUSTRIA.	ILL	CHICAGO	~~Y~~ no	SEE C 23	~~25~~ 61	N			1834 FREMONT ST. CHICAGO. IL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	Cert. 2729 Goiter simple NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
5	GR.M.:DO	DO	DO	~~Y~~ no	DO	0	N			FATHER:DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	DO	DO	DO	~~Y~~ no	DO	0				DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
7	DO MOTHER MARIE KAMPER.	DO	DO	~~Y~~ no	DO	0	N			DO UNCLE PAUL KAMPER.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	KLEIN-PETERSDORF. AUSTRIA. MOTHER: ANNA WERDERITSCH	MINN	ELMER	~~Y~~ no	DO	~~25~~ 0	N			ELMER. MINN. FATHER: MR. WERDERITSCH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
9	WELGERSDORF. AUSTRIA. FATHER KONRAD KOZAK. NO	WIS	NEKOOSA.	no	DO	~~25~~ 20	N			R.1. BOX 102. NEKOOSA. WIS BROTHER JOHN KOZAK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
10	170 WALLERN. AUSTRIA. SON IVAN ZIVODER	MINN	CURRIE	Y	DO	~~25~~ 20	N			CURRIE. MINN. HUSBAND: STEVE ZIVODER. 7103	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
11	SELO SISCANI. YUGO.-SL. FATHER MATHIAS LINK.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	DO	~~25~~ 20	N			AETNA RD. CLEVELAND. OHIO. HUSBAND LEO POLJANEC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
12	BREZNICA. YUGO.-SL.	WYO	ROCK- SPRINGS	Y	SELF	25	N			ROCKSPRING. WYO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19*29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 7 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William P. Macnamara.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13. List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

HOBOKEN PIER S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 4., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 13	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BERNARD	WILHELM	42		M	M	BIRDMAN	Y	1-4599 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	02-12 GERMANY	ALFELD	9326	BREMEN	3.9.29	12 GERMANY	LANGEN-HOLZEN
2	TRANSIT	LAUER	JOSEF	25		M	S	DO	Y	1-4599 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	12 LOSCHINROD	2017	Nijbau 3/4 FRANKFORT a/MAIN	4.29.29	12 DO	LUCHENROTH
3	TRANSIT	VAN DER WEERD	NIKOLAUS	50		M	M	DO	Y	1-4599 DO	Y	NETHERLAND	DUTCH	27 HOLLAND	LEIBEN	688	FRANKFORT A/MAIN	10.18.29	27 NETHERLD	ROTTERDAM
4		GAZDIK	MARGARET	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	English SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	08-06 CZ.-SL	TRENCIN	504827	WASHINGTON	6.19.29	98 U.S.A.	AKRON
5		HOMOLA	STEFANIA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO3	06 DO	PROTEJOR	178	PRAGUE	7.27.29	06 CZ.-SL.	PROTEJOR
6		HOMOLA	GEORGIA	6		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	07 DO	DO	179	DO	DO	06 DO	DO
7		DAUBE	CLEMENS	20		M	S	LABORER	Y	1-4599 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	20-12 GERMANY	HERDORF	12040	COLOGNE	8.12.29	12 GERMANY	HERDORF
8										Sept 13/29 [illegible] 12 pm										
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28		94																		
29																				
30																				

Lines 8 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP. 13th, *19* 29

159

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion 13	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE: AUGUSTA LANGENHOLZEN 13 KREIS ALFELD	GY	LANGEN-HOLZEN	Y	SEE 23	Y	Y	1925/29	NEW YORK	LOUIS RUHR (Employ) 351 Broadway, New York	~~NO~~	one month ~~ALWAYS~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	LT	BR	NONE
2	FATHER: ANDREAS LAUER LOSCHINROD 9 HESSEN	GY	LUCHENROTH	Y	SEE 23	Y	Y	1929	NEW YORK	ODENWALD BIRD CO. 6 COOPER SQ. NEW YORK	~~NO~~	one month ~~ALWAYS~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	LT	BR	NONE
3	SISTER: BLENDA REIGEPAD.37 ROTTERDAM	HOL	ROTTERDAM	Y	SEE 23	Y	Y	1927/1929	NEW YORK	SAME AS ABOVE	~~NO~~	one month ~~ALWAYS~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	LT	BR	NONE
4	S.I.L.: ILONA MANYSTA. FILINA. CZ.S-SL.	OHIO	AKRON	N	SELF	25	N	1920-1929	AKRON	HOME: 171 STEINER ST, AKRON. OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
5	FATHER LEOPOLD SMELAK PROSTEJOR. CZ.-SL.	N.J.	ENDICOTT	Y	SEE C 23	25	N			HUSBAND FRANK HOMOLA. 13 HILL AVE. ENDICOTT. N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	GR.F.:DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	N	N			FATHER:DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
7	FATHER: AUGUST DAUBE, GLOCKENFELD. GY.	PA	SHARPSBURG	N	SELF	25	N			BROTHER: JOSEPH DAUBE. SCHARPSBURG. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON*, from* BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER*, 19*29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William P.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31, R.P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON ". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WALACHEWICZ ✓	JOSEF	51		M	M	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	08-29 POLAND	KRAKOW	PERM. TO REENTER 443640	WASHINGTON	DEC. 13, 28	99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28		95																		
29																				
30																				

LINES 2 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

31

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 13th, 19 29.

R.P. 161

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER: FRANCISZKA DABORWSKA, GDYNIA, STARA WIEJSKA	PA.	PHILADELPHUA	YES	SELF	50	YES	1924-1929	NEW-YORK	SISTER: JULY MISTAL, 33 CHRISTIAN STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER *, of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

AB Randall

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 1929*
at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 29 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *1929*

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—180

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

PIER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United … This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1929.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1		PIERCZYK	DAWID	55		M	WD	TAILOR	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	20-29 POLAND	LUBCZA	QUOTA 1218	WARSAW	JULY 1,29	POLAND	LUBCZA
2		KALUZNA	MARJA	25		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	06 POLAND	LUKOWICE	N. QUOTA 231	WARSAW 4a	JULY 24,29	POLAND	TOPORZYSKO
3	UNDER 16	KALUZNA	BRONISLAW	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	POLE	07 POLAND	TOPORZYSKO	N. QUOTA 232	WARSAW 4a	JULY 24,29	POLAND	TOPORZYSKO
4		SIWICKA	ZOFJA	20		F	S	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	RUSSIAN	20 POLAND	WOROROWICY	QUOTA 4247	WARSAW	AUGUST 1,29	POLAND	WOROROWICY
5		KOTULA	TOMASZ	62		M	WD	SHOEMAK.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	20 POLAND	STARNIWA	QUOTA 1480	WARSAW	AUGUST 3,29	POLAND	BIALA
6		MYCIO	DMYTRO	12		M	S	PUPIL	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	07 POLAND	PLONA	N. QUOTA 703	WARSAW 4a	AUGUST 22,29	POLAND	PLONA
7		MYCIO	PAWEL	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	PLLAND	POLE	07 POLAND	PLONA	N. QUOTA 702	WARSAW 4a	AUGUST 22,29	POLAND	PLONA
8	U. S. CIT.	LUCZKOW	MARJA	10		F	S	USC. BORN: JANUARY 7th 1918 CHICAGO, ILL.									+ APC	ADPP10-45		
9		LUCZKOW	IRENA	38		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	06-29 POLAND	ZERAWA	N. QUOTA 687	WARSAW 4a	AUGUST 22,29	29 POLAND	DOROZOWO
10		~~LEWIN~~	~~LIBA~~	~~66~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~NO PROF.~~	~~NO~~	~~OVER 55 YEARS~~	~~NO~~	~~POLAND~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~POLAND~~	~~ZDZIECIOL~~	~~QUOTA 1226~~	~~WARSAW~~	~~JULY 1,29~~	~~POLAND~~	~~JAROSZYCE~~
11		DZUNDZA	WLODZIMIRZ	20		M	S	LABOURER	YES	UKR.	YES	POLAND	UKR.	07-29 POLAND	PODHORKA	N. QUOTA 701	WARSAW	AUGUST 22,29	29 POLAND	PODHORKA
12	U. S. CIT.	ALUKONIS	STANLEY	17		M	S	USC. BORN: MARCH 16th 1912 NORWOOD, PA.									+ APC	PP 527		
13		ALUKONIS	ANNA	36		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	LITHUANIAN	06-29 POLAND	OZISZNIKI	N. QUOTA 664	WARSAW 4a	AUGUST 21,29	29 POLAND	KOBELE
14		GLINA (ZAJAC)	DOBA (DOBA GLINA)	20		F	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND (Acting file 99340/503)	HEBREW	20 POLAND	NASIELSK	QUOTA 4382	WARSAW	AUGUST 12.29	POLAND	NASIELSK
15		GLINA	SARA	19		F	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	NASIELSK	QUOTA 4381	WARSAW	AUGUST 12, 29	POLAND	NASIELSK
16		GLINA	SZLAMA	17		M	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	NASIELSK	QUOTA 4362	WARSAW	AUGUST 9,29	POLAND	NASIELSK
17		GLINA	LEJZOR	15		M	S	NO PROF.	YES	PODISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	NASIELSK	QUOTA 4363	WARSAW	AUGUST 9,29	POLAND	NASIELSK
18		HINDES	ELE	17		M	S	LABOURER	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KAMIENIEC-LITEWSKI	QUOTA 3986	WARSAW	JULY 9,29	POLAND	KAMIENIEC-LITEWSKI
19		HINDES	JOSEL	16		M	S	TAILOR	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KAMIENIEC-LITEWSKI	QUOTA 3985	WARSAW	JULY 9,29	POLAND	KAMIENIEC-LITEWSKI
20		SIMCZUK	EWA	40		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	TRAVELS TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	UKR.	06 POLAND	POWORSK	N. QUOTA 574	WARSAW 4a	AUGUST 13,29	POLAND	POWORSK
21		SZCZUCH	MARJA	44		F	M	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	20 POLAND	LIPNICA	QUOTA 1326	WARSAW	JULY 6,29	POLAND	LIPNICA
22		MALINOWICZ	TAUBA	37		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZAMBROW	QUOTA 4052	WARSAW	JULY 11,29	POLAND	ZAMBROW
23	UNDER 16	MALINOWICZ	LIBA	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZAMBROW	QUOTA 4053	WARSAW	JULY 11,29	POLAND	ZAMBROW
24		RZEPKA	DWOJRA	52		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	TRAVELS TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	06 POLAND	BROK	N. QUOTA 470	WARSAW 4a	AUGUST 1,29	POLAND	BROK
25	[illegible]	RZEPKA	MORDKA	14		M	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	07 POLAND	WARSAW	N. QUOTA 473	WARSAW 4a	AUGUST 1,29	POLAND	BROK
26	[illegible]	RZEPKA	CHAWA	9		F	S	PUPIL	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	07 POLAND	WARSAW	N. QUOTA 472	WARSAW 4a	AUGUST 1,29	POLAND	BROK
27	[illegible]	RZEPKA	BENJAMIN	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	07 POLAND	WARSAW	N. QUOTA 471	WARSAW 4a	AUGUST 1,29	POLAND	BROK
28		RZEPKA 96	ESTERA	17		F	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	07 POLAND	WARSAW	N. QUOTA 474	WARSAW 4a	AUGUST 1,29	POLAND	BROK
29		HASKIEWICZ	KAZIMIERA	52		F	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	20 POLAND	PRZYLBICE	QUOTA 1331	WARSAW	JULY 6,29	POLAND	MYSZNIEC
30		JOBAK (LIBA)	CHAJA	56		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	20 POLAND	OSTROLENKA	QUOTA 4733	WARSAW	MAY 14,29	POLAND	OSTROLENKA

LINES 10 LEWIN Not on board.

PURSER.

Ins. 9/13/29 2pm

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

PIER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1		PIERCZYK	DAWID	55		M	WD	TAILOR	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	30-29 POLAND	LUBCZA	QUOTA 1218	WARSAW	JULY 1,29	29 POLAND	LUBCZA
2		KALUZNA	MARJA	25		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH 3/46645	YES	POLAND	POLE	06 POLAND	LUKOWICE	N. QUOTA 231	WARSAW 4a	JULY 24,29	POLAND	TOPORZYSKO
3	UNDER 16	KALUZNA	BRONISLAW	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	POLE	07 POLAND	TOPORZYSKO	N. QUOTA 232	WARSAW	JULY 24,29	POLAND	TOPORZYSKO
4		SIWICKA	ZOFJA	20		F	S	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH 3/46645	YES	POLAND	RUSSIAN	30 POLAND	WOROROWICY	QUOTA 4247	WARSAW	AUGUST 1,29	POLAND	WOROROWIUY
5		KOTULA	TOMASZ	62		M	WD	SHOEMAK.	YES	POLISH 3/46645	YES	POLAND	POLE	30 POLAND	STARNIWA	QUOTA 1480	WARSAW	AUGUST 3,29	POLAND	BIALA
6		MYCIO	DMYTRO	12		M	S	PUPIL	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	07 POLAND	PLONA	N. QUOTA 703	WARSAW 4a	AUGUST 22,29	POLAND	PLONA
7		MYCIO	PAWEL	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	PLLAND	POLE	07 POLAND	PLONA	N. QUOTA 702	WARSAW 4a	AUGUST 22,29	POLAND	PLONA
8	U. S. CIT.	LUCZKOW	MARJA	10		F	S	USC. BORN: JANUARY 7th 1918 CHICAGO, ILL.									+ usc			
9		LUCZKOW	IRENA	38		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH 3/46645	YES	POLAND	POLE	06-29 POLAND	ZERAWA	N. QUOTA 687	WARSAW 4a	AUGUST 22,29	29 POLAND	DOROZOWO
~~10~~		~~LEWIN~~	~~LIBA~~	~~66~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~NO PROF.~~	~~NO~~	~~OVER 55 YEARS~~	~~NO~~	~~POLAND~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~POLAND~~	~~ZDZIECIOL~~	~~QUOTA 1226~~	~~WARSAW~~	~~JULY 1,29~~	~~POLAND~~	~~JAROSZYCE~~
11		DZUNDZA	WLODZIMIRZ	20		M	S	LABOURER	YES	UKR.	YES	POLAND	UKR.	07-29 POLAND	PODHORKA	N. QUOTA 701	WARSAW	AUGUST 22,29	29 POLAND	PODHORKA
12	U. S. CIT.	ALUKONIS	STANLEY	17		M	S	USC. BORN: MARCH 16th 1912 NORWOOD, PA.									+ usc	PP 5-27		
13		ALUKONIS	ANNA	36		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH 3/46645	YES	POLAND	LITHUANIAN	06-29 POLAND	OZISZNIKI	N. QUOTA 664	WARSAW 4a	AUGUST 21,29	29 POLAND	KOBELE
14		ZAJAC GLINA	DOBA GLINA DOBA	20		F	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	30 POLAND	NASIELSK	QUOTA 4382	WARSAW	AUGUST 12.29	POLAND	NASIELSK
15		GLINA	SARA	19		F	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	NASIELSK	QUOTA 4381	WARSAW	AUGUST 12, 29	POLAND	NASIELSK
16		GLINA	SZLAMA	17		M	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH 3/46645	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	NASIELSK	QUOTA 4362	WARSAW	AUGUST 9,29	POLAND	NASIELSK
17		GLINA	LEJZOR	15		M	S	NO PROF.	YES	PODISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	NASIELSK	QUOTA 4363	WARSAW	AUGUST 9,29	POLAND	NASIELSK
18		HINDES	ELE	17		M	S	LABOURER	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KAMIENIEC-LITEWSKI	QUOTA 3986	WARSAW	JULY 9,29	POLAND	KAMIENIEC-LITEWSKI
19		HINDES	JOSEL	16		M	S	TAILOR	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KAMIENIEC-LITEWSKI	QUOTA 3985	WARSAW	JULY 9,29	POLAND	KAMIENIEC-LITEWSKI
20		SIMCZUK	EWA	40		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	TRAVELS TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	UKR.	06 POLAND	POWORSK	N. QUOTA 574	WARSAW 4a	AUGUST 13,29	POLAND	POWORSK
21		SZCZUCH	MARJA	44		F	M	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH 3/46645	YES	POLAND	POLE	30 POLAND	LIPNICA	QUOTA 1326	WARSAW	JULY 6,29	POLAND	LIPNICA
22		MALINOWICZ	TAUBA	37		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZAMBROW	QUOTA 4052	WARSAW	JULY 11,29	POLAND	ZAMBROW
23	UNDER 16	MALINOWICZ	LIBA	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZAMBROW	QUOTA 4053	WARSAW	JULY 11,29	POLAND	ZAMBROW
24		RZEPKA	DWOJRA	52		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	TRAVELS TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	06 POLAND	BROK	N. QUOTA 470	WARSAW 4a	AUGUST 1,29	POLAND	BROK
25	UNDER 16	RZEPKA	MORDKA	14		M	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	07 POLAND	WARSAW	N. QUOTA 473	WARSAW 4a	AUGUST 1,29	POLAND	BROK
26	UNDER 16	RZEPKA	CHAWA	9		F	S	PUPIL	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	07 POLAND	WARSAW	N. QUOTA 472	WARSAW 4a	AUGUST 1,29	POLAND	BROK
27	UNDER 16	RZEPKA	BENJAMIN	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	07 POLAND	WARSAW	N. QUOTA 471	WARSAW 4a	AUGUST 1,29	POLAND	BROK
28		RZEPKA 96	ESTERA	17		F	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH 3/46645	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	07 POLAND	WARSAW	N. QUOTA 474	WARSAW 4a	AUGUST 1,29	POLAND	BROK
29		HASKIEWICZ	KAZIMIERA	52		F	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH 3/46645	YES	POLAND	POLE	30 POLAND	PRZYLBICE	QUOTA 1331	WARSAW	JULY 6,29	POLAND	MYSZNIEC
30		JOBAK LIBA	CHAJA	56		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	JEWISH 5/36614	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	30 POLAND	OSTROLENKA -9	QUOTA 4733	WARSAW	MAY 14,29	POLAND	OSTROLENKA

Arthy file 99340/503

LINES 10 LEWIN Bot on board.

PURSER.

Dis 9/13/29 2pm

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . . . ✓
Aliens . . . . . . ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration office

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

PIER 163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1929.

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	DAUGHTER: SORKA PIERCZYK, LUBCZA, NOW GRODEK	GA.	TENNILLE	NO	SELF	15D YES	YES	1911-1915	HEYSLOIS, GA.	SON: LOUIS PERLING, TENNILLE, GA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
2	FATHER: JOZEF KROL.POPORZYSKO, TORUN	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	25	NO	-	3/a	HUSBAND: MACIEJ KALUZNY, 2320 W 18th PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
3	GRANDFATHER: JOZEF KROL, POPORZYSKO, TORUN	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	-	3/a	FATHER: MACIEJ KALUZNY, 2320 W 18th PLACE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FAIR	BLD.	BRWN	NONE
4	GRANDMOTHER: PALEGJA LESZUK, ORBACH, ROHYCZYN	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	3/a	MOTHER: MARJA KARPUCK, 1332 So. MASHTENAW AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
5	SON: ROMAN KOTULA, BIALA, RZESZOW	N-Y.	PORT CHESTER	NO	DAUGHTER	20	YES	1910-1914	BROOKLYN N.Y.	DAUGHTER: STELLE KOTULA, 51 GRACEHOUR STR. PORT CHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
6	UNCLE: IWAN SACHAR, SOCZANOW	PA.	NORTHAMPTON	Yes	FATHER	NO	NO	-	3/a	FATHER: ANDRO MYCIO, 423 E 20th STR. NORTHAMPTON, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BLD.	GRAY	NONE
7	UNCLE: IWAN SACHAR, SOCZANOW	PA.	NORTHAMPTON	Yes	FATHER	NO	NO	-	3/a	FATHER: ANDRO MYCIO 423 E 20th STR. NORTHAMPTON, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	FAIR	BLD.	BRWN	NONE
8									3/a	FATHER: WASYL LUCZKOW, 2327 W. SUPERIOR STR. CHICAGO, ILL	NO	~~ALWAYS~~															
9	ACQUAINT: MIKOTAJ KRECEK, DOROZOW SAMBOR	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	HUSBAND	NO	YES	1911-1920	CHICAGO, ILL	HUSBAND: WASYL LUCZKOW, 2327 W. SUPERIOR STR. CHICAGO, ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
10	~~HUSBAND: RUBIN LEWIN, JAROCZYCE, NOWO GRODEK~~	~~N.J.~~	~~NEWARK~~	~~NO~~	~~SON~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~SON: IZYDOR LEWIN, 376 BADGER AVE. NEWARK N.J.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~FAIR~~	~~GRAY~~	~~GRAY~~	~~NONE~~
11	SISTER: ANNA KOHUT, PODHORKA, KALUSZ	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	FATHER	20 NO	NO	-	3/a	FATHER: PANKO DZUNDZKA, 126 WEEGER STR. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD.	GRAY	NONE
12	~~FATHER: STANLEY ALUKONIS, [illegible] PA.~~								3/a	FATHER: STANLEY ALUKONIS, 34 ST. JOSEPH AVE, NORWOOD, PA.																	
13	BROTHER: JAN OLENTUKIEWICZ, KOBELE, GRODNO	PA.	NORWOOD	No	HUSBAND	NO	YES	1909-1914	NORWOOD, PA.	HUSBAND: STANLEY ALUKONIS, 34 STR. JOSEPH AVE. NORWOOD PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRWN	GRAY	NONE
14	FATHER: RACHMIL GLINA, NASIELSK, PULTUSK	MASS	BOSTON	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	HIAS	MOTHER: JURA GLINA, 43 YOY STR. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLD.	BRWN	NONE
15	FATHER: RACHMIL GLINA, NASIELSK, PULTUSK	MASS.	BOSTON	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	-	MOTHER: JURA GLINA, 43 YOY STR. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
16	FATHER: RACHMIL GLINA, NASIELSK, PULTUSK	MASS.	BOSTON	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	-	MOTHER: JURA GLINA 43 YOY STR. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRWN	GRAY	NONE
17	FATHER: RACHMIL GLINA, NASIELSK, PULTUSK	MASS.	BOSTON	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	-	MOTHER: JURA GLINA 43 YOY STR. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
18	AUNT: BEJLA KAC, KAMIENIEC-LITEWSKI, BRZESZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	MOTHER	20	NO	-	HIAS	MOTHER: PESZA HINDES, 436 NEW YORK AVE. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
19	AUNT: BEJLA KAC, KAMIENIEC-LITEWSKI, BRZESZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	-	HIAS	MOTHER: PESZA HINDES, 436 NEW YORK AVE. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD.	BRWN	NONE
20	BROTHER: PAWEL MACIESZUK, POWORSK, KOWEL	IND.	GARY	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	-	3/a	HUSBAND: JACOB SIMCZUK, 1421 W SEVENTEEN AVE, GARY, IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
21	HUSBAND: MIKOLAJ SZCZUCH, LIPNICA, POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER: ZOFJA TENCZA 172 WYTHE AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
22	SISTER: NECHONIA ROTHBERG, ZAMBROW, JATKOWA 19	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	HIAS	HUSBAMND: IZAAK MALINOWICZ, 7 W 114 STR. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE
23	AUNT: NECHONIA ROTHBERG, ZAMBROW, JATKOWA 19	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: IZAK MALINOWICZ, 7 W 114 STR. NEW YORK CITY NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	FAIR	BRWN	GRAY	NONE
24	MOTHER: CHAJA GOLDMAN, BROK OSTROW MAZ.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: SRUL RZEPKO, 1812 BATHGATE AVE. NEW YORK NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLCK	BRWN	NONE
25	GRANDMOTHER: CHAJA GOLDMAN, BROK, OSTROW MAZ.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: SRUL RZEPKO, 1812 BATHGATE AVE. NEW YORK NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BLCK	BRWN	NONE
26	GRANDMOTHER: CHAJA GOLDMAN, BROK, OSTROW MAZ.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: SRUL RZEPKO, 1812 BATHGATE AVE. NEW YORK NY-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
27	GRANDMOTHER: CHAJA GOLDMAN, BROK, OSTROW MAZ.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: SRUL RZEPKO 1812 BATHGATE AVE. NEW YORK NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
28	GRANDMOTHER: CHAJA GOLDMAN, BROK, OSTROW MAZ.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: SRUL RZEPKO 1812 BATHGATE AVE. NEW YORK NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
29	HUSBAND: PIOTR HASKIEWIECZ, MIZYNIEC, PRZEMYSL	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	DAUGHTER	30 NO	NO	-	3/a	DAUGHTER: ANNA CIZMAN, 1230 W 32nd PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE
30	SISTER: ESTER WEISSBERG, KROTKA 4 LOMZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: JUSZEK JOBAK, 11 ATTORNEY STR. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLCK	BKUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER *, of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

AB Randall

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 1929*
at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 - 25 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William B. [illegible]
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER*, 1929*

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

PIER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON ". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PIKIER	CHANA	40		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROWIEC	N. QUOTA 395	WARSAW	AUGUST 1,29	POLAND	WARSAW
2	UNDER 16	PIKIER	NISON	8		M	S	PUPIL	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	N. QUOTA 396	WARSAW	AUGUST 1,29	POLAND	WARSAW
3	UNDER 16	PIKIER	ARON	14		M	S	NO PROF.	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	N. QUOTA 398	WARSAW	AUGUST 1,29	POLAND	WARSAW
4	UNDER 16	PIKIER	MOSZEK	11		M	S	PUPIL	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	N. QUOTA 397	WARSAW	AUGUST 1,29	POLAND	WARSAW
5		PIKIER	MICHAL	17		M	S	NO PROF.	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	N. QUOTA 394	WARSAW	AUGUST 1,29	POLAND	WARSAW
6		SZMULEWICZ	SARA	60		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DERECZYN	N. QUOTA 328	WARSAW	JULY 27,29	POLAND	DERECZYN
7	UNDER 16	SZMULEWICZ	MAJER	12		M	S	PUPIL	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DERECZYN	N. QUOTA 329	WARSAW	JULY 27,29	POLAND	DERECZYN
8	UNDER 16	SZMULEWICZ	RYWKA	15		F	S	PUPIL	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DERECZYN	N. QUOTA 327	WARSAW	JULY 27,29	POLAND	DERECZYN
9		BURAK	INDA	53		F	WD	NO PROF.	NO	TRAVELS TO SON	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TRZCIANNE	QUOTA 1298	WARSAW	JULY 5,29	POLAND	GONIADZ
10		GREBER	HANA	16		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KLIMONTOW	N. QUOTA 746	WARSAW	AUGUST 23,29	POLAND	KLIMONTOW
11		RADKUS	FELIKS	27		M	M	CHAUFFEUR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	WARSAW	QUOTA 1507	WARSAW	AUGUST 6,29	POLAND	WARSAW
12		SZMULEWICZ	HINDA	46		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PILICA	QUOTA 4255	WARSAW	AUGUST 1,29	POLAND	LODZ
13		SZMULEWICZ	FRYMETA	18		F	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	QUOTA 4232	WARSAW	AUGUST 1,29	POLAND	LODZ
14		SZMULEWICZ	NACHA	15		F	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	QUOTA 4233	WARSAW	AUGUST 1,29	POLAND	LODZ
15		FAST	DAWID	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KRACZKOWA	QUOTA 3974	WARSAW	JULY 8,29	POLAND	RZESZOW
16		FAST	FANIA	19		F	S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KRACZKOWA	QUOTA 3973	WARSAW	JULY 8,29	POLAND	RZESZOW
17		MACHTYNGIER	SZMUL	19		M	S	SHOEMAK.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DALECZYCE	QUOTA 4417	WARSAW	AUGUST 4,29	POLAND	KIELCE
18		BERGER	RECHLA	17		F	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STERDYN	N. QUOTA 4576	WARSAW	MAY 18,29	POLAND	RAWA MAZ.
19		BERGER	ABRAM	14		M	S	NO PROF.	NO	-	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RAWA MAZ.	N. QUOTA 4575	WARSAW	MAY 18,29	POLAND	RAWA MAZ.
20		LIEBERMAN	GENIA	48		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PINSK	QUOTA 4094	WARSAW	JULY 12,29	POLAND	PINSK
21		LIEBERMAN	ELCHONON	20		M	S	NO PROF.	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PINSK	QUOTA 4093	WARSAW	JULY 12,29	POLAND	PINSK
22		LIEBERMAN	SARA	19		F	S	NO PROF.	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PINSK	QUOTA 4091	WARSAW	JULY 12,29	POLAND	PINSK
23		LIEBERMANN	JANKIEL	18		M	S	NOMPROF.	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PINSK	QUOTA 4092	WARSAW	KULY 12,29	POLAND	PINSK
24		BERGER	JOSEF	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STERDYN	N. QUOTA 117	WARSAW	JULY 17,29	POLAND	RAWA MAZ.
25		GRUNSPAN	BRUCHA	54		F	WD	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PROBUZNA	QUOTA 1246	WARSAW	JULY 2,29	POLAND	KOLOMYJA
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINES 26 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

PIER. 165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 13th, *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER: LEJBUS CYMERMAN PANSKA 41, WARSAW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: MAX PICKER, ~~26~~ 143 ~~LIBERTY AVE.~~ BROOKLYN NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLD.	BRWN	NONE
2	GRANDFATHER: LEJBUS CYMERMAN PANSKA 41, WARSAW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: MAX PICKER, 26, LIBERTY AVE. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FAIR	BLD.	BRWN	NONE
3	GRANDFATHER: LEJBUS CYMERMAN, PANSKA 41 WARSAW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: MAX PICKER, 26 LIBERTY AVE. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
4	GRANDFATHER: LEJBUS CYMERMAN, PANSKA 41 WARSAW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: MAX PICKER, 26 LIBERTY AVE. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
5	GRANDFATHER: LEJBUS CYMERMAN, PANSKA 41 WARSAW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: MAX PICKER, 26 LIBERTY AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
6	ACQUAINT.: EJZYK LULEW, WOLKOWYSK, POLAND	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	HUSBAND	10	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: JOSEF SZMULEWICZ, 66 E 178 STR. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRWN	GRAY	NONE
7	ACQUAINT.: EJZYK LULEW, WOLKOWYSK, POLAND	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: JOSEF SZMULEWICZ, 66 E 178 STR. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BRWN	GRAY	NONE
8	ACQUAINT.: EJZYK LULEW, WOLKOWYSK, POLAND	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: JOSEF SZMULEWICZ, 66 E 178 STR. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD,	GRAY	NONE
9	SON: SZAJA BURAK, GRONIADZ, BIALYSTOK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SON	25	NON	-	-	SON: HENRY BLOOM, 277 HOOPER STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BRWN	GRAY	NONE
10	MOTHER: BLIMA GREBER, KLIMONTOW, SANDOMIERZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: NATHAN GREBER, 287 So.4th STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
11	FATHER: ABRAM RADKUS, WARSAW, UL. WRONIA 64	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	WIFE	NO	NO	-	-	WIFE: BERNICE RADKUS, 139 MAY, 37 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE
12	MOTHER: LEJA FRYDMAN, LODZ POMORSKA 46	CAL.	SAN FRANCISKO	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: SAMUEL SZMULEWICZ 2886 -16 STR. SAN FRANCISKO CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLCK	BRWN	NONE
13	GRANDMOTHER; LEJA FRYDMAN, LODZ, POMORSKA 46	CAL.	SAN FRANCISKO	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: SAMUEL SZMULEWICZ, 2886 16th STR. SAN FRANCISKO, CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLCK	BRWN	NONE
14	GRANDMOTHER: LEJA FRYDMAN, LODZ, POMORSKA 46	CAL.	SAN FRANCDSKO	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: SAMUEL SZMULEWICZ, 2886-16th STR. SAN FRANCISKO CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLCK	BRWN	NONE
15	AUNT: MALKA SZITZ, STRZYZOW, POLAND	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	MOTHER	20	NO	-	-	MOTHER: LIME FAST, 305-100 STR. NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD.	GRAY	NONE
16	AUNT: MALKA SZITZ, STRZYZOW, POLAND	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	MOTHER: LIME FAST, 305-100 STR. NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
17	MOTHER: PERLA MACHTYNGIER, KIELCE, STAROWARSZAWSKA 28	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: SZMARJA MACHTYNGIER, 1057 N MOZART STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLCK	BRWN	NONE
18	MOTHER: FAJGA BERGER, RAWA MAZ, JEROZOLINSKA 372	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: JAKOB BERGER, 55 SUFFOLK STR. NEW YORK NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
19	MOTHER: FAJGA BERGER, RAWA-MAZ, JEROZOLINSKA 372	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: JAKOB BERGER 55 SUFFOLK STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
20	MOTHER: DWOJRA STAK, PINSK LESZYNSKA 24.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: TEVIA LIEBERMAN, 2700 KOHTER STR. CHICAGO, ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
21	GRANDMOTHER: DWOJRA STAK, PINSK, LESZYNSKA 24	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: TEVIA LIEBERMAN, 2700 KOHTER STR. CHICAGO, ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
22	GRANDMOTHER: DWOJRA STAK. PINSK, LESZYNSKA 24	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: TEVIA LIEBERMAN, 2700 KOHTER STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BRWN	GRAY	NONE
23	GRANDMOTHER: DWOJRA STAK, PINSK, LESZYNSKA 24	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: TEVIA LIBERMAN 2700 KOHTER STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
24	MOTHER: FAJGA BERGER, RAWA MAZ, JEROZOLINSKA 372	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: JAKOB BERGER, 55 SUFFOLK STR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
25	DAUGHTER: MARJA DYNER, KOLOMYJA, LEGJONOW 37	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SON	25	NO	-	-	SON: ABRAHAM GREENSPAN, 4163 ELLIS AVE. CHICAGO, ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GRAY	BRWN	NONE
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON*, from* SOUTHAMPTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

AB Randall

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER*, 19*29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19*29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD [illegible]

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., SEPTEMBER 5TH., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		D'ARCY	John	36	✓	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Stirling.	Re-entry 514004	[illegible] 514004 Washington. RP	18. 7. 29.	99 U.S.A.	Blyphant
2		DUFF	Mary	31	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Keith	Re-entry 505434	[illegible] Washington RP	20. 8. 29.	99 U.S.A.	New York
3		ANOSTASIOU	Elefthenos	22 21	✓	M	S	Porter	Yes	6-3603 Greek	Yes	British	Greek	08-18 Greece	Cyprus	3801	London Q	8.26.29	Engl.	London
4								Sept 13/29 [illegible] #3 [illegible]												
5																				
6								Sept 13/29 [illegible] #3 [illegible]												
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25		98																		
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINES 4 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

3 ✓

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., SEPT. 13th 1929, 19 29

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. D'Arcy 44, Baker Street, Stirling.	Pa.	Olyphant	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1923/9.	Pa.	Home:- 508, East Scott St. Olyphant. Pa.	No	July 27/29 SS Caledonia Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Olive	Brn	Blue	None
2	Mother: Mrs. Mary Duff 6, Bankside Ave. Johnstone.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1927- 1928	N.York.	Friend: Mrs. P. Dwersky 17, W. 51st St. New York.	No	July 17/29 SS Transylvania Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on Neck.
3	Mother: Kalliope Cyprus, Greece	N.Y.	New York	Ys	Self	25	No			Cousin: Christopher Mavickos Cyprus Brotherhood, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Br	Br	Br	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER *, of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 1929*

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30-19 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William P. [illegible]
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19*29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—880

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD PIER

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MAROOVITCH	Solomon	21		M	S	Fruit Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Q.3646	London	12. 8. 29.	England	London
2		REMETSKE	Hilda	18		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Q. 3472	London	20. 7. 29.	England	London
3		WALKER	Alex	32		M	S	Wireless Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Croy	Q.24276	Glasgow.	28. 8. 29.	Scotland	Pitlochry
4		CURLEY	John	22		M	S	Night Porter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Gort	1304	London	5.4.29	England	London
5	U. S. CIT.	BARRETT	Gustave J.	41		M	M									U.S.Citizen Born at Baltimore. Md. Aug. 5th 1888				
6		BARRETT	Christine	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Croydon	NQ.362	London	3. 9. 29.	U.S.A.	Baltimore
7	U. S. CIT.	BARRETT	Elise	6		F	S									U.S.Citizen through Father. Passport No. 20188.				
8		KATSEROMA	Panayion S.	29		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Greek	Cyprus	Larnaca	Q.3575	London	2. 8. 29.	England	London
9		ORROS	Koumis	25		M	S	Writer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Greek	Cyprus	Lopkaka	Q.3895	London	3. 9. 29.	England	London
10		PAPANICOULAOU	Nicholas	29		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Greek	Cyprus	Lefkonico	Q.3892	London	31. 8. 29.	England	London
11		BAGOUZEOS	Gustas A.	25		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Greek	Cyprus	Kyremid	49785	Port Said	5. 7. 29.	England	London
12		MACKAY,	Donald	28		M	S	Agricult	Ys	English	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Stornaway	24371	Glasgow	9.3.29	Scotland	Stornaway
13		ALLISON,	Jean	20		F	S	Laborer	Ys	English	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	32028	Glasgow	9.3.29	Scotland	Shotts
14		CLAVIN	John	48		M	M	Farmer	Ys	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilcoursey	27626	Dublin	6.16.29	Ireland	Lahinch
15		CLAVEN,	Emily	47		F	M	Housewife	Ys	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cty Kildoe	26727	Dublin	6.16.29	Ireland	Lahinch
16		CLAVIN	Florence	16		F	S	Student	Ys	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Lahinch	26728	Dublin	6.16.29	Ireland	Lahinch
17		CLAVIN	James	25		M	S	Student	Ys	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Lahinch	26729	Dublin	5.15.29	Ireland	Lahinch
18		CLAVIN,	Albert	13		M	S	Student	Ys	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Lahinch	9014	Dublin	7.16.1929	Ireland	Lahinch
19		CLAVIN	John	12		M	S	Student	Ys	English	Yes	Ireish	Irish	Ireland	Lahinch	9015	Dublin	7.16.1929	Ireland	Lahinch
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Lines 20 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

*11-only

Sept 24/29

36

Total passengers 19

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 13th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Morris Marcovitch 84, Stepney Green, Mile End. E.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	See Col.23	$25	No			Uncle: Samuel Metzger 1030 Park Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
2	Parents: Sarah Remetsk, Mother. 7, Rivoli Mansions. Whitechapel	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	No	Self	$25	No			Home: Brother Morris Rumetsky 342, Webster Ave. Brooklyn. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
3	Father: John Walker, Cherrybank, Pitlochry.	N.Y.	N.Rochelle	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mr. Peck 189, Centre Ave. N.Rochelle.NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
4	Brother: Michael Curley, 1, Liverpool Street, London.WC.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: Tom Curley, 46, Oaks St. Yonkers. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10.	Fair	Blk	Grey	None
5							Yes	Born there																			
6	Mrs.Pritchard, M in L. 10, Harlington Rd. E.Twickenham.	Md.	Baltimore	Yes	See Line 5	$25	Yes	7	Baltimore	Home 103, W. 27th St. Baltimore.Md.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar on Bridge/Nose
7							Yes	U.S.C.																			
8	S. Catapodis, Friend 37, N. Compton St. W.C.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin: M. Katsar 5438 Iroguios Ave. Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
9	G. Papaloizou Friend 19, Carlisle St. W.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Costos Demetriedes 190, W. 101st St. New York.NY	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
10	S. Copspodis, Friend 37, N. Compton St. W.C.1.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-D. Papanicolaou. c/o Cyprus Brotherhood.N.York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medn	Brn	Hzl	None
11	S. Carnpodis, Friend 37, N. Compton St. W.C.1.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle: John Piglianiss 54, W. 20th St. New York.NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
12	Mother: Mary Stornaway, Scotland	N.Y.	New York	Ys	Self	25	No.			Uncle: Donald Macy 442, West 46 Str New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None
13	Father; William Shotts Scotland	N.Y.	Yonkers	Ys	Self	25	No			Aunt: Mrs. Smith 879 Warburton Av. NewYork	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None
14	M in L: Mc Cabe Port Arlington, Queenstown	N.Y.	Bklyn	Ys	Self	25 100	No			Son: Malcahy Clavin 45 Van Buren St.Bklyn NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Br	None
15	Mother: Same as above	N.Y.	Bklyn	Ys	Self	25	No			Son: Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	None
16	Brother: Same as above	N.Y.	Bklyn	Ys	Slef	25	No			Son Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	None
17	Brother: Same as above	N.Y.	Bklyn	Ys	Self	25	No			Son: Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	k0	Fr	Br	Br	None
18	Brother: Same as above	N.Y.	Bklyn	Ys	Self	25	No			Son Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fr	Br	Br	None
19	Brother: Same as above	N.Y.	Bklyn	Ys	Self	25	No			Son: Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fr	Br	Br	None
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Med Cert Blindness R. eye acquired (13) [illegible] noted [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER *, of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19*29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 28 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William P. Macnamara
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, 1929

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD PIER

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., SEPTEMBER 5TH., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BLANES	Andrew	40		M	M	Steward	Yes	Spanish 3684	Yes	Spain French	Spanish	France 08-11	Lamorian	Re-entry 466284	Washington 4J6980	28. 2. 29.	U.S.A. 99	~~New York~~
2		BLANES	Jane	38		F	M	Housewife	do	French 3615	do	do	do	Belgium 22-04	Liege	Q.1368	London	10. 7. 29.	England 15	London
3	UNDER 16	BLANES	Denise	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English French	Yes	England French	English	England 21-14	London	Q.1369	do	do	do 15	do
4		~~CARROLL~~	~~Mary~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Dublin~~	~~Q.3626~~	~~Glasgow.~~	~~25. 7. 29.~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
5		COWAN	David	25		M	S	Engineer Butler	Yes	English 3643	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q.31375	Glasgow.	15. 8. 29.	Scotland	Glasgow.
6		~~COYLE~~	~~Frank~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Salesman~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow.~~				~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow.~~
7		CRYSTAL	Annie	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia 06-22	Dwinsk	NQ.134	Glasgow.	8. 8. 29.	Scotland 6	Glasgow
8		CRYSTAL	Bessie	20		F	S	Shop Asst.	do	do English	do	do	do	do 07-22	do	NQ.135	do	do	do	do
9		CRYSTAL	Julia	18		F	S	Warehouse-woman	do	do	do	England	English	Scotland 16	Glasgow.	NQ.137	do	do	do	do
10		CRYSTAL	Max	17		M	S	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NQ.136	do	do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	CRYSTAL	Sarah	15		F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NQ.138	do	do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	CRYSTAL	Esther	12		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NQ.139	do	do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	CYSTAL	Sheila	7		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NQ.140	do	do	do	do
14		FAY	Bridget	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S. 20-13-9	Kellahanan	Q.1322	London	13. 5. 29.	England 15	Maidstone
15		JENKINS	Martha L.	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales 17	Ebbw Vale	Q.20148	Southampton	16. 7. 29.	Wales 17	Ebbw Vale
16	UNDER 16	JENKINS	Windsor	14		M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.20149	do	do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	JENKINS	Lillian A.	12		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.20150	do	do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	JENKINS	William C.	10		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.20151	do	do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	JENKINS	Muriel B.	7		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.20152	do	do	do	do
20		MILTON	Jessie B.	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland 16	Aberdeen	Q.23539	London	11. 7. 29.	England	London
21		PRINGLE	Jeanie	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall	Q.31773	Glasgow.	26. 8. 29.	Scotland 16	Larkhall
22		PRINGLE	William	19		M	S	Grocer Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Q.31779	Glasgow.	26. 8. 29.	Scotland	Larkhall
23		QUINN	Samuel	46		M	M	Slater	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Oakbank	Q.31558	Glasgow.	21. 8. 29.	Scotland	Glasgow
24		STOKES	William D.	27		M	M	Patternmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales 17	Blackwood	Q.20123	Southampton	15. 7. 29.	Wales 17	Blackwood
25.		STOKES	Violet W.	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales 17	Hereford	Q.20124	do	do	do 17	do
26		SULLIVAN	William J.	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England 15	Newport	Q.29430 30430	Southampton	8. 8. 29.	England 15	Newport
27		WILLIAMS	Minnie	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales 17	Ebbw Vale	Q.20145	Southampton	16. 7. 29.	Wales 17	Beaufort
28	UNDER 16	WILLIAMS	Brenda	14		F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	Beaufort	Q.20146	do	do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	WILLIAMS	Olga M.	6		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.20147	do	do	do	do
30		MCGUIRE	Michael	23		M	S	Upholsterer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland 16	Glasgow.	Q.31990	Glasgow.	30. 8. 29.	Scotland 16	Glasgow.

LINES 4 CARROLL, M. #6 COYLE, F. Not on board.

100

28

PURSER.

12 40 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD PIER

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., SEPTEMBER 5TH., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	23	BLANES	Andrew	40		M	M	Steward	Yes	Spanish 3684	Yes	Spain French	Spanish	France 08-11	Lamorian	Re-entry 466284	Washington HJ6980	28. 2. 29.	U.S.A. 99	~~New York~~
2		BLANES	Jane Jeanne	38		F	M	Housewife	do	French 3615 French	do	do	do	Belgium 22-04	Liege	[illegible].1368	London	10. 7. 29.	England	London
3	[illegible] 16	BLANES	Denise	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England French	English	England 20-12	London	[illegible].1369	do	do	do	do
~~4~~		~~CARROLL~~	~~Mary~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Dublin~~	~~Q.[illegible]~~	~~Glasgow.~~	~~25. 7. 29.~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
5		COWAN	David	25		M	S	Engineer Fitter	Yes	English 3643	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q.31375	Glasgow.	15. 8. 29.	Scotland	Glasgow.
~~6~~		~~COYLE~~	~~Frank~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Salesman~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow.~~				~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow.~~
7		CRYSTAL	Annie	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	~~English~~ No Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia 06-22	Dwinsk	NQ.134	Glasgow.	8. 8. 29.	Scotland 16	Glasgow
8		CRYSTAL	Bessie	20		F	S	Shop Asst.	do	do English	do	do	do	do 07-22	do	NQ.135	do	do	do	do
9		CRYSTAL	Julia	18		F	S	Warehouse-woman	do	do	do	England	English	Scotland 16	Glasgow.	NQ.137	do	do	do	do
10		CRYSTAL	Max	17		M	S	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NQ.136	do	do	do	do
11	[illegible]	CRYSTAL	Sarah	15		F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NQ.138	do	do	do	do
12	[illegible]	CRYSTAL	Esther	12		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NQ.139	do	do	do	do
13	[illegible]	CYSTAL	Sheila	7		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NQ.140	do	do	do	do
14		FAY	Bridget	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S. 20-13-9	Kellahanan	Q.1322	London	13. 5. 29.	England 15	Maidstone
15		JENKINS	Martha L.	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales 17	Ebbw Vale	Q.20148	Southampton	16. 7. 29.	Wales 17	Ebbw Vale
16	UNDER 16	JENKINS	Windsor	14		M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.20149	do	do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	JENKINS	Lillian A.	12		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.20150	do	do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	JENKINS	William C.	10		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.20151	do	do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	JENKINS	Muriel B.	7		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do 16	do	Q.20152	do	do	do	do
20		MILTON	Jessie B.	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Q.23539	London	11. 7. 29.	England 16	London
21		PRINGLE	Jeanie	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall	Q.31773	Glasgow.	26. 8. 29.	Scotland	Larkhall
22		PRINGLE	William	17		M	S	Grocer Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Q.31779	Glasgow.	26. 8. 29.	Scotland	Larkhall
23		QUINN	Samuel	46		M	M	Slater	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Oakbank	Q.31556	Glasgow.	21. 8. 29.	Scotland	Glasgow
24		STOKES	William D.	27		M	M	Patternmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales 17	Blackwood	Q.20123	Southampton	15. 7. 29.	Wales 17	Blackwood
25		STOKES	Violet W.	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales 17	Hereford	Q.20124	do	do	do 17	do
26		SULLIVAN	William J.	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England 15	Newport	Q.28430 30430	Southampton	8. 8. 29.	England 15	Newport
27		WILLIAMS 100	Minnie	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales 17	Ebbw Vale	Q.20145	Southampton	16. 7. 29.	Wales 17	Beaufort
28	[illegible]	WILLIAMS	Brenda	14		F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	Beaufort	Q.20146	do	do	do	do
29	[illegible]	WILLIAMS	Olga M.	6		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.20147	do	do	do	do
30		MCGUIRE	Michael	23		M	S	Upholsterer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland 16	Glasgow.	Q.31990	Glasgow.	30. 8. 29.	Scotland 16	Glasgow.

LINES 4 CARROLL, M. #6 COYLE, F. Not on board.

28

PURSER.

12 40 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

171

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Sept. 23th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend: Mr. Reggie Budetti 41, Old Compton St. W.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1928 1929 Aug	N.York.	Home: 165. Manhattan Ave. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
2	do	do	do	do	See Line 1	$25	No			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Medm	Grey	Hzl	None
3	do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brn	Grey	None
4	Brother: Robert Carroll, ~~50, St. Margs Road, Dublin.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			Friend: Mrs. McLoughlin ~~5236 Pine Street, Phila.Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Frsh~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	None
5	Mother: Christina Cowan 325, Edinburgh Rd. Riddrie.	N.J.	Ridgefield Pk	Yes	Self	~~$25~~ 70	No			Friend: James Donohow c/o Behringer, Ridgefield N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
6	Mother: Mary Coyle ~~42, Dalamanca St. Parkhead~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			Sister: Minnie Coyle, ~~1924 West Moreland St. Phila.Pa~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
7	Brother: Albert Gerber 24, Main St. Crosshill.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	~~$25~~ 458.00	No			Husband: Mr. Philip Cqystal, 74, Essex Street, New York.NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brn	None
8	Uncle: do	do	do	do	See Line 7	~~$25~~	No			Father: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
9	do do	do	do	do	do	~~$25~~	No			do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
10	do do	do	do	do	do	~~$25~~	No			do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None
11	do do	do	do	do	do	~~$25~~	No			do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Blue	None
12	do do	do	do	do	do	~~$25~~	No			do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	Brn	None
13	do do	do	do	do	do	~~$25~~	No			do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	do	do	Grey	None
14	Mother: Mrs. Fay, Coregh, Killeshandran. Cavan	L.I.	Woodside	Yes	See Col.23	$25	No			Fiance: James Jermyn 5018, 44th St. Woodside.L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Aubn	Brn	None
15	Father: Mr. James Jones, Hughes Avenue Ebbw Vale. Wales	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	See Col.23	~~$25~~ 50	No			Husband: T. R. Jenkins, 233, Laird Ave. Buffalo.N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Hzl	None
16	Grandfather: do	do	do	do	do	~~$25~~	No			Father: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	Brn	Blue	None
17	do do	do	do	do	do	~~$25~~	No			do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	do	Hzl	None
18	do do	do	do	do	do	~~$25~~	No			do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	do	do	None
19	do do	do	do	do	do	~~$25~~	No			do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	do	Blue	None
20	Mother: Mrs. Hamilton 42 Mensie Road, Torry. Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	~~$25~~ 50	No			Friend: Mrs. Martin Seiden 1765 Walton Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
21	Mother: Mary Pringle, 68, Harleshill.Larkhall.	N.Y.	Hewlett New York.	Yes	Self	60 $25	No			Sister: Kate Pringle, c/o Schutter, Princetown Ave. Hewlett. N.York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
22	Mother: Mary Pringle, 58, Harleskill. Larkhall.	N.Y.	do ~~New York~~	Yes	Self	60 ~~$25~~	No			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fa r	Brn	Grey	None
23	Wife: Ann Quinn 20, Castle Chinnins Ave. Cambuslang.	N.J.	N. Arlington	Yes	Self	65 ~~$25~~	No			Sister/Law: Mrs. Murphy 44, Rutherford Place. N.Arlington	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None
24	Father: Mr. S. Stokes, 2, Stanley Road, Blackwood.Mon.	Ariz.	Douglas	~~No~~ Yes	Self	150 ~~$25~~	No			Uncle: E. E. Stokes, 1209 20th St. Douglas. Ariz.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None
25	Father/Law: do	do	do	do Yes	See Line 24	~~$25~~	No			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None
26	Father: Mr. James Sullivan 7, Countybella Tce. Newport.	Conn.	Norwich	Yes	Self	~~$25~~	No			Cousin: Mr. Daniel Shea, Sheas Lane. Norwich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Blk	Grey	Mole on R. Cheek
27	Father: Joshua Brown Rhys-y-Blew Inw. Beaufort.	Pa.	Scranton	Ye	Self	35 ~~$25~~	No			Husband: Edward Williams 302, N. Bromley Ave. Scranton.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
28	Grandfather: do	do	do	do	See Line 27	$25	No			Father: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
29	do do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
30	Mother: Mary McGuire 239, Garscube Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	~~$25~~	No			Friend: Mrs. Murray Pauloskie St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER *, of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19*29
at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30-8 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William B.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19*29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 5, *19* 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BORRAS	Ramona Luis Gil	37		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	None	Spanish	06-34 Spain	Gandesa	4A N Q 17	Barcelona Spain	Aug 24 1929	32 Spain	Gandesa
2	U. S. Cit.	BORRAS	Fidel	36		M	M	U S Passport #641903 Supreme Court St Louis Mo								U.S.C.				
3		GIRAUD	Juliette	55		F	Wd	Hwife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	20-11 France	Exideuil	Q 175	Paris France	Sept 3 199	France	Paris
4		SOPPI	Anton	65		M	Wd	Laborer	No	Over 55	No	Albania	Greek	Jugo Slovia 38	Benoe	Q 342	Tirana Albania	Aug 15 1929	Albania	Durazzo
5		TASHJIAN 4 L 238/308	Mariam Mamos	54		F	M	Hwife	No	Mother American Citizen	No	None	Armenian	Turkey 53	Harpout	Q 26	Lyon France	Aug 22 1929	France	Decines Maison Torasso Isere
6		YEVILEVITCH	David	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English French Russian Turkish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	18-37 Russia	Yekatennoslave	N Q 5	Constantinople Turkey	July 16 1929	03 Austria	Vienna
7		MUSSO	Daniel Joseph	18		M	S	Cook	Yes	French Englsih	Yes	France	French	20 France 11	Isola	Q 2264	Lyon France	Aug 8 1929	France	Nice
8		BAUCHIERE	Rene Justin Virginius	17		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	20 do 11 9	Briancommat	Q 3871	Nice France	May 13 1929	do	La Rocca
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S P
ac Lyon 12-24-29
ADM
v2-99153 - Nie 1/6/30

N D Collins Sept 13/29

101

LINES 9 to 30 VACANT. (BLANK)

T. Elzear Arnault
PURSER

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 279 .

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 13th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Mr Gregorio Llenis Meix Victoria 1 Gandesa Taragona Spain	Ind	Elkhart	No	Husband	$200 Yes	No			Husband Mr Fidel Borras 637 Maplerow Elkhart Ind	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2										637 Maplerow Elkhart Ind																	
3	Princess of Polignac 26 Ave Montaigne Paris France	Conn	Bridgeport	No	Daughter	9.00 Yes	No			Daughter Mrs Jane Flaherty 32 Fairmont Ave Bridgeport Conn	Ys	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
4	Brother Niaka Soppi Tirana Albania	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Son	25.00 Yes	No			Son Joseph Seppi 305 Summer St Akron O	No	Cert 2720 - Seniely Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Blue	Scar L Cheek
5	Daughter Agavni Mardoian 10 Rue la Fare Marseille France	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Soon	13.00 + ticket Yes	No			Son Misak Taslgian 57 Summer St Worcester N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
6	Sophie Yevilevitch Mother Vienna IX Rögergasse 23/4 Austria	Ill	Urbana	No	Self	600 Yes	No			University of Illenios Urbana Ill	Ys	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Cht	Brn	None
7	Father Mr Pierre Mausse 16 Rue Cassini Nice France	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	60 Yes	No			Mr Justin Carses 250 East 53rd St New York N Y	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
8	Father Mr Bauchiere Berceau des Souvenirs Chemin St Marguerite La Bocca France	do	do	Yes	Self	60 Yes	No			Same as above	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Gray	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON *, from* CHERBOURGH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *,* 1929

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 14 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List PERMITS- & I- T A- .

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 8, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ac Prague 2-17-31	KRCAH	Metoj	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak 3-3614	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia 36-06	Bobrovecek	(T A) Q 551	Prague Ch Sl	Sept 3 1929	Ch Sl 06	Bobrovecek
2		JACINTO	Jose	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese 4-5646	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal 08-30	Nespereira	Permit 417649	Washington D C 414410	Sept 15 1928	Calif 97	Sacramento
3		SULLY DE SOUZA	Amelia	39		F	S	~~None~~ Teacher	Yes	English French Spanish Portuguese Italian German	Yes	Brazil	Spanish American	France 11	Paris	Permit 488179	do 493980	May 18 1929	N Y	New York
4		LANO	Daut Rushit	30		M	M	Barber	Yes	Albanian English 2-5135	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania 01	Valena	Permit 368343	do 315347	April 30 1928 Ext to Oct 30 1929	do	do
5		LE REBELLER	Aleide	27		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	St Bartheling	Permit 491404	do 494910	May 24 1929	Ind	Culver
6		CWIKOWSKI 2559/961	John	24		M	S	Actor	Yes	do 2-0587	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland 29	Kroscienko	Permit 433525	do 434330	Nov 8 1928	Mich	Marcellus
7		GANMYS	Ignacy	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish 3-2616	Yes	do	do	do	Zawody	Permit 418516	do 419271	Sept 13 1928	Conn	New Britian
8		DJAMENT	Ita	36		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do 06	Ciechanow	(T A) N Q 599 4A	Warsaw Poland	Aug 14 1929	Poland 27	Ciechanow
9	[illegible] 16	DJAMENT	Nachman	8		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do 07	do	(T A) N Q 600 4A	do	do	do 20	do
10		CHOROWSKA	Chana	36		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	do	do	do 30	Goniadr	(T A) Q 3886	do	July 1 1929	Poland	Goniadr
11	[illegible]	CHOROWSKA	Jechiel	13		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	(T A) Q 3887	do	do	do	do
12	[illegible]	CHOROWSKA	Jechok Ajzyk	9		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	(T A) Q 3889	do	do	do	do
13	[illegible]	CHOROWSKA	Chachiel	7		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	(T A) Q 3868	do	do	do	do
14		CHOROWSKA	Enia	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	do	do	do	do	(T A) Q 4294	do	Aug 2 1929	do	do
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26		102																		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 15 to 30 vacant.

PURSER.

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List
PERMITS- TA- W I
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 13th, 1929

175

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife Zusanna Kroak BOBROVECEK Ch 81	N J	East Barne	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ 38	No			Cousin Louis Haluska R F D # 11 East Barne N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Light	Brn	Brn	None
2	Wife Justina Antonas Nesperaira Portugal	Cal	Sacramento	No	Self	Yes 125	Yes	5	Calif	Cousin Mr Ernesto Miguel 2017½ 3rd St Sacramento Calif		Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
3	Friend Giovana Sednaoui 1 Rue Blanche Paris France	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Va N Y	Friend Mrs Thomson French ~~House~~ Home New York N Y 341 X 347	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bld	Blue	None
4	Wife Shaver Dant Lane Valona Albania	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	17	Pa	Friend Staha Shego 56 Rivington St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar Upper Lip
5	Uncle Guichard 22 Quai Deschamps Bordeaux France	Ind	Culver	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Ind	Culver Academy Culver Ind	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Cht	Brn	None
6	None	Mich	Marcellus	No	Joe Thomas	Yes	Yes	24	Ill Mich	Mother Mrs Anna Owikowski R F D # 3 Box 49 Marcellus Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bld	Blue	Mole L Upper Lip
7	Wife Aniela Gawrys 9 3 4h Dorf Dylewo Post Kadzidto Kr Ostroigha Poland	Conn	New Britian	No	Friend	No	Yes	1923 1928	Conn	Friend Stanislaw Arzyloicz 108 Braod St New Britian Conn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gray	Gray	None
8	Mother Teiga Robota St Ciechanow Warszawska Sh 63 Poland	N Y	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	No		9/11	Husband Jacob Diament 2001 Grand Concourde Bronx N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gray	Brn	None
9	Grandmother do	do	do	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Father do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
10	Mother Doba Wistyniecki St Goniadr Kr Bialystak Poland	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	No 100	No		HIAS	Husband Moszko Cherowski 6554 Russell St Detorit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
11	Grandmother do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	No			Father do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
12	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
13	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
14	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON *, from* CHERBOURGH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *,* 1929

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON SAILING THEREWITH *do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *1929*

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak. 57
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List CANADIAN PASSANGERS

417

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 5, 1929

1		3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	R-1350561-5/15/43 MC CAN	Archibald	56		M	M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	04-80 Canada	Westpont	Exp + Order Exempted		99680/225 775/551	80 Canada	Brockville
2	TRANSIT	MC CAN br	Abraham S	55		M	S	Actor	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	04 80 ~~do~~	Brockville	do †	"		80 do	do
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26		123																		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible]

LINES 3 to 30 VACANT. (BLANK)

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

CANADIAN PASSANGERS
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 13th, 1920

177

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Mrs Harriet Mc Coy Woodstock N Y	Canada	Brockville	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	25		Revere House Brockville Canada Friend Mr Sterling Bell 10 King St W Brockville Canada	IN TRANSIT	Two Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
2		do	do	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	25				do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON*, from* CHERBOURGH*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

AB Randall

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER*, 1929*

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 20 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19*29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 6th SEPTEMBER, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~AHERNE~~	~~MICHAEL~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Law Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Fermoy~~				~~Ireland~~	~~Fermoy~~
2		~~BURKE~~	~~MARY~~			~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tuam.~~	~~518720~~	~~Washington~~	~~3.8.29~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tuam~~
3		~~BURKE~~	~~MARY E.~~	~~7~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			5		~~U.S.A.~~	~~AMERICAN BORN~~ 30-13-9			~~U.S.Pp.114003~~	~~Washington~~	~~7.8.29~~	13	
4		BEGLEY	BRIDGET	45		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Crilly.	26161	Dublin	5.6.29	Ireland	Crilly.
5		BARRISCALE	THOS.FRANCIS	21		M	S	Mechanic	Yez	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	2120	Cobh	19.8.29	Ireland	Cork
6		BROWNE	CATHERINE	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ardfert.	1480	Cobh	10.7.29	Ireland	Kerry.
7		CALLAGHAN	BRIDGET	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Foxford.	8852	Cobh	7.11.29	Ireland	Foxford.
8		COPPINGER	MARY	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Claregalway.	9543	Dublin	8.8.29	Ireland	Claregalway
9		~~CANNON~~	~~EDWARD MICHAEL~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Claremorris~~				~~Ireland~~	~~Claremorris~~
10		CONWAY	MARTIN	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cahirlistrane.	27243	Dublin	27.5.29	Ireland	Galway.
11		CLARKE	LAWRENCE EDWARD	24		M	S	Engine Clearer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Banagher.	10106	Dublin	23.8.29	Ireland	Banagher.
12		CASLIN	LUKE	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown	9009	Dublin	7.16.29	Ireland	Strokestown
1357 606 13		CURRAN	MICHAEL	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel.	28673	Dublin	26.6.29	Ireland	Clonmel.
14		~~CASEY~~	~~MARGARET~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kildysart.~~				~~Ireland~~	~~Kildysart.~~
15		~~CASEY~~	~~ELLEN~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kildysart.~~				~~Ireland~~	~~Kildysart.~~
16		CLARKE	PATRICK Patt.	31 8		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina.	9788	Dublin	13.8.29	Ireland	Ballina
17		~~DONOGHUE~~	~~MARY~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Caherciveen.~~				~~Ireland~~	~~Caherciveen~~
18		DONOGHUE	JOHN	21		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen.	7677	Cobh	29.5.29	Ireland	Caherciveen
19		DOHERTY	HENRY	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rooskey	10182	Dublin	26.8.29	Ireland	Ballaghdereen
20		DUGGAN	BERNARD	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	9464	Dublin	30.7.29	Ireland.	Claremorris
21		DALY	MARGARET	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	King=williamstown.	1515	Cobh	16.July '29	Ireland	K.williamstn
22		DUGGAN	MARIA DELIA	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	9472	Dublin	30.7.29	Ireland	Claremorris
23		DONOVAN	HANNAH	29 8		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilgarvan	7631	Cobh	28.5.29	Ireland	Kilgarvan.
24		DONOVAN	MICHAEL	28 7		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilgarvan	7639	Cobh	28.5.29	Ireland	Kilgarvan.
25		EGAN	JOHN	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	26672	Dublin	15.5.29	Ireland	Castlerea
26		~~FOODY~~	~~CATHERINE~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.Keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Corballa~~	~~28291~~	~~Dublin~~	~~18 June '29~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Corballa.~~
27		~~FOODY~~	~~BRIDGET~~			~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Corballa~~		~~Dublin~~	~~18 June '29~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Corballa~~
28		FITZGERALD	ANNIE	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunmanway.	2223	Cobh	27.8.29	Ireland	Dunmanway
29		~~FITZGERALD~~	~~ELLEN~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dunmanway.~~				~~Ireland~~	~~Dunmanway~~
30		GROGAN	KATHLEEN	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis.	28382	Dublin	19.6.29	Ireland	Ballyhaunis.

LINES #1 AHERNE, M., ~~#2 BURKE, M. #3 BURKE, M.~~ #9 CANNON, E.
#14 CASEY, M. #15 CASEY, E. #17 DONOGHUE, #26 FOODY, C. #27 FOODY, B.
#29 FITZGERALD, E. NOT ON BOARD.
Lines 2 BURKE? M. #3 BURKE, M. Manifested ~~Sheet~~ Lines 12 & 13 Sheet 50

PURSER.

12³⁰ pm

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., SEPT. 13th, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Mother. Mary Aherne, Ballyhendon, Fermoy, Co. Cork.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Bridie Aherne, 251 WashingtOn Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Permnt.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dk.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None.~~
2	~~Father, James Burke, Lenid, Kilcooly, Tuam, Co. Galway.~~	~~D.C.~~	~~Washington.~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~34~~	~~Wash. & N.Y.~~	~~Home, 1416, 44th Street, N. East, Washington, D.C.~~	~~No~~	~~Permnt.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dk.~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
3																											
4	Brother, Thomas Connell, Crilly P.O. Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother	Yes 75.00	Yes	7½	Phil.	Brother, Mr. Ml. Connell, Malvern, Pa.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk.	Brown	None
5	Mother. Mrs. Mary Barniscale, 4 Magdalia Tce, St. Lukes, Cork.	Conn.	Greenwich.	No	Self	Over 95.00	No			Uncle. Hugh Noble, North St, Greenwich, Conn.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
6	Father. Patk. Browne, Ballinglanna, Causeway, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Cousin	Yes 25.00	No			Cousin. Wm. O'Connor, 1414, Wythe Place, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
7	Mother. Mrs. Callaghan, Callow, Foxford, Co. Mayo,	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	Yes 25.00	No			Brother. Mr. W. Callaghan, 5813 Carpenter St, Chicago Ill.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
8	Mother. Mrs. Coppinger, Carrowruane, Claregalway.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Brother	Yes 40	No			Friend. Mrs. John Quirke, 1802 Amsterdam Ave New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk.	Blue	None
9	~~Mother. Mrs. Delia Cannon, Cloonlaghneen, Claremorris, Co. Mayo~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Brother. John J. Cannon, 2139 Chicago Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~Permnt.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dk.~~	~~Grey~~	None
10	Father. Thos. Conway, Caherlistrane, Galway.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Sister	Yes 20	No			Sister. Katie Conway, 7756 Jeffrey Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
11	Father. James Clarke, Harbour Street, Banagher.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father.	Yes 25	No			Daniel O'Brien, 356 East 137 St, New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
12	Father. Frances Caslin, Boarfield, Strokestown, Roscommon.	ILL.	Chicago.	Yes	Brother	Yes 25	No			Brother. Jas. J. Caslin, 2254 Fremont St, Chicago Ill.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
13	Mother. Mrs. Jane Curran, Cloonmee, Lanesboro. Longford.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Over 50	No			Brother. Edward Curran, 1271 Fulton St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14	~~Mr. Martin Casey. Balin Kildysart Co. Clare~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Brother. James Casey, 515 West 152 St. New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Permnt.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	None
15	~~Mr. Ml. Casey, Balin, Kildysart, Co. Clare.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin. Mr. Jas. Casey, 515 West 127 St, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Permnt.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	None
16	Brother. Jas. Clarke, Knockfill, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	Yes 35.00	No			Sister. Mrs. Mary Sheridan, 1445 3rd. Ave. New York City.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
17	~~Father. Ml. O'Donoghue, Renad, Cahirciveen, Co. Kerry~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt. Mrs. T.S. Casey, 1526 Dudley Ave. Utica, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Permnt.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	None
18	Father. Danl. O'Donoghue, Quay Street, Cahirciveen, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	Yes 27.00	No			Aunt. Mrs. T.J. McCathair, 254 East 26 St, Flatbush N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19	John Doherty, Rooskey, Ballaghadereen, Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes 25.00	No			Brother. John Doherty, 115 E. 96th. St. New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
20	Father; Patrick Kilnock, Ireland	Cal.	SanFrancisco	Yes	Self	Yes 32	No			Uncle. Bernard Sweeney, 4077 23rd. Street, SanFrancisco Cal.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
21	FATHER. John Daly, Light House, Kingwmstown, Cork.	Cal.	SanFrancisco	Yes	Uncle	Yes 37.00	No			Uncle. Edmond Moloney, 61 Lucky St, SanFrancisco Cal.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
22	Father; Patrick Kilnock, Klemons Ireland	Cal.	SanFrancisco	Yes	Self	Yes 25.00	No			Uncle. Bernard Duggan, 4077 23rd St, SanFrancisco Cal.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
23	Father. Danl. Donovan. Inchimoor, Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes 28	No			Brother. Wm. Donovan, 502 W. 136 St, New York, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
24	Father. Danl. Donovan, Inchimoor, Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father	Yes 25	No			Brother. Wm. Donovan, 502 W. 136 St. New York City.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
25	Father. James Egan, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon.	Conn.	Bridgeport.	Yes	Sister	Yes 5.00	No			Sister Miss K. Egan, 2352 S. Main St Bridgeport Ct	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
26	~~Nephew. Joseph Swift Foody, Stookane, Corballa, Co. Sligo.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Sister. Miss Mgt. S. Foody 143 E. 30 Street, New York~~	~~No~~	~~Permnt.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	None
27	~~Nephew. Joseph S Foody, Stookane, Corballa, Co. Sligo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Sister. Miss Mgt. Foody, 143 E. 30. Street, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Permnt.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	None
28	Father. Matthew Fitzgerald Lishealad, Dunmanway, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes 25	No			Aunt. Mrs. Annie Grace, 375 Mosholn, Parkway, Bronx, N.Y	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
29	~~Father. Matthew Fitzgerald, Lishealad, Dunmanway, Co. Cork.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt. Mrs. Annie Grace, 375 Mosholn, Parkway, Bronx, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Permnt.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	None
30	Father. Mr. James Grogan, Derlis, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	Yes 25	No			Sister. Miss Mary Grogan 620 West 171 St, New York City.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER *, of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON *, from* COBH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

AB Randall

MASTER ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19*29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON*, from* COBH*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

MASTER *~~Officer~~.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER*, 19*29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 28 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William B. Macnamara
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, 1929

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53 - 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 6, September 1929, 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~GUINAN~~	~~MARGARET~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tullamore~~				~~Ireland~~	~~Tullamore~~
2		HENRY	~~ELLEN~~ Bridget	15 17		F	S	Domostic	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	20-13-9 Ireland	Swinford	27438	Dublin	29.5.29	13 Ireland	Swinford
3		HARTNETT	MICHAEL	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	20-13-9 Ireland	Glengariff	8309	Cobh	25 June 1929	13 Ireland	Glengarrif
4		~~KIERNAN~~	~~CATHERINE~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kells~~	~~8832~~	~~Dublin~~	~~10 July 1929~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kells~~
5		HUGHES	JOHN	48		M	M	Waiter	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	20-13 Ireland	Kilkenny	26615	Dublin	14,May 1929	13 Ireland	Dublin
6		HUGHES	JULIA	42		F	M	H.wife	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	26616	Dublin	14,May 1929	Ireland	Dublin
7	UNDER 16	HUGHES	JOHN GERARD	7		M	S	Scholar	=	=	=	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny.	26617	Dublin	14,May 1929	Ireland	Dublin.
8	UNDER 16	HUGHES	ELIZABETH M.	5		F	S	=	=	=	=	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	26620	Dublin	14,May 1929	Ireland	Dublin.
9	UNDER 16	HUGHES	Thomas EDWARD	3		M	S	=	=	=	=	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny.	26618	Dublin	14,May 1929	Ireland	Dublin
10	UNDER 16	HUGHES	PHILOMENA F.	1		F	S	=	=	=	=	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny.	26619	Dublin	14,May 1929	Ireland	Dublin
11		KINGSTON	HANNAH	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen	7168	Cobh	8.May 1929.	Ireland	Bantry
12		KELLY	BRIDGET	15½		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Helvick	2031	Cobh	15,Aug. 1929.	Ireland	Helvick
13		KELLY	PATRICK	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	26687	Dublin	15,May 1929	Ireland	Castlerea.
14		KERRIGAN	MARY AGNES	24		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08 Ireland	Newmarket=on=Fergus.	463510	Washington	26.3.29	99 Ireland	Newmarket=on= Ferg
15	U.S. Cit.	KERRIGAN	JAMES	2		M	=			=	=	AMERICAN BORN NEW YORK 7 March 1927								
16		KEELAGHAN	JAMES	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	20-13 Ireland	Shantonagh	9478	Dublin	30,July 1929	13 Ireland	Shantonagh
17		LEDWITH	BRIDGET	39		F	M	H.wife	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Balroe	27476	Dublin	11,Mar. 1929	Ireland	Dublin
18		LYNSKEY	JOHN	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	1.064 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	955 ~~9555~~	Dublin	8.8.29	Ireland	Swinford
19		KENNY	ANNIE	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.064 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	26605	Dublin	14,May 1929	Ireland	Dublin
20		MULRYAN	MARY	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenamaddy	26983	Dublin	21,May 1929	Ireland	Glenamaddy
21		~~MALLEY~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Louisburgh~~				Ireland	Louisburgh
22		MURPHY	MICHAEL WM.	22		M	S	Motor Driver.	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	26783	Dublin	16.5.29	Ireland	Dublin
23		MOORE	CHARLES H.	42		M	M	Clerk	Yes	1.064 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Crinkle. ~~Dublin.~~	26540	Dublin	13.5.29	Ireland	Dublin
24		MURTAGH	LIZZIE	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Derroon.	28488	Dublin	21.June 1929	Ireland	Ballymote
25		MURRAY	JOHN ANTHONY	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Mullingar	n.d 68	Dublin	27.5.29	99 U.S.A. ~~Ireland~~	Phila.
26		MOORE 105	ROSE	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	20 Ireland	Swinford	28459	Dublin	21.6.29	13 Ireland	Swinford
27		MORAN	ELLEN	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	27247	Dublin	27, May 1929	Ireland	Tuam
28		MOGGAN	DELIA	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.068 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	27244	Dublin	27,May 1929	Ireland	Tuam
29		MURPHY	CATHERINE	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiskeam	1523	Cobh	11,July 1929	Ireland	Kiskeam
30		MAYE	AGNES	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	28645	Dublin	25.6.29	Ireland	Ballymote

LINE 1 GUINAN. Marg. # 4 KIERNAN. Catherine
NOT ON BOARD

53

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

#23 N. D. Cocc Sept 13/29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , 6, September 1929 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~GUINAN~~	~~MARGARET~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tullamore~~				~~Ireland~~	~~Tullamore~~
2		HENRY	~~ELLEN~~ Bridget	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	20-13-9 Ireland	Swinford	27438	Dublin	29.5.29	13 Ireland	Swinford
3		HARTNETT	MICHAEL	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	20-13-9 Ireland	Glengariff	8309	Cobh	25 June 1929	Ireland	Glengarriff
4		~~KIERNAN~~	~~CATHERINE~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kells~~	~~8832~~	~~Dublin~~	~~10 July 1929~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kells~~
5		HUGHES	JOHN	48		M	M	Waiter	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	20-13 Ireland	Kilkenny	26615	Dublin	14,May 1929	13 Ireland	Dublin
6		HUGHES	JULIA	42		F	M	H.wife	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	26616	Dublin	14,May 1929	Ireland	Dublin
7	UNDER 16	HUGHES	JOHN GERARD	7		M	S	Scholar	=	=	=	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny.	26617	Dublin	14,May 1929	Ireland	Dublin.
8	UNDER 16	HUGHES	ELIZABETH M.	5		F	S	=	=	=	=	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	26620	Dublin	14,May 1929	Ireland	Dublin.
9	UNDER 16	HUGHES	Thomas EDWARD	3		M	S	=	=	=	=	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny.	26618	Dublin	14,May 1929	Ireland	Dublin
10	UNDER 16	HUGHES	PHILOMENA F.	1	9	F	S	=	=	=	=	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny.	26619	Dublin	14,May 1929	Ireland	Dublin
11		KINGSTON	HANNAH	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen	7168	Cobh	8.May 1929.	Ireland	Bantry
12		KELLY	BRIDGET	15½		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Helvick	2031	Cobh	15,Aug. 1929.	Ireland	Helvick
13		KELLY	PATRICK	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	26687	Dublin	15,May 1929	Ireland	Castlerea.
14		KERRIGAN	MARY AGNES	24		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08 Ireland	Newmarket=on=Fergus.	463510	463761 Washington	26.3.29	99 Ireland	Newmarket=on= Ferg
15	U. S. CIT.	KERRIGAN	JAMES	2		M	=			=	=	AMERICAN BORN NEW YORK 7 March 1927								
16		KEELAGHAN	JAMES	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	20-13 Ireland	Shantonagh	9478	Dublin	30,July 1929	13 Ireland	Shantonagh
17		LEDWITH	BRIDGET	39		F	M	H.wife	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Balroe	27476	Dublin	11,Mar. 1929	Ireland	Dublin
18		LYNSKEY	JOHN	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	1.664 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	9555	Dublin	8.8.29	Ireland	Swinford
19		KENNY	ANNIE	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.664 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	26605	Dublin	14,May 1929	Ireland	Dublin
20		MULRYAN	MARY	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenamaddy	26983	Dublin	21,May 1929	Ireland	Glenamaddy
21		~~MALLEY~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Louisburgh~~				Ireland	Louisburgh
22		MURPHY	MICHAEL WM.	22		M	S	Motor Driver.	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	26783	Dublin	16.5.29	Ireland	Dublin
23		MOORE	CHARLES H.	42		M	M	Clerk	Yes	1.664 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Crinkle. ~~Dublin~~.	26540	Dublin	13.5.29	Ireland	Dublin
24		MURTAGH	LIZZIE	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Derroon.	28488	Dublin	21.June 1929	Ireland	Ballymote
25		MURRAY	JOHN ANTHONY	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Mullingar	N.Q. 68	Dublin	27.5.29	99 U.S.A. ~~Ireland~~	Phila.
26		MOORE	ROSE	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	20 Ireland	Swinford	28459	Dublin	21.6.29	13 Ireland	Swinford
27		MORAN	ELLEN	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	27247	Dublin	27, May 1929	Ireland	Tuam
28		MOGGAN	DELIA	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.668 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	27244	Dublin	27,May 1929	Ireland	Tuam
29		MURPHY	CATHERINE	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiskeam	1523	Cobh	11,July 1929	Ireland	Kiskeam
30		MAYE	AGNES	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.561 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	28645	Dublin	25.6.29	Ireland	Ballymote

LINE 1 GUINAN. Marg. #4 KIERNAN. Catherine
NOT ON BOARD

L. C. Armour
E H Rand

+23 N. D. Coc Sept 13/29

53

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

181

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Sep 13, 1929

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
~~1~~	~~Mother. Mrs. Magt.Guinan, Derooly,Raheen, Tullamore,Offaly.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Yes~~	~~Cousin~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin. Jas. Keegan, 851 Manhatten Ave. Greenpoint, Brooklyn,N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Permnt.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	None
2	Father. Mr. M. Henry, Culmore, Swinford,Co.Mayo	N.Y.	Bronx.	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother. ~~Mr.Martin Henry,~~ 382 East 137 St. Bronx, N.Y. Dennis Gallagher 430 E 162 St	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Mother. Mrs. K. Hartnett, Glengariff, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father. Mr. Ml.Hartnett, 1790 Walton Ave. New York City.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
~~4~~	~~Father. Thos. Kiernan, Fegat,Carnaross, Kells,Co.Meath.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Sister. Miss Rose Kiernan, 4853 Kimbark Ave. Chicago Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~Permnt.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Brown~~	None
5	Sister. Mrs.Ellen Phelan, Coolacutha, Kilkenny.	Ills.	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister=in=Law. Mrs.M.Doughall, 3055 Wellington St Chicago Ill.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None
6	Sister=in=law. Mrs.E. Phelan, Coolacutha, Kilkenny.	Ills.	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister=in=Law. Mrs.M.Doughall 3055 Wellington St. Chicago Ill.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk.	Hazel	None
7	Aunt. Mrs. E. Phelan, Coolacutha, Kilkenny.	Ills.	Chicago	No	Father	=	No			Aunt. Mrs. M.Doughall, 3055 Wellington St. Chicago Ill.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
8	Aunt. Mrs.E.Phelan, Coolacutha, Kilkenny.	Ills.	Chicago	No	Father	=	No			Aunt. Mrs. M. Doughall, 3055 Wellington St. Chicago Ill.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
9	Aunt. Mrs.E.Phelan, Coolacutha, Kilkenny.	Ills.	Chicago	No	Father	=	No			Aunt. Mrs. M. Doughall, 3055 Wellington St. Chicago Ill.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Brown	None
10	Aunt. Mrs. E. Phelan, Coolacutha, Kilkenny.	Ills.	Chicago	No	Father	=	No			Aunt. Mrs. M.Doughall 3055 Wellington St. Chicago Ill.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Fair	Dark	Brown	None
11	Father. Wm. Kingston, Gurtnascreena, Drimoleague,Cork.	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin. Tim.Hourihane, 514 West 148 Street, New York. Father Gregan	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
12	Father. William Kelly, Helvick, Ring,Co.Waterford	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Brother. James Kelly, ~~356 East 139~~ Street, New York City. Discharged to sister Mary 461 E 138 St	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Red	Grey	None
13	Father. Patrick Kelly, Cloonarkin, Castlerea,Co.Ros.	L.I.	Woodmere	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No			Cousin. Miss M.K.Feeney, 1 Pine Street, Woodmere, L.I.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14	Mother. Mrs. McGrath, Newmarket=on=Fergus, Co.Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	N.Y.	Husband. 176 East 85th St. New York City.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Grey	None
15																											None
16	Father. Thos.Keelaghan, Killkitt, Shantonagh,Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister. Miss Margt.Keelaghan 66 West 95 Street, New York. Discharged to	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17	Brother Mr.Pat.Ledwith, Dromod, Co.Leitrim.	N.Y.	Brroklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother. E.J. Ledwith, 726 56th St, Brooklyn, N.Y. 658 60 St	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Auburn	Brn	None
18	Mother. Mrs. Lynskey, Culmore, Swinford,Co.Mayo	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister. Miss Rose Lynskey, 4857 Kimbark Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
19	Father. Peter Kenny, 66 Francis St, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt. Mrs.Nellie Kenny, 16 Gobrck St, New York. Discharged to	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
20	Father. Andrew Mulryan, Barna,Glenamaddy, Co.Galway.	N.Y.	Yonkers.	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt. Mrs.J.J.Raftery, 195 Nepperham Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Red	Blue	None
21	Father. Mr.Austin Malley, Doughmakeon, Louisburgh,Co.Mayo	Cal.	SanFrancisco	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister. Mrs.Cath.Hanlon, 387 Paris Street, SanFrancisco Cal.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
22	Sister. Mrs.Brennan, Skea, Arney,Co.Fermanagh.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin. Michael O'Neill, 212 East 90 Street, New York City.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
23	Wife, Mrs.Mary Moore, 16 Croydon Green, Fairview,Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother=in=law Mr.Thos.Kelly, 2 East 105 St, New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
24	Mother. Mrs.Ellen Murtagh, Carrigan Upr. Ballymote,Co.Sligo.	Conn.	Washington	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister. Miss Margt.Murtagh, The Mayflower, Washington,Conn. Discharged to to Mrs Geyer Washington Conn	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
25	Mother. Mrs. M. Murray, Green Bridge, Mullingar,Co.West meath.	PA.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4½ 28 or	Phila.	Cousin. Miss Margt.Brady 940 North St. Bernard Street, Phila. Pa.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
26	Mother. Mrs.Moore, Kilbride, Swinford,Co.Mayo	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Sister	Yes	NO			Sister. Miss Nellie Moore, 8242 Carpenter St, Chicago Ill. N.Y.C.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
27	Mother. Mrs. Cath.Moran, Sylane, Tuam,Co.Galway	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister. Miss Cath.Moran, 47 St. Washington Ave.New York. Discharged to sister Mary	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
28	Father. Peter Moggan, Doogora, Tuam,Co.Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister. Miss Cath.Moggan, 9 East 96 St, New York	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
29	Father. Danl.Murphy, Glenreagh, Kiskeam,Co.Cork	Cal	SanFrancisco	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Cousin. Mrs.Thos.Morgan, 512 Faxon Ave. SanFrancisco Cal. N.Y.C.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	=	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
30	Father. Mr.John Maye, Carrowntanty, Ballymote,Co.Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle Mr.Thos.O'Connor, 69 West 106 St, New York City. Father Gregan	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brow	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—890

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON*, from* COBH*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, 1929

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MACNAMARA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 - 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William B.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19*29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 5001I
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 6th. September 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		O'DONNELL	STEPHEN	17		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tarbert	2340	Cobh	4, Sept. '29	Ireland	Tarbert
2		O'DONNELL	THOMAS	29		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tarbert	Re=Entry Permit 484674		487417	U.S.A.	Chicago
3		PRENDERGAST	MICHAEL	18		M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	8106	Cobh	18, June '29	Ireland	Clonmel
4		O'KEEFFE	MARY ANNE	38		F	M	H.Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmallock.	7442	Cobh	21, May 1929	Ireland	Tipperary.
5	UNDER 16	O'KEEFFE	MARY JOSEPHINE	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmallock.	7443	Cobh	21, May 1929	Ireland	Tipperary
6	UNDER 16	O'KEEFFE	MARGT. MARY	7	10	F	S	"	=	=	=	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	7444	Cobh	21, May 1929	Ireland	Tipperary.
7	UNDER 16	O'KEEFFE	NORA AGATHA	3	8	F	S	=	=	=	=	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	7445	Cobh	21, May 1929	Ireland	Tipperary.
8	UNDER 16	O'KEEFFE	PATRICK FINBARR		10	M		=	=	=	=	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary.	7446	Cobh	21, May 1929	Ireland	Tipperary
9		McCARTHY	CHARLES	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen	7386	Cobh	16, May 1929	Ireland	Skibbereen
DEPORTED 10		REGAN	CORNELIUS	60		IN HOSPITAL M	S	DISCHARGED Gardiner	Yes	1-611 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Schull	57	Dublin	19, Aug. 1929	U.S.A.	New York
11		McGOUGH	THOMAS	22		M	S	Motor Driver	Ye	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	27294	Dublin	27, May 1929	Ireland	Tuam
12		PAYNE	MARGARET	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Caherliskane	26816	Dublin	16, May 1929	Ireland	Caherliskane
13		NOLAN	THOMAS	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Barnaderg	27857	Dublin	8, June 1929	Ireland	Barnaderg
14		MAHONEY	TIMOTHY	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy	2188	Cobh	21, Aug. 1929	Ireland	Fermoy
15		QUINLAN	MICHAEL	35		M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tulla	9824	Cobh	15, Aug. 1929	Ireland	Dublin
16		CORKERY	MARGARET	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory	2037	Cobh	15, Aug. 1929	Ireland	Castlegregory
17		KENNEDY	JOHANNA	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory.	2291	Cobh	27, Aug. 1929	Ireland	Castlegregory.
18		MALLEY	WILLIAM	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh	10133	Dublin	23, Aug. 1929	Ireland	Louisburgh
19		RUANE	MARGARET	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Owenboy	9438	Dublin	29 July 1929	Ireland	Ballina
20		THORNTON	CATHERINE	16		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donaghmore	9721	Dublin	13, Aug. 1929	Ireland	Donaghmore
21		NOLTY	THOMAS	28		M	M	Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumcondra	Re=Entry Permit 454644	Wash.	20 Feb '29	U.S.A.	LongIsland
22		NOLTY	CATHERINE	24		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kingscourt.	Re=Entry Permit 454647	Wash.	20.Feb '29 456072	U.S.A.	LongIsland
23		BERNE	JOHN JOS.	34		M	M	Boot Maker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newtownforbes	9011	Dublin	16, July 1929	Ireland	Newtownforbes
24		MCDONAGH	BRIDGET	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	28657	Dublin	28. June 1929	Ireland	Westport.
25		KIERNAN 106	KATIE	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kells	8832	Dublin	10, July 1929	Ireland	Kells
26		TUFFY	MARY	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Logaphint.	8679	Dublin	5, July 1929	Ireland	Castlebar
27		CORRIGAN	CATHERINE	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newport	27891	Dublin	10, June 1929	Ireland	Newport
28		STACKPOOLE	PATRICK	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newtownsandes	1550	Cobh	12, July 1929	Ireland	Glin
29		WHELAN	THOMAS	24		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyasta	2201	Cobh	21, Aug. 1929	Ireland	Moyasta
30		DWANE	KATHLEEN	21		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	1508	Cobh	11, July 1929	Ireland	Cahirciveen

10 Binham, Insp. 9-13-29
4 pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 54 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 6th. September 1929, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		O'DONNELL	STEPHEN	17		M	S	Butcher	Yes	1.0617 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	20-13 Ireland	Tarbert	2340	Cobh	4, Sept. '29	13 Ireland	Tarbert
2		O'DONNELL	THOMAS	29		M	S	Butcher	Yes	1.0074 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08 Ireland	Tarbert	Re=Entry Permit 484674		487417	99 U.S.A.	Chicago
3		PRENDERGAST	MICHAEL	18		M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	1.561) English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	20 Ireland	-9 Clonmel	8106	Cobh	18, June '29	13 Ireland	Clonmel
4		O'KEEFFE	MARY ANNE	38		F	M	H.Keeper	Yes	1.561) English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmallock.	7442	Cobh	21, May 1929	Ireland	Tipperary.
5	UNDER 16	O'KEEFFE	MARY JOSEPHINE	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmallock.	7443	Cobh	21, May 1929	Ireland	Tipperary
6	UNDER 16	O'KEEFFE	MARGT. MARY	7	10	F	S	"	=	=	=	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	7444	Cobh	21, May 1929	Ireland	Tipperary.
7	UNDER 16	O'KEEFFE	NORA AGATHA	3	8	F	S	=	=	=	=	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	7445	Cobh	21, May 1929	Ireland	Tipperary.
8	UNDER 16	O'KEEFFE	PATRICK FINBARR		10	M		=	=	=	=	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary.	7446	Cobh	21, May 1929	Ireland	Tipperary
9		McCARTHY	CHARLES	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	1.561) English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen	7386	Cobh	16, May 1929	Ireland	Skibbereen
DEPORTED 10		REGAN	CORNELIUS	60		IN HOSPITAL M	S	DISCHARGED Gardiner	Yes	1-611 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08 n-04B Ireland	Schull	57	Dublin	19, Aug. 1929	99 U.S.A.	New York
11		McGOUGH	THOMAS	22		M	S	Motor Driver	Ye	1.561) English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	20 Ireland	-9 Tuam	27294	Dublin	27, May 1929	13 Ireland	Tuam
12		PAYNE	MARGARET	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.561) English	Yes	I.F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Caherliskane	26816	Dublin	16, May 1929	Ireland	Caherliskane
13		NOLAN	THOMAS	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	1.561) English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Barnaderg	27857	Dublin	8, June 1929	Ireland	Barnaderg
14		MAHONEY	TIMOTHY	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	1.561) English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy	2188	Cobh	21, Aug. 1929	Ireland	Fermoy
15		QUINLAN	MICHAEL	35		M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	1.0617 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tulla	9824	Cobh	15, Aug. 1929	Ireland	Dublin
16		CORKERY	MARGARET	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.0617 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory	2037	Cobh	15, Aug. 1929	Ireland	Castlegregory
17		KENNEDY	JOHANNA	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.0617 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory.	2291	Cobh	27, Aug. 1929	Ireland	Castlegregory.
18		MALLEY	WILLIAM	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	1.561) English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh	10133	Dublin	23, Aug. 1929	Ireland	Louisburgh
19		RUANE	MARGARET	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.0617 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Owenboy	9438	Dublin	29 July 1929	Ireland	Ballina
20		THORNTON	CATHERINE	16		F	S	Student	Yes	1.561) English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donaghmore	9721	Dublin	13, Aug. 1929	Ireland	Donaghmore
21		NOLTY	THOMAS	28		M	M	Iron Worker	Yes	1.0617 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08 Ireland	Drumcondra	Re=Entry Permit 454644	Wash.	456158 20 Feb '29	99 U.S.A.	LongIsland
22		NOLTY	CATHERINE	24		F	M	H.wife	Yes	1.0617 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08 Ireland	Kingscourt.	Re=Entry Permit 454647	Wash.	456072 20. Feb '29	99 U.S.A.	LongIsland
23		BERNE	JOHN JOS.	34		M	M	Boot Maker	Yes	1.561) English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	20 Ireland	Newtownforbes	9011	Dublin	16, July 1929	13 Ireland	Newtownforbes
24		MCDONAGH	BRIDGET	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.561) English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	-9 Westport	28657	Dublin	28. June 1929	Ireland	Westport.
25		KIERNAN 106	KATIE	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.561) English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kells	8832	Dublin	10, July 1929	Ireland	Kells
26		TUFFY	MARY	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.561) English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Logaphint.	8679	Dublin	5, July 1929	Ireland	Castlebar
27		CORRIGAN	CATHERINE	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1.561) English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	-9 Newport	27891	Dublin	10, June 1929	Ireland	Newport
28		STACKPOOLE	PATRICK	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	1.561) English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newtownsandes	1550	Cobh	12, July 1929	Ireland	Glin
29		WHELAN	THOMAS	24		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	1.0617 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyasta	2201	Cobh	21, Aug. 1929	Ireland	Moyasta
30		DWANE	KATHLEEN	21		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	1.561) English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	1508	Cobh	11, July 1929	Ireland	Cahirciveen

10 Birhaus, Insp. 9-13-29
4 pm
x15

5

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—681

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 13th 1929, *19*

183

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father. Thos. O'Donnell, Tarbert, Co.Kerry .	Ills	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother. Patk. O'Donnell, 4112 Fifth Ave, Chicago,Ill.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	Non
2	Father. Thos. O'Donnell, Tarbert, Co.Kerry.	Ills	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Chic.	Brother. Patk. O'Donnell, 4112 Fifth Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"
3	Father. John Prendergast, 14 Wm.O'Brien St, Clonmel,Co.Tipp.	N.Y	Bronx	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister. Mary Prendergast, 143 Lincoln Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	"
4	Father. P.R.Cleary, 6 Emmett Street, Tipperary.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband Discharged to [illegible]	Yes	No			Husband. Rd. O'Keeffe, 136 Folsom Av. Glendale, Longisland, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
5	GrandFather. P.R. Cleary, 6 Emmett St, Tipperary.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father Discharged to [illegible]	=	No			Father. Rd. O'Keeffe, 136 Folsom Av. Glendale, Long Is. Queens Boro,N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	"
6	GrandFather. P.R.Cleary, 6 Emmett St, Tipperary.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father Discharged to [illegible]	=	No			Father. Rd. O'Keeffe, 136 Folsom Ave. Glendale, Longisland,N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	"
7	GrandFather. P.R.Cleary, 6 Emmett St, Tipperary.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father Discharged to [illegible]	½	No			Father. Rd. O'Keeffe, 136 Folsom Ave. Glendale,Long Is QueensBoro,N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	"
8	GrandFather. P.R.Cleary, 6 Emmett Street, Tipperary.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	=	No			Father. Rd. O'Keeffe, 136 Folsom Ave. Glendale, Long Island,N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
9	Mother. Mrs.MaryMcCarthy, Harusland, Church Cross, Skibbereen,CoCork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother. Jerh. McCarthy, 436 Timson Pl. Bronx,N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
10	Cousin. Patk. Whooley, East Land, Schull, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ 500	Yes	1907 Aug. 10 1929	N.Y.	Friend Lawrence Sheridan, 161 West 36 St, New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No Adriatic	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Blue	"
11	Father. Patk. McGough, Foster Place, Tuam,Co.Galway	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother. Patk. McGough, 142,West 99 St, New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
12	Father. Peter Payne, Ballintlena, Caherliskane, Co.Galway.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister. Delia Payne, 5542 Lincoln St, Chicago Ill.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
13	Father. Thos.Nolan, Barnaderg, Co.Galway.	N.Y.	LongIsland	No	Brother	Yes	No			Brother. Martin Nolan, 5314 94th Street, Elmhurst L.Island	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	"
14	Wife. Mrs.C. Mahony, 3 East Barrack St, Fermoy,Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister. Hannah O'Connell, 111½ Charlton St, New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	"
15	Brother. Jas.Quinlan, Garruagh, Tulla,Co.Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin. Martin Clune, 126=16=149 St, S. Ozone Park, LongIsland N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"
16	Father. Mr.Jerh.Corkery, Brandon, Cloghane,Co.Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother Discharged to Bro. J. [illegible]	Yes	No			Brother. Michael Corkery, 316 61 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dk,	Blue	"
17	Father. Danl.Kennedy, Brandon,Clahane, Castlegregory, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister Discharged to Sister [illegible]	Yes	No			Aunt. Mrs.J.Corkery, 316=61 Street Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Dark	"
18	Father. Austin Malley, Doughmakeon, Loursburgh Co.Mayo	Cal.	SanFrancisco	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister. Katherine Malley, 387 Paris St, SanFrancisco Cal.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"
19	Father. Ml. Ruane, Owenberg, Docking P.O. Co.Mayo.	Cal.	Oakland	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle. John Hegarty, 2730 Adaline St, Oakland,Cal.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"
20	Father. John Thornton, Donagamore, Co.Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs.B.Johnstone, 902 Trinity Ave. New York City.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
21	Father. Matthew Nolty, Rathlaggan, Drumcondra;Co. Westmeath.	N.Y.	LongIsland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	N.Y.	Home. 5118=44th Street, Woodside, L.I.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"
22	Father=in=law. Matt. Nolty, Rathlaggan, Drumcondra; Co. W.Meath.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	N.Y.	Home. 5118=44th St, Woodside, L.I.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"
23	Wife. Mrs.Annie Byrne, Newtownforbes, Co.Longford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro.=in=Law. Ptk. Wynne, 280=76 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
24	Mother. Mrs. S.McDonagh, Drimgariff, Westport,Co.Mayo	Ill	Chicago	No	Sister	Yes Siste	No			Sister. Miss M.McDonagh, 2207 Cullom Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	"
25	Father. Thos.Kiernan, Fegat, Kells; Co.Meath.	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister. Rose Kiernan, 4853 Kimbark Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"
26	Father. Pat.Tuffy, Errew, Castlebar,Co.Mayo	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt. Mrs.M.Pembroke, 426 N.Sawyer Ave, Chicago Ill	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
27	Father. Jas.Corrigan, Derrycooldrin, Newport,Co.Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No			Cousin. Mrs. Margt.Corrigan, 1800 W.52 Street, Cleveland Ohio.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"
28	Father. Patk.Stackpoole, Aughrim, Newtownsandes, Co.Kerry.	N.~~Y~~J.	~~New York~~ Newark	Yes	Cousin.	Yes	No			Cousin. Lena Hayes, 28 Sth.13 St, ~~New York.~~ Newark [illegible]	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"
29	Father. Ml.Whelan, Sragh, Moyasta,Co. Clare	Ohio	Toledo	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Buffalo	Ml. Whelan, 1327 Sylvania Ave. Toledo,Ohio.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Brown	"
30	Mother. Mrs.J. Dwane, New Street, Cahirciveen, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs.E.McDonald, 411 West 50 St, New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No Father [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON*, from* COBH*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 = 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER*, 19*29
at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44

(Printed in England)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 6, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 13th, 1929 184

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BASINE	Joseph	25		M	S		U S Passport # 36947 District Court Oct 1926	1406 Chicago Ave Evanston Ill
CL: USC 2	COUTRAKIS	Grete	31		F	M	file 99161/632	U S Passport # 86301 Thru Marriage	26 Court St Brooklyn N Y
3	CORNELL	Vincent	39		M	M		U S Passport # 9605 District Court Erie Pa Sept 17 1911	3848 North 18th St Philadelphia Pa
4	CORNELL	Lea	29		F	M		U S Passport # 9605	do
5	CERRONIS	Matteo	45		M	S		U S Passport # 104793 District Court Braddock Pa Jan 12 1926	560 Braddock Ave Braddock Pa
6	HORNBLASS	Barney M	59		M	S		U S Passport # 2327 District Court Brooklyn N Y May 10 1915	U S Soldiers Home Washington D C
7	KING	Jeptha	28		M	S	April 2 1901 Kendrick Idaho		R F D Chewelah Wash
8	NEIL	Charles L	26		M	S	Aug 21 1903 Ava Ill		Culver Military Academy Culver Ind
9	RANE	Martin T	34		M	S		U S Passport # 37655 Buffalo N Y Feb 7 1929	40 Peach St Jamestown N Y
10	STAUCH	George Jr	21		M	S	June 13 1908 Chicago Ill		216 Superior St Philadelphia Pa
11	SIMON	Joseph	75		M	Wd		U S Passport # 102865 Baton Rouge La 1912	444 Third St Baton Rouge La
12	THOMAS	Joseph A	38		M	S	July 27 1891 Somerset Ky		303 Grosvenor Ave Lexington Ky
13	VILLATEL	Felician	43		M	M		U S Passport # 481 Superior Court San Francisco Calif June 9 1915	3475 17th St San Francisco Caif
14	VILLATEL	Anna	38		F	M		U S Passport # 481 By marriage	do
15	ZIMMERMAN	Carolyn	25		F	M	Nov 25 1904 Walton Ind		924 Taradome St Cincinnati O
16	ZIMMERMAN	Carl	29		M	M	Sept 13 1900 Indianapolis Ind		do
17	ANDERSON	Stafania	34		F	M		U S Passport # 686586	4341 Melvinie Ave Chicago
18	ANDERSON	Josephine	9		F	S			do
19	AUERBACH	Sol	33		M	S	Oct 26 1895 Minersville Pa		30 W Broad St Hazleton Pa
20	~~HOFFMAN~~	~~Max~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		U S Passport # 676161 ~~Feb 4 1929~~	~~8541 Grand River Ave Detroit Mich~~
21	GRAFF	Sherman	36		M	S	April 26 1893 Corneilus Ore		140 Columbia Hts Brooklyn N Y
22	JUNGE	Nolan	20		M	S	Sept 25 1909 Joplin Mo	107	Joplin Mo
23	JUNGE	Edson	17		M	S	Dec 14 1911 Joplin Mo		do
24	KURZEWSKI	Amela	53		F	M		U S Passport # 686658	1524 Holt St Chicago Ill
25	SMITH	Langdon C	28		M	S	March 10 1901 Midletown Conn		Midletown Conn
26	STEPHENS	Theordore J	43		M	M		U S Passport # 5 Common Pleas Court Mahoning Co Oct 3 1919	446 Washington St Syracuse N Y
27	MIGAZZINI	Francicsco	53		M	M		Passport 524856	2075 N. Clarke St. Chicago
28	FEHR,	Frederick	53		M	M	Bengal, Mich. May 26, 1876		Ashley R #1 Mich.
29	FEHR,	Margaret	60		F	M		Passport #48545	Same as above
30	KUZOS,	George	35		M	M		Passport 16791	9700 Kempton Av. Columbus, Ohio

Line 20 HOFFMAN Transferred to Sheet 56 Line 2

T. Clyde Arnold
Purser.

Insp 9/13/29 1010

Except #2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON " sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, SEPT. 6th 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 13th 1929, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PORTER,	H. MARGUERITE	41	✓	F	S	CLEARFIELD, PA. JUNE 19th 1888		211 West 11 Str. New York, N.Y.
2	HOFFMAN,	Max	27	✓	M	S		PASSPORT #676161	8541 Grand River Av. Detroit, Mich.
3	COUTRAKIS.	Grete	31	✓	F	M		PASSPORT #86301	26 Court Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	GRODSKY,	Rita	41	✓	F	S	CLEARFIELD, PA. JUNE 19th 1929		211 West 11 Street, New York
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Klein
Inspector 9/13/29 - 9 30 am

108

LINES 5 to 30 VACANT.

T. Clyde Arnold
PURSER.

[illegible] Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

186

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON " sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4, 19 29 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 13 19 29

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CZESLAWSKI	PELAGJA	68		F	W		Passport 577350 1888 CT OF COOK CY COOK CY CHICAGO	2891 MILWAUKEE AVE CHICAGO ILL
2	JOHNSON	LOUIS J	24		M	S	NEWARK NJ March 19,-1905		633 SANFORD AVE NEWARK NJ
3	LEYSZEK	JOHN	56		M	M		Passport 10587	50 QUINZY ST PASSAIC NJ
4	HEMRICH	GEORGE	35		M	M	2 10 1894 NEWARK NJ		32 DASSING AVE NEWARK NJ
5	SCHILL	HANS	32		M	S		12 27 1928 EASTERN DIST OF NEW YORK	1735 GREEN AVE BROOKLYN NY
6									
7	SCHLIEBERS	EMMA	49		F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND Passport 473733	623 E 134TH ST NEW YORK CITY NY
8	SCHLIEBERS	WILLIAM	16		M	S	11 16 1912 BOSTON MASS		DO
9	PAGEL	LOUISE	68		F	W		THROUGH HUSBAND Passport 20464	3837 RICH ST DETROIT MICH
10	MILLER	NICK	70		M	W		Passport 566782 1898 DIST CT MINNEAPOLIS MINN	53 18TH AVE MINNEAPOLIS MINN
11	GLASER	FRED	62		M	W		Passport 90586 1900 DIST CT MINNEAPOLIS MINN	1922 NE GRAND ST MINNEAPOLIS MINN
12	BORGMANN	JOHN H	69		M	M		Passport 8632 1892 SUPR CT ST LOUIS MO	3930 COMPTON AVE ST LOUIS MO
13	BROWN	GUS	64		M	M		Passport 51471 SUPR CT NEW YORK CITY NY	651 ELTON AVE NEW YORK CITY NY
14	BROWN	MARIE	59		F	M		Passport 51471 THROUGH HUSBAND	DO
15	ROTH	JAKOB	24		M	S	10 24 1905 GENEVA OHIO		743 Waverly Ave. FILLESTON PA
16	ZIMMERMAN	ALFRED	20		M	S	3 26 1909 FULLERTON PA		148 E UNION ST FULLERTON PA
17	KLIMEK	JOHN	25		M	S		4 19 1929 DIST CT CLEVELAND OHIO	3428 W 47TH ST CLEVELAND OHIO
18	MAZZOCCO	NATALIE	14		F	S	12 25 1914 New York		1760 CUDABACK AVE NIAGARA FALLS NY
19	SINGER	ANNA	47		F	M		6 22 1915 NEW YORK CITY NY	1008 WASHINGTON AVE NEW YORK NY
20	HARASYM	HARRY	35		K	M		THROUGH HUSBAND Passport 58001	416 E 13TH ST , NEW YORK CITY NY
21	GOLDENBERG	ROSE	33		F	M		Passport 50366	824 N 6TH ST PHILA PA
22	GOLDENBERG	MARTIN	9		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 12, 1920	109	DO
23	GOLDENBERG	ABRAHAM	6		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 19, 1922		DO
24	BARTSCHECK	MARIE	64		F	W		Passport 13713 1891 BUFFALO NY	92 CARL ST BUFFALO NY
25	KNOOP	BERTHA	43		F	M		Passport 14474 1916 BUFFALO NY	28 CAMP ST BUFFALO NY
26	KNOOP	ESTHER	21		F	S	7 29 1908 BUFFALO NY		DO
27	HINNEBURG	FRIDA	40		F	M		Passport 105287 1910 NEW YORK CITY NY	509 WASHINGTON AVE DUNELLEN NJ
28	HINNEBURG	LIZIA	11		F	S	5 26 1918 NEW YORK NY		DO
29	HEINZE	MARTHA	36		F	M		Passport 692483 THROUGH HUSBAND	2812 SUMMIT ST KANSAS CITY MO
30	HEINZE	WESLEY	10		M	S	Chicago, Ill. Mar. 12, 1919		DO 108

Line #6 CANCELLED. (BLANK)

10 30 am 9/13/29

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

187

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON " sailing from BREMEN , SEPTEMBER 4 1929 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 SEPTEMBER 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: 3 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RHEDER	WILLIAM	59		M	M		10 15 1900 CIRC CT CHICAGO ILL	2469 AUBERT AVE CHICAGO ILL
2	TISCH	ALFRED EUGEN	23		M	S		4 2 1929 DIST CT SAN FRANCISCO CAL	4096 25TH ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL
3	SIGLE	KARL AUG	37		M	W		7 11 1928 DIST CT CHICAGO ILL	4150 NO OAKLEY AVE CHICAGO ILL
4	SIGLE	ADOLF	9		M	S		Passport 264	DO
5	SIGLE	FRIDA	8		F	S		Passport 264	DO
6	BUXMANN	JOHN GEORGE	47		M	M		1914 STATE OF COL CTY OF WELD GREELEY	R 5 BOX 64 GREELEY COL
7	BUXMANN	MARIE	45		F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND Passport 86304	DO
8	SANDRICK	JOSEPH	35		M	M		1916 QUASTON ALB Passport 7622	826 MILWAUKEE AVE SO MILWAUKEE WIS
9	SANDRICK	VICTORIE	36		F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND Passport 7622	DO
10	YACZKANICH	SIMON w.M. with 5/7	41		M	M		4 4 1927 DIST CT PITTSBURGH PA	BOX 226 FAYETTE CITY PENNA
11	BRINKEN	CHARLES	50		M	M		Passport 103281 FEDERAL CT PHILA PA	1819 SO TAYLOR ST PHILA PA
12	NOERMAN	MARION [illegible]	7		F	S	2 3 1922 PHILA PA		DO
13	RUBIN	JAKOB VL 237/68	32		M	S		APR 1929 DIST CT BROOKLYN NY	8769 20TH AVE BROOKLYN NY
14	GORCZYCA	FRANCISZEKY	20		M	S	10 4 1908 BAYONNE NJ		HOME 87 E 25TH ST BAYONNE NJ
15	GORCZYCA	MARJA	18		F	S	5 9 1911 BAYONNE NJ		DO
16	KAMECKER	FRANK	54		M	W		11 9 1923 SUPR CT NEW YORK NY	336 E 95TH ST NYC NY
17	FELDMAN	HELEN	32		F	M		1925 FEDERAL CT CLEVELAND O	10308 KINSMAN RD CLEVELAND O
18	FELDMAN	HAROLD	5		M	S	12 6 1924 CLEVELAND O		DO
19	FELDMAN	LOLA	3		F	S	5 31 1926 CLEVELAND O		DO
20	SZANYI	FRANK	49		M	M		10 6 1921 DIST CT CLEVELAND O 110	117 14 FOREST AVE CLEVELAND O
21	MAZI	TERES	32		F	S	1 2 1897 PATERSON NJ		3RD AVE 1617TH ST NEW YORK CITY
22	NIESZ	JOHN	42		M	M		Passport 57042 1912 JULY ELISABETH NJ	737 SO PARK ST ELISABETH NJ
23	NIESZ	BARBARA	31		F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND " 57042	DO
24	NIESZ	FRANK	9		M	S	9 15 1919 ELISABETH NJ	" 57042	DO
25	NIESZ	BARBARA	8		F	S	1 12 1921 ELISABETH NJ	" 57042	DO
26	KAPLAN	RUTH	25		F	M		Passport 616389 1928 DIST CT NEW YORK CITY NY	910 57TH ST BROOKLYN NY
27	KISH	KATALIN	47		F	M		Passport 12818 THROUGH HUSBAND	2815 E 79TH ST CLEVELAND O
28	KISH	RICHARD	15		M	S	8 3 1915 CLEVELAND OHIO		DO
29	BARSY	MARY	37		F	M		Passport 12087 1928 DETROIT MICH	5633 KULICH AVE DETROIT MICH
30	EMFRES	LIULVISE	20		F	S	8 18 1908 BROCKTON MASS		419 N CARY ST MONTELLO MASS

10 am 9/12/29 L C Kirby Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

188

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4 1929 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 13th 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. (7)	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GERSHTEIMER	ANNA	16		F	S	3 10 1913 NEW YORK NY PP 23?		1972 65TH PL GLENDALE LI NY
2	HOLLINGER	ANTHONY	18		M	S	12 29 1911 CHICAGO ILL		NICOLA HOLLINGER 2327 BARRY ST CHICAGO ILL
3	HOLLINGER	MICHAEL Bro	10		M	S	8 30 1919 CHICAGO ILL		DO
4	NARVISH	STANLEY A.	39		M	S		12 15 1919 DIST CT CHICAGO ILL	41 W 56TH PL CHICAGO ILL
5	NARVISH	ELIZABETH wife	30			S		Passport #36788 THROUGH HUSBAND	DO
6	MACIONES	ANTHONY	36		M	M		6 16 1927 DIST CT HARTFORD CONN	STA 40 BURNSIDE AVE BURNSIDE CONN
7	STANCZAK	ADAM	38		M	S		6 8 1925 POTTSVILE PA	313 NEWCASTLE ST MINERSVILLE PA.
8	WASILOWSKI	ANTON	45		M	S		2 1 1926 DIST CT CHICAGO ILL	10020 ABERDEEN ST CHICAGO ILL
9	PUODZIUNAS	ANTANOS	19		M	S	5 28 1910 AMSTERDAM NY PP 411	Kovno, Lith.	uncle 240 E MAIN ST AMSTERDAM NY
10	SMALKAIS	FLORENCE	19		F	S	3 19 1929 CHICAGO ILL		620 N ST LOUIS AVE CHICAGO ILL
11	MULLKOFF	LEO	38		M	M		11 21 1927 DIST CT DETROIT MICH	12158 KLINGER AVE DETROIT MICH
12	MULLKOFF	EUGENE Bro	8		M	S	11 15 1921 DETROIT MICH		DO
13	MULLKOFF	ARTHUR 4?	6		M	S	8 10 1923 DETROIT MICH		DO
14	TRAVIS	JAMES	2?		M	S		Passport #708 CIRC CT CHICAGO ILL.	1018 S ASHLAND BLD CHICAGO ILL
15	TOFEI	HELEN with mo 57?7	6		F	S	3 3 192? JERSEY CITY NJ		49 Armstrong Avenue JERSEY CITY NJ
16	JASTRYBSKI	JOHAN	4?		M	M		9 5 1928 CT OF COMMON PLEAS CAMBRIA COUNTY PA	24 MAIN ST CONNOUGHOUGH PA
17	CZESLAWSKI	ZENO	26		M	S	9 23 1925 CHICAGO ILL		3346 W SPRINGFIELD AVE CHICAGO ILL
18	ALEXANDER	JACOB	65		M	M		1894 CIVIL CT NEW YORK NY	73 W 113TH ST NEW YORK NY
19	YANUSH	TEKLA	41		F	S		1923. Passport #26292	135 MERRIMEC ST ROCHESTER NY
20	KURTZBERG	DAVID	49		M	M		Passport #507719 11 9 1920 DIST CT NYC NY	327 E HOUSTON ST NYC NY
21	SWIDERSKI	JOHN	31		M	M	4 28 1898 PATERSON NJ		228 FRANKLIN AVE NUTTLEY NJ
22	SWIDERSKI	HELENA wife	31		F	M		PASSPORT 57525 41	DO
23	KAMPERT	EMMA	21		F	S	6 26 1908 PHILA PA PP 1059 Warsaw		[illegible] 3030 N MARSHALL ST PHILA PA
24	GRYGAS	ANNA	21		F	S	6 16 1908 NASHUA NH PP 127?	Do [illegible]	33 HIGH ST NASHUA NH
25	ROMANKIEWICZ	PIOTR	29		M	M	10 18 1899 PITTSBURGH PA PP 1014	Warsaw	517 ENDID AVE CANONSBURG PA.
26	JEJSKI	KAROL	44		M	M		1 26 1928 DIST CT CHICAGO ILL.	3625 N 75TH AVE ELMWOOD PARK ILL.
27	~~RAPACKI~~	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	~~10 24 1908 NEW YORK NY~~		[illegible]
28	LOCHINSKA	ANNA	20		F	S		THROUGH FATHER. Passport 92301	2631 HUDSON ST BALTIMORE MD
29	CICHOCKI	GUSTAW	35		M	S		5 29 1918 DIST CT ST PAUL MINN.	2652 EWERLINE ST HAMTRAMCK MICH.
30	KUMPA VL-202-115	JAN 29	29		M	M	2 13 1900 BROOKTON MASS PP 957 Warsaw		121 BELLEVUE AVE MONTELLO MASS.

Lines #27 Rapacki, J. Not on board.

Permission #123

Completed 11 20 AM [illegible]
Except No 6

PURSER

#6 J J Ryan 9-13-29. 4 Pm.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4, 1929 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th SEPTEMBER, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TICKY	STELLA	35		F	M		9.27.1927 SUPR CT ROCHESTER NY	87 JOUNER ST ROCHESTER NY
2	TICKY	KATHERINE daug	9		F	S	10 11.1919 ROCHESTER NY		DO
3	TICKY	PETER son	5		M	S	7 2 1924 ROCHESTER NY		DO
4	GWIAZDOWSKA	HELENA with [illegible]	17		F	S	6 25 1912 PASSAIC NJ PP 878	Warsaw	48 BLOOMDALE GARFIELD NJ
5	SALOMONOWICZ V-252571 9/29/37	JADWISA	20			S	3 31 1909 BOSTON MASS PP 1061	do	15 HEATH ST 1 EWERETT, MASS
6	KULYCZ	WLODZIMIERZ	16		M	S	1 5 1913 CHICAGO ILL PP 999	Warsaw	To father 2016 W CHICAGO AVE CHICAGO ILL
7	ACKERMAN	MARGARETA	19		F	S	11 26 1909 JOHNSTOWN PA PP 1072	Warsaw	185 Chandler St ~~415 FERNDALE AVE~~ JOHNSTOWN PA
8	GOSZCZYNSKI	ALOIZY	17		M	S	4 13 1911 DETROIT, MICH PP 1038	Warsaw	Uncle 3346 PLATT ST DETROIT, MICH
9	MIELKO	TEOFILA	18		F	S	5 29 1911 BROOKTON MASS PP 1059	Warsaw	Uncle 130 MESZIMACK ST MANCHESTER NH
10	KOKUR	KAROLINA	56		F	M	PP 1078 Warsaw	Passport #1078 THROUGH HUSBAND 1917	60 ALCON ST PITTSFIELD MASS
11	STAWICKA	MATYLDA	22		F	S	3 7.1907 CHICAGO ILL PP 1060	Warsaw	4410 SO ALBANY AVE CHICAGO ILL
12	CHYCHULA	ALEX	43		M	M		12.20 1923 DIST CT, PHILA PA	827 N FRANKLIN ST PHILA PA
13	ELIAS	JOSEF	17		M	S	2.22 1912 ST LOUIS MO PP 1863	Prague	~~2102 FRANKLIN AVE ST LOUIS MO~~
14	SZOKOLCZAI V-251574 9/18/37	IRENE	16		F	S	10 15 1913 JERSEY CITY NJ PP 1861	Prague	Father 194 WALNUT ST BRIDGEPORT CONN
15	TKAC	MICHAL	17		M	S	6 30 1912 WALTESBURG PA		WALTERSBURG PA
16	RUSINKO	JOHN	18		M	S	7 30 1911 SCRANTON PA PP 1868		Uncle 306 17TH AVE SCRANTONPA
17	VOVCSIK	MARIE	23		F	S	3 17 1906 WEST PAWLET VT PP 1855	Prague	139 KIFER AVE HAZLETON PA
18	KLUCAR	MARIE	43		F	M	PP 1865 Prague	Passport #1865 THROUGH HUSBAND 1916	211 ANN STREET HOMESTEAD PA
19	KLUCAR	MARY daug	23		F	S	12 1 1906 HOMESTEAD PA PP 1866	Prague	DO
20	CERVENAK	MARIE	18		F	S	3 5 1911 GARFIELD NJ PP 1858	Prague	237 4TH ST PASSAIC NJ
21	[illegible]ULISKOVA	KRISTINA	17			S	7 1 1912 BRADDOCK PA PP 1869	do	aunt 1812 WATERLOO PL BRONX NY
22	[illegible] V-249835 8/21/37	LUDVIG	16		M	S	8 24 1913 UNION FURNACE PA PP Zagreb 712		5385 STORARD AVE CLEVELAND
23	PERETIN	ANNA	17		F	S	10 6 1911 ST MICHAEL PA PP 792	Zagreb	PO BOX 214 ST MICHAEL PA
24	PERETIN	IVAN sister	15		M	S	8 1 1913 ST MICHAEL PA		DO
25									
26									
27	[illegible]RITSCH	WILHELM	[illegible]		M	S	11 24 1912 MILWAUKEE WISC PP 939	Vienna	3408 KEDCIE AVE CHICAGO ILL
28	SCHULLOK	RAYMOND	18		M	S	7 15 1911 CHICAGO ILL PP 924	do	4435, SCHIELDS AVE CHICAGO ILL
29	[illegible]	MAGDALENA	[illegible]					THROUGH HUSBAND Passport #53012	217 WASHINGTON ST HOBOKEN NJ
30	ARNST	FRANZ	[illegible]		M	S		4.1.1929 DISTR CT EL PASO, TEXAS	CIO 100 U.S. ARMY WASHINGTON DC

LINES # 25 & 26 Vacant.

F. Clyde Arnold
PURSER.

Completed 11^{30} Am Mancill Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4 1929 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 13th 1929, 19 190 W.A.S.L. 9 29 92

No. on List.	Family Name. 11	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CAVRAG	STEVE	44		M			11 5 1921 DIST.CT.CAMPBELL CO.WYO.	GILLETTE, SAVAGETOWN, WYO.
2	FRIEDMAN	SIEGMUND	35		M	M		12.16.1927, U.S.DISTR.CT.CLEVELAND, O.	3716 E.153 ST. CLEVELAND, O.
3	KAZY	FRANK	41		M	M		SEPT.1914 SUP.CT.CHICAGO, ILL.	1238 W.FORT ST.DETROIT, MICH.
4	KAZY	ANTONINA	39		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE Passport 41480	DO
5	KAZY	EVELYN	5		F	S	9 4.1925 CHICAGO ILL.		DO
6	LUKACS	VENDEL	21		M	S	9 11 1908, TILTONSVILLE, O.		1510 CATALAPA AV.SOUTH BEND, IND.
7	LOCH	MARY ANNA	19		F	S	9 11 1910, GLENDIVE, MONT.	7/a	68 CONOVER AV. NUTLEY, N.J.
8	BIERHERR	STEVE	42		M	M		11.26.1927, DIST.CT SOMMERVILLE, N.J.	126 N.4 ST. PATERSON, N.J.
9	POLJANEC	LEO	47		M	M		3.1.1919 DIST.CT.GREEN RIVER, WYO.	C/O F.PLEMEL ROCK SPRINGS NAT.BANK, ROCK SPRINGS WYO.
10	POLJANEC	JANEZ	5					THRU FATHER Passport 793	DO
11	POLJANEC	VALENTIN	4					DO "	DO
12	POLJANEC	JULICA	2					DO "	DO
13	SZABAD 99467/617	IDA JULIANA	15		F	S	3 14 1914 HARWICH, PENNA.	" 7/a 7/a	C/O DARNOVICH, HARWICH, PA.
14	SZABAD	ELEK BELA	14		M	S		THRU FATHER Passport 121	DO
15	NOVOTNY	JOSEF	66		M	S		Passport 498740 1895, DIST.CT., CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.	CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.
16	KALIS	JOSEPH	38		M	M		1921, DIST.CT., PITTSBURGH, PA.	PO.BOX, 17, GREENSBORO, PA.
17	KOVAC	JOSEPH	31		M	S		5.7.1928, SUPR.CT., BRINHAMPTON, NY	45, HAZEL ST., BINGHAMPTON, NY
18	VANECEK	VACLAV	45		M	M		5.10.1917, SUPR CT., NYC.NY.	370 E.76TH ST NYC.NY.
19	VANECEK	HELEN	14		F	S		THROUGH HUSBAND Passport 581841	DO
20	PROBST	MARIA	63		F	M		DO Passport 40106	MATRON, WISC.
21	PRONCZAK	STANLEY	40		M	M		4.16.1929, DIST.CT., NYC-NY.	75 E.4TH ST, NYC.NY.
22	UMRYCK	ALEXANDER	40		M			9.5.1929 11/3 SUPR.CT., NYC.NY.	644 E.5TH ST., NYC.NY.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	LINES 23 to 30 VACANT.								

Imm 9/13/29 10 10

F. Clyde Arnett
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST 3rd CABIN

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

TOURIST THRID CABIN

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON " sailing from BREMEN SEPTEMBER, 4, 1929 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 13th 1929

191

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BAUMGARTNER	LEONA	27		F	S	8 18 1902 CHICAGO ILL		1209 OHIO ST LAWRENCE KANSAS
2	BAUMGARTNER	WILLIAM J	58		M	M	5 14 187[illegible] VERSAILLES MO		DO
3	BAUMGARTNER	OLGA	52		F	M	12 18 1877 PITTSBURGH PA		DO
4	MILSTEIN	ABRAHAM	42		M	M		Passport 33646 1923 SUPR COURT NEW YORK NY	101 CLINTON ST NEW YORK NY
5	KASWAN	JOSEPH	[illegible]6			M		Passport 33598 1925 DIST CT NEW YORK NY	95 CLINTON ST NEW YORK NY
6	HENNIGE	ANTONIE	23		F	S	3 4 190[illegible] LITTLE FERRY NJ		EAGLEVILLE CONN
7	KOUTEK	ALOIS	44		M	M		Passport 15614 6 15 1906 DIST CT ST PAUL MINN	SCAPPOOSE ORE
8	KANE	DORA	36		F	S		PASSPORT 9819	44 14 10TH AVE BROOKLYN NY
9	HAMANN	WILLIAM	16		M	S	12 25 1913 BAYONNE NJ		578 MAIN ST E ORANGE NJ
10	HORVATIN	ELIZABETH	36		F	M		4 11 1927 PITTSBURGH PA	4739 Butler St. PITTSBURGH PA
11	KRAUS	JACOB	57		M	M		1891 CHICAGO ILL Passport 688659	214 W LAKE ST CHICAGO ILL
12	KRAUS	REBECCA	5[illegible]		F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND " "	DO
13	KRAUS	ESTELLE	2[illegible]		F	S	11 12 1909 CHICAGO ILL		DO
14	SZKUTECKY	MARY	30		F	M		2 28 1929 DIST COURT OF JERSEY CITY	281 COLUMBIA AVE JERSEY CITY
15	VITA	AUGUSTE	33		M	M		THROUGH HUSBAND Passport 683136	1523 HIGHLAND AVE BERWYN ILL
16	THOMPSON	CHRIS	6[illegible]		M	M		1900 SUP CT TACOMA WASH Passport 675768	GIG HARBOR WASH
17	THOMPSON	MATHILDE	58		F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND "	DO
18	HILDEMANN	GERTRUDE	36		F	S	3 26 1929 DIST CT NEW JERSEY		17 80 INDIANA AVE ATLANTIC CITY
19	HERMAN	GUSSIE	47		F	W		4 15 1893 KINGS COUNTY CT BROOKLYN	989 LAFAYETTE AVE BROOKLYN NY
20	MILNAR	LORENZ	37		M	W		9 11 1914 SUP CT OAKLAND CAL	3659 ALLENDALE AVE OAKLAND CAL
21	KRAJCA	FRANTISKA	75		F			5 17 192[illegible] SUP CT OAKLAND CAL	DO
22	TEPPER	BERNARD	27		M	M		8 14 192[illegible] DIST CT OF U S BROOKLYN NY	1575 48TH ST BROOKLYN NY
23	STEFAN	JOSEF	47		M	M		3 20 192[illegible] WATERLOO IOWA	807 REBOR AVE WATERLOO IOWA
24	STEFAN	JOHN	15		M	S	2 1 1914 WATERLOO IOWA		DO
25	OLSON	MARY	55		F	M		Passport 13783	1268 DAYTON AVE ST PAUL MINN
26	DORNER	ANTOINETTE	54		F	S		Passport 68912 1 16 19[illegible] SUPR CT NEW YORK NY	54 HUNTER AVE NEWPORT RI
27	STEFAN	MARGARETE	43		F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND Passport 10854	807 REBA AVE WATERLOO IOWA
28	STEFAN	MARGARETE	18		F	S		THROUGH FATHER Passport 10854	DO
29	BLUMENAU	WALTER	44		M	M		Passport 15346 DISTR CT BOSTON MASS MAY 1921	8917 BYRON ST DETROIT MICH
30	BLUMENAU	MARIAN	26		F	M	5 12 1903	Passport 15346	DO

Max H Klein
Inspector 9/13/29 - 9^{30} am

173

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST 3rd CABIN
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Printed in England 14-214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

192

S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN , SEPTEMBER 4 , 19 29 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 13 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 2 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	OEHLER	MARIE	60	✓	F	W		Passport 19400 THROUGH HUSBAND	[illegible] AVE LINWOOD NJ
2	HAGENOW	THEODORE	35	✓	M	M	3 4 1894, ST LOUIS MO		32[illegible]9 ALFRED AVE ST LOUIS MO
3	HAGENOW	THEODORA	34	✓	F	M	2 17 1895 ROCHESTER NY		DO
4	HAGENOW	LUCILLA	3	✓	F	S	9 28 1925 ST LOUIS MO		DO
5	ZERBE	CLARA	63	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport 47252 THROUGH HUSBAND	DO
6	ZERBE	THEODORE g Chd	9	✓	M	S	11 29 1919 ST LOUIS MO		DO
7	STREIT	ANNIE	57	✓	F	M		Passport 50982	2 Elgin Court, Brighton Beach NY
8	SLOVITSKY	SARAH	50	✓	M	M		Passport 35196	2965 E 7TH ST BROOKLYN NY
9	DE VRIES	HENEY	29	✓	M	M		Passport 11401 4 8 1929 DIST CT OF NY	1[illegible] W 109TH ST NEW YORK CITY NY
10	DE VRIES	CLARA	27	✓	F	M		DO	DO
11	FATH	STEFAN	47	✓	M	M		Passport 20344 1919 SUP CT CHICAGO ILL	5112 WINONA ST CHICAGO ILL
12	FATH	ADELA	39	✓	F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND Passport 20344	DO
13	REU	MICHAEL	59	✓	M	M		DUBUQUE COURT IOWA 1903 " 28405	WARTBURG PL 444 DUBUQUE IOWA
14	REU	WILHELMINE	59	✓	F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND " 28405	DO
15	REU	ELISABETH	26	✓	F	S		THROUGH FATHER " 28406	DO
16	SEIDERER	JOSEPH	25	✓	M	S		SOU DIST CT NEW YORK 5 13 1929	214 E 38TH ST NYC NY
17	KNEUER	MARIA	61	✓	F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND Passport 658423	[illegible]5-49 117TH ST BRONX PARK NYC
18	WERNIG	CHARLES	[illegible]8	✓	M	W		Passport 37214 1910 CIRC CT MADISON WISC	206 BUELL ST MADISON WIS
19	SWITZER	GRETCHEN	29	✓	F	S	1899 GRAND RAPIDS MICH	Passport 30285	[illegible]06 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE NYC NY
20	KATZ	MARTHA	36	✓	F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND Passport 1139	MESHAWAKE IND
21	KATZ	SAM	7	✓	M	S	Meshanake, Ind. April 11, 1927		DO
22	KATZ	DAVID	5	✓	M	S	DO June 28, 1924		DO
23	MENG	JOHN J	22	✓	M	S	12 12 1906, CLEVELAND, OHIO		6407 QUINBY AVE CLEVELAND OHIO
24	HARRIMAN	ARTHUR J	23	✓	M	S	6 25 1906, WASHINGTON DC		621 8TH ST NE WASHINGTON DC
25	PHEMISTER	JOHN A	38	✓	M	M	3 15 1891, WILLOW BRANCH IND		4207 GRACELAND AVE INDIANAPOLIS
26	PHEMISTER	ELSA	36	✓	F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND Passport 83637	DO
27	PHEMISTER	LORENA	9	✓	F	S	2 26 1920, INDIANAPOLIS IND.		DO
28									
29	PFANKUCHEN	HEWELLYN E	25	✓	M	S	5 7 1904 ASHKOSH, WISC		2737 STEVENS AVE MINNEAPOLIS MINN
30	SLTZER	FANIE	50	✓	F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE 36555	144 LUVIS ST NEW YORK CITY NY

115

LINE #28 CANCELLED. BLANK
XLINEXE

PURSER.

9 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST 3rd CABIN
Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14–316)

16

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON " sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 13th, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 3 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GUTSOHN	MARGARET	26		F	M		Passport 36573 9 30 1929 DIST CT CLEVELAND OHIO.	1027 ANSEL RD CLEVELAND OHIO
2	GUTSOHN	GERTRUDE	1		F	S	4 14 1928 CLEVELAND OHIO		DO
3	DYRR	HOLGER	25		M	S		JUNE 1928 LOS ANGELES CAL	6818 GIFFORD AVE BELL CAL
4	LORENSEN	CHRIS	33		M	S		MAY 1929 LOS ANGELES CAL Passport 48782	DO
5	DONOVAN	MARGARET	23			S	5 31 1906 BROOKLYN NY		3222 AVE M BROOKLYN NY
6	DYRR	J W ANNA	36		F	M		1924 WASHINGTON DC Passport 84958	6344 FISHBURN AV. ~~LOS ANGELES CAL~~ BELL CAL.
7	DYRR	RUTH			F	S	U S C	" 84958	DO
8	SMITH	C T CAROLINA	64		F	M	U S C	Passport 91429	DO
9	DANKER	FREDERICK	44		M	M		3 19 1914 SUPR CT NYC NY	4718-45TH ST WOODSIDE LI NY
10	DANKER	ANNA	34		F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND Passport 26812	DO
11	DANKER	GEORGE	11		M	S	2 23 1918 NEW YORK CITY NY		DO
12	DANKER	MATHILDA	8		F	S	10 20 1920 NEW YORK CITY NY		DO
13	REILLY	ROSE	46		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE Passport 688395	170-40 118TH ROAD JAMAICA LI NY
14	BAATZ	GRACE M	31		F	S	2 14 1898 RISGEWAY IOWA		691 SEWARD AVE DETROIT MICH
15	KLENKOVIC	LUDWIG	41		M	M		BRIDGEPORT CONN 6 21 1921 DIST CT FAIRFIELD CY	CONN 135CONNECTICUT AVE SO NORWALK
16	KLENKOVIC	JOSEPHINE	35		F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND Passport 688884	DO
17	HORN	ALICE	20		F	S	10 5 1908 NEW YORK CITY NY		1094 SO BLOD BRONX NYC NY
18	STELLING	MARGARETE	38		F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND Passport	139-37TH JAMAICA AVE JAMAICA NY
19	STELLING	ELSIE	13		F	S	4 17 1916 BROOKLYN NY		DO
20	STELLING	WILMA	5		F	M	10 9 1923 BROOKLYN NY		DO
21	WILLIEHAUSEN	HEINRICH	34		M	S		5 7 1923 US DIST CT MAINE PORTLAND MA	E 302 111TH ST NEW YORK CITY NY
22	LORIS	ARTHUR	14		M	S	NEW YORK APRIL 14, 1915		121-32 GREEN AVE COLLEGE POINT NY
23	TUELLER	ADAM	71		M	M		1903 118 PASSPORT 690252	1701 NEW TALMAN AVE CHICAGO ILL
24	TUELLER	MARY	65		F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND Passport 690252	DO
25	ROESSER	AMALIE	36		F	S		1928 NEW YORK CITY NY Passport 7452	W TREMONT & ANDREWS AVE NEW YORK
26	JUMP	ANNA	54		F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND Passport 63063	10560 PARK AVE SUNLAND CAL
27	BOVE	DOMENICOA	39		M	M	8 1 1890 PHILADELPHIA PA		121 WELLINGTON RD PHILA PA
28	RIECK	THUSNELDA	64		F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND Passport 682000	212-11 110TH AVE BELLEROSE LI NY
29	SCHEERER	WILLIAM	29		M	M	5 5 1900 NEWARK NJ		46 HAWKINS ST NEWARK NJ
30	SCHEERER	HEDWIG	28		F	M		4 22 1928 NEWARK NJ	DO

May Klein Inspector 9/13/29 - 9 30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20

TOURIST 3rd CABIN
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 13, 1929 194

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KAUFMANN	AUGUST	37		M	M		Passport 12526 19[illegible] ST LOUIS MO	R 4 BOX 54 A FLORISANT MO
2	KAUFMAN	AMELDA	33		F	M	1 31 1895 ST LOUIS MO		DO
3	KAUFMAN	AMELIA	9		F	S	3 15 1920 ST LOUIS MO		DO
4	KAUFMAN	LORAINE	8		F	S	12 12 1921 ST LOUIS MO		DO
5	ARNDT	PARDIN	59			S		Passport 76455 881 MA[illegible] NEWARK NJ	LIVINGTON NJ Lexington Ave.
6	SONNEBORN	JOS C.	20		M	S	2 26 1909 NEW YORK NY		440 WEST END AVE NY NY
7	KAHRS	DICK	44		M	M		2 15 1917 HUDSON COUNTY NEW JERSEY	418 40TH ST UNION CITY NJ
8	KAHRS	FRIEDA	43		F	M	7 21 1886 NEW YORK NY		DO
9	KAHRS	JOHN	9		M	S	3 31 1920 JERSEY CITY NJ		DO
10	RUOP	EMIL	29		M	M		[illegible] 22 1929 SUPR CT BRONX NY	306 E 154TH ST BRONX NY
11	RUOP	HELEN	28		F	M	6 6 1901 NEW YORK NY		DO
12	WAGNER	ANNA	35		F	S	7 4 1894 NEWARK NJ		2[illegible] E 64TH ST NEW YORK NY
13	HERRMANN	GEORGE	27		M	S		6 1 1929 SUPR CT BROOKLYN NY	1773 E 13TH ST BROOKLYN NY
14	GRUPE	DORA	67		F	W		2.20 1904 DIST CT JERSEY CITY NJ	717 KINGSLAND AVE GRANTWOOD NJ
15	EAGLE	JULIA	39		F	M		Passport 668958 1914, THROUGH HUSBAND	1428 NO REDFIELD ST PHILA PA
16	TIGERMAN	MAX	59		M	M		Passport 59463 1898, CIRC.CT., CHICAGO, ILL.	7359 GREENVIEW AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
17	TIGERMAN	ROSA	53		F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND Passport 59463	DO
18	STEINER	MAYNARD	37		F	M	8.23.1891, SOMERSET, KY.	(Husband 19-21 [illegible])	60, CLARE ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
19	NEUMANN	HELEN	41		F	M		4.14.1929, NYC.NY.DISTR.COURT.	1279, SHENIDAN AVE, NYC.NY.
20	~~NEUMANN~~ (ROHM) Rohm	JANTHA	55		F	M		4.4.1929, DISTR.COURT, NYC.NY.	1230, SHERIDAN AVE., NYC.NY.
21	KOHAJDA	ESTHER Mother 1925	16		F	S		Passport 675070 1928, SO.BEND, IND.	903, W.INDIANA AVE., SO.BEND, IND.
22	GREENWALD	FRANK	42		M	M		1915, SUP.CT., NEW YORK, NY.	510 E.84TH ST., NYC.NY.
23	GREENWALD	THERESA	41		F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND Passport 61850	DO
24	GREENWALD	ARTHUR	16		M	S	1.30.1913, NEW YORK, NY.		DO
25	GREENWALD	HELENE	19		F		11.27.1910 NEW YORK, NY.		DO
26	NAGY	ELIZABETH	25		F	M		1928, COUNTY CT., NEW YORK, NY.	PEARL RIVER, NY.
27	NAGY	LOUIS	25		M	S		JUNE 1927, DIST.CT., NEW YORK, NY.	294, 1.92ND ST., NYC.NY.
28	SPEER	EVA	61		F	W		3.31.1927, DISTR.CT., PHILA, PA.	1439, N.HOLLYWOOD ST., PHILA, PA.
29									
30									

LINES 29 and 30 VACANT.

9/13/29. 9 30 am

8

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST 3rd CABIN

21

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England [illegible] 214)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, [illegible], 19 29 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 SEPTEMBER 13, 1929 W. & S. Ltd. 195

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RYAN	TILLIE	58	✓	F	M		Passport 24952 1894 THROUGH HUSBAND	81[illegible] MARYLAND AVE CLEVELAND O
2	VAN CURA	AGNES L.	43	✓	F	M		Passport 46070 1911 THROUGH HUSBAND	18[illegible]6 S CUTLER AVE BERWYN ILL
3	VAN CURA	AGNES	20	✓	F	S	1 19 1909 CHICAGO ILL	Passport 46070	DO
4	MACHOTKA	MARIE	41	✓	F	S		Passport 68761 [illegible] 1926 DIST CT NEW YORK NY	290 WESTEND AVE NY NY
5	VOGEL	PHILIP	40	✓		M		Passport 516233 [illegible] 15 1927 NEW YORK NY	3245 8[illegible]TH ST JACKSON HGHTS LI NY
6	VOGEL	LOUISE	35	✓	F	M		Passport 73019 9 23 1926 DO	DO
7	MILLER Meyer	JOHN	45	✓	M	M		Passport 65000 FP 1911 DIST CT NEW YORK NY	431 East 155th St NYC 431 E [illegible] ST NYC NY
8	WEILER	EMIL	38	✓	M	M		Passport 65625 [illegible] 1 1920 SUPR CT NYC NY	2425 CRESCENT ST ASTORIA LI NY
9	KESSLER	FRANK	38	✓	M	S		192[illegible] BROOKLYN NY	1004 CARROLL ST BROOKLYN NY
10	PASIERZNIK	MICHAEL	42	✓	M	M		1910 AURORA ILL Passport 95610	181A[illegible] AVE AURORA ILL
11	KREMER	LAWRENCE	34	✓	M	S		5.10.1922 SUPR.CT- NYC NY	587 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NYC NY
12	VIKTORA	ANNA	44	✓	F	M		THRU MARRIAGE Passport 25688	401 E 73RD ST., NEW YORK CITY
13	VIKTORA	MILADA	15	✓	F	S	10.13.1914, NEW YORK CITY		DO
14	VIKTORA	BOZENA	13	✓	F	S	7.28.1916, NEW YORK CITY		DO
15	SHAPIRO	MAX	26	✓	M	S		Passport 691169 FEBR.1929, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	698 DEKALB AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	~~WISNIEWSKI~~	~~LAURA~~	~~35~~	✓	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~3.4.1929, DISTR.COURT, DETROIT, MICH.~~	~~5569 CALPAN, DETROIT, MICH.~~
17	~~CZARNOWSKA~~	~~ELEONOR~~	~~13~~	✓	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~4.19.1916, CLEVELAND, OHIO~~		~~DO~~
18	SANDERS	MARY A.	43	✓	F	S	7.6.1886, PINLY FLATS, PENN.		130 E.57TH ST., NEW YORK CITY
19	KIENITZ	WILLIAM	18	✓	M	S	7.28.1911, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.		961 MONTAGUE AVE, SALT LAKE CITY, UT.
20	MARITON	LEON	17	✓	M	S		Passport 689227 THRU FATHER	745 LAFAYETTE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	DREYER	CARL	47	✓	M	M		Passport 25032 1923, ST. LOUIS, MO.	1810 E 18TH ST., ST.LOUIS, MO.
22	DREYER	CARL JR.	17	✓	M	S	4.26.1912, ST. LOUIS	118	DO
23	LOSCHKE	FRIEDA	24	✓	F	M		Passport 20536 THRU MARRI[illegible]	4225 STATE LINE, KANSAS CITY, MO.
24	MOUSSER	ANNA	23	✓	F	S		4.2.29 DISTR.COURT, KANSAS CITY, MO.	DO
25	TAPPEL	HENRY	56	✓	M	M		1892, PROB.COURT, ST.LOUIS, MO.	2839 MAGNOLIA, ST.LOUIS, MO.
26	TAPPEL	ANNA	62	✓	F	M		Passport 8827 THRU HUSBAND	DO
27	KOLLER	MATHIAS	48	✓	M	M		1915, SUPR.COURT, NEW YORK CITY	677 E.231ST ST., NEW YORK CITY
28	KOLLER	ANNA	15	✓	F	S	8.25.1914, NEW YORK CITY		DO
29	KOLLER	HELEN	15	✓	F	S	8.25.1914, NEW YORK CITY		DO
30	KOLLER	THERESE	43	✓	F	S		1928 SUPR.COURT, MINNEOLA, L.I., N.Y.	877 E.231ST ST., NEW YORK CITY.

LINES #16 WISNIEWSKI L. #17 CZARNOWSKA, E.
Not on board

Laura Eleonor

PURSER.

9th/M

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST 3rd CABIN

23

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14- TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4, 1929 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 SEPTEMBER, 1929 196

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 10 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GOSHNER	EMMA	59	✓	F	W		Passport 679187 THROUGH HUSBAND	219 HUTTON ST., JERSEY CITY, NJ.
2	STEIN	KATHERINE	42	✓	F	M		Passport 13973 1911, ST. LOUIS, MO.	R. 1. BOX 104, AFFTON, ST. LOUIS, MO.
3	STEIN	MIKE	9	✓	M	S	1.23.1910, ST. LOUIS, MO.		DO
4	SCHELLMANN	HELENE	39	✓	F	M		1928, SUPR. CT., JERSEY CITY, NJ.	334, PALISADE AVE., UNION CITY, NJ.
5	SCHELLMANN	MARGARET	12	✓	F	S	7.18.1917, NO. BERGEN, NJ.		DO
6	ILLIGER	PETER	45	✓	M	S		1.7.1920, CIRC. CT., PARIS, ARK.	2847, MAGNOLIA AVE, ST. LOUIS, MO.
7	SIEGEL	ABRAHAM	58	✓	M	S		Passport 63352 1907, SUPR. CT., BROOKLYN, NY.	844 W. 14TH ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
8	HARRISON	ROSINA	54	✓	F	W		Passport 2349 THROUGH HUSBAND	1234, 6TH ST. SW. WASHINGTON, DC.
9	SCHULZE	MARTHA M.	43	✓	F	M		Passport 86092 DO	5026, EAGLE ROCK BLD., LOS ANGELES.
10	ZAMOSTNY	MARY	34	✓	F	M		Passport 65164 1921. THROUGH MARRIAGE	13500, SO. VIEW AVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
11	BAERG	WILLIAM J.	43	✓	M	S	9.24.1885, HILLSBOER, KANS.	—	FAYETTEVILLE, ARK.
12	BAERG	GERHARD	41	✓	M	S	10.28.1887, HILLSBOER, KANS.		~~DO~~ 60 Pearl St. Middleton Conn.
13	HOLSTEIN	STEPHEN	42	✓	M	M		Passport 42002 1928, DIST. CT., PHILA, PA.	40, EXCHANGE PL., PHILA, PA.
14	SCHAAPHAUS	PAUL	52	✓	M	M		7.19.1917, COMMON PL. CT., JERSEY CITY	33, UNION SQ., NYC. NY.
15	SCHAAPHAUS	MILLY	37	✓	F	M		2.18.1929, U.S. DIST. CT., NYC. NY.	DO
16	ZAVADIL	EMMA	48	✓	F	W		OCT. 1928, SUPR. CT., BRONX, NY.	427 E. 158TH ST., NYC. NY.
17	KIMMIG	LINA	59	✓	F	M		Passport 72222 THROUGH HUSBAND	110, LINSOLN ST., PASSAIC, NJ.
18	STEINBERG	SIEGFRIED	38	✓	M	S		1928, DIST. CT., BROOKLYN, NY.	346 E. 86TH ST., NYC. NY.
19	ELKOF	JOHN	34	✓	M	M		1.14.1929, U.S. DIST. CT., SO. DIST. NY.	245, E. 28TH ST., NYC. NY.
20	VON KELLER	BEATRICE	44	✓	F	S	2.23.1884, SKANEC, MICH.		SKANCE, MICH.
21	FARIS	JOHN T.	58	✓	M	M	1.23.1871, CAPE GIRARDEAN, MO.	119	111TH ST., GEORGES RD., ARDMORE, PA.
22	FARIS	CLARA	54	✓	F	M	3.14.1874, WHEELING, WVA.		DO
23	SAPRESY	EDITH	36	✓	F	M		Passport 61400 1914, THROUGH HUSBAND	62 W. 11TH ST., NYC. NY.
24	HORAN	THOMAS M.	27	✓	M	S	4.3.1902, DETROIT, MICH.		890, BLEINE AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
25	TETZ	JOSEPHINE	25	✓	F	S		Passport 429534 1915 THRU FATHER	4850 N. OAKLEY AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
26	FRIEDRICH	CHRISTINE	40	✓	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 20, 1888		As below
27	FELT	MARY	46	✓	F	W	St. Louis, Mo. April 14, 1883		Box 822 - Cincinnati, Ohio
28	ROSSBERG	ELIZABETH	41	✓	F	S	ST. LOUIS, Mo. July 6th 1888		Milwaukee Downer College Milwaukee, Wisc.
29									
30									

LINES 29 and 30 BLANK ~~VACANT~~.

PURSER.

9/18 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in ... 14—816)

51

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 6, September, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 13th, 19

197

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BUCK	ALAN MICHAEL	18		M	S		Father U.S. Citizen, Passenger holds Passport No.23 issued Cobh Consulate 3rd. July 1929	5 Columbus Circle, New York
2	RALPH	MARIE CATHERINE	18		F	S	5.10.1911 Philadelphia, Pa.		1269 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	HERLIHY	DAVID	61		M	S		Supreme Court, Phila. Pa. Aug 5th.1887	1350 Ogden Ave. New York.
4	PENROSE	JANE	61		F	W		Naturalized 13 July 1920 Passport No. 74009 (By marriage to U.S.C.)	2349 Nth. 28thSt. Phila. Pa.
5	FLYNN	JOSEPH	59		M	M		District Court N.Y. Oct.23, 1894	155 = 12 Street Long Island N.Y.
6	DONOVAN	MICHAEL	37		M	M		Supreme Court N.Y. 5 Dec. 1921	279 West 118 Street New York.
7	DONOVAN	JAMES	9		M		New York, 27 Nov. 1919 Pp. No 81146 Washington 13 June 1921		279 West 118 Street, New York.
8	DONOVAN	MICHAEL	8		M	M	New York 10 Nov. 1921. Passport No. 81146 13 June 1921.		279 West 118 Street, New York.
9	CURRAN	JOHN	42		M	M		District Court St.Louis Mo. July 1916 Passport No. 88473.	5809 Theodosie St. Louis Mo.,
10	CURRAN	DELIA	37		F	M		Wife of above.	do.
11	CURRAN	JOSEPHINE	3		F		28th June 1926 St. Louis Mo.		do
12	KELLY	NORA	42		F	S		Passport 606788 Washington 29, June 1929	5445 Roller St. East End, Pitts.
13	TOMANY	THOMAS	48		S	M		Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. 4 Nov 1927 Passport 77961	2224 Easton Blvd. New York.
14	TOMANY	CATHERINE	44		F	M		wife of above.	do.
15	MOONEY	ROSE T.	52		F	W		Passport 19232 Washington 20.4.29	233 Central Ave, Dover N.H.
16	MONE	JOSEPH	39		M	S		Passport 61946 Supreme Court New York 10, Nov.1923	312 E. 51st Street New York.
17	VAN DYKE	MARY	37		F	M		(5th. District Court N.Y. 31 May '28 (Passport 687818 Washington 21.3.29	542 West 159 Street, New York.
18	TURNER	ROSE	9		F				do.
19	TOMANY	JAMES with #51/13	9		M		New York Sept. 18, 1919		do.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9/13/29 10

120

Lines 20 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST 3rd CABIN

48

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 6, September, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 13th 1929, 19

198

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WHELAN	KATHERINE	48		F	M		Passport 60989 Washington D.C. 25 May '29	565 West 148 St, New York.
2	BLAKE	JAMES	53		M	W		Supreme Court N.Y. Feb.17th.1898.	Lavarick Towers Hotel, B'lyn NY
3	DOWLING	KATHERINE.	45		F	M	Jan 22, 1884 St. Louis Mo.		709 Moorlands Drive, St. Louis Mo.
4	DOWLING	DOROTHY K.	24		F	S	Feb. 4, 1905 St. Louis Mo.		709 Moorlands Drive, St. Louis Mo
5	GRANT	DELIA	56		F	M		Passport No.53139 Washington D.C. 20 May '29	1467 Amsterdam Ave. New York.
6	MULLIGAN	MARY	15		F	S	New York Dec. 3rd. 1913		do.
7	PILKINGTON	NORA	25		F	S		District Court Providence R.I. 20 May 1929). Passport No.57993 Wash. May 23,'29)	302 Thayer St. Providence R.I.
8	KIRBY	JEREMIAH	33		M	M		Circuit Court Pittsburgh Pa. Jan.1,1922	547 Chantrugua St. Pittsburg.
9	KIRBY	ELIZABETH	34		F	M		Wife of above. Passport 11621 Wash.12 Apr.'29)	do.
10	KIRBY	THOMAS	6		M		Pittsburgh 10, April 1923		do.
11	KIRBY	BETTY	2½		F		Pittsburgh 22 Nov. 1926		do.
12	HUNT	ELIZABETH	55		F	S	Lynn Mass. Feb.11. 1874.		280 Main St. Woburn Mass.
13	McCUTCHEON	ANDREW	43		M	M		District Circuit Court Chicago 19, March 1920.	10917 Wabash Ave. Chic. Ill.
14	McCUITCHEON	MYRTLE	33		F	M		Wife of above.	do.
15	MCCUTCHEON	EDGAR	9		M		Chicago March 13, 1920		do.
16	McCUTCHEON	FLORENCE	7		F		Chicago Nov. 22. 1921.		do.
17	DUNNE	ELLEN	47		F	M		By marriage to U.S.C. 26.7.1910 Passport 73086 issued Washington June 6,1929	209 Liberty Ave. E. Norwalk Conn.
18	DUNNE	MARY	17		F	S	Norwalk Conn. Sept.3rd. 1911		do.
19	DUNNE	RITA	13		F		Norwalk Conn. Oct. 22. 1914.		do.
20	DUNNE	JOSEPH	10		M		Norwalk Conn. Sept. 10. 1918		do.
21	DUNNE	JAMES	8		M		Norwalk Conn. Nov. 18. 1920		do.
22	MALONE	ANNIE	51		F	S		121 Supreme Court New York 27 Feb. 1919	1055=5th Ave. New York City.
23	MATTHEWS	JOHN MICHAEL	7		M	S	Glencove L.I. 2, March 1922		28 Valentine Av. Glencove L.I.
24	MATTHEWS	BRIDIE	33		F	M		Supreme Court, Minolia N.Y.1, Nov.1929	28 Valentine Ave. Glencove L.
25	MATTHEWS	DOLORES	6		F	S	Glencove L.I. July 8, 1923		DO
26	COLEMAN	MARY A.	32		F	M	Central Falls, R.I. 12.8.1897		272 Garo St, Providence R.I.
27	BUTLER	ALICE	44		F	S	Providence R.I. 9 Oct.1885		106 Dover St, Providence R.I.
28	AGNEW	MARY	38		F		Worwick R.I. 9th.Feb.1884		130 Central Ave. East Providence.
29	MURRAY	MARY A.	5½		F	S	Pawtucket R.I. 8.4.77		288 Middle St, Pawtucket R.I.
30	LAUGHTON	MARY M.	33		F	S	Providence R.I. 27.4.96		64 Oakland Av. Providence R.I

9/13/29 - 9 30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST 3rd CABIN

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–214)

49

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN. contd.

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 6, September, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEPT. 13th 1929 19

W. & S. Ltd. 139

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~RYAN~~ Rynn	MARY F.	35		F	S	Providence R.I. 2.4.94		51 Andun St, Providence R.I.
2	DARLING	LORENA	43		F		Mystic Con. 17, Feb. 1876		9 Brighton St, Providence R.I.
3	NOONAN	ELIZABETH	45		F	S	Providence R.I. 10 Oct. 1885		74 Sixth St, East Providence R.I.
4	TWEEDY	GRACE E.	35		F	S	New York City 16.11.94		670 East 32nd St, Brooklyn N.Y.
5	O'CONNELL	THERESA	31		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 25.1.98		494 = 12th St, Brooklyn N.Y.
6	PETERS	MARION B.	27		F	S	Providence R.I. 26.12.1902		377 Angell St, Providence R.I.
7	WILLIAMS	ELIZABETH	54		F	S	Providence R.I. 2.9.1875		433 Public St. Providence R.I.
8	TWOHIG	JAMES J.	27		M	S	New York 29, July 1902		719 = 2nd Ave. New York.
9	COURTNEY	MARGARET	43		M	S		Passport 98398 Southern District Court 5 Dec. 1927	177 East 75 Street New York.
10	REGAN with 8	JOHN	13		M		New York Sept. 11, 1915		do.
11	COYLE	HUGH	36		M	M		Supreme Court Rochester N.Y. July 3, 1918.	149 Windbourne St, Rochester N.Y.
12	COYLE	MARY ELIZ.	6		F		Rochester N.Y. 25, July. 1923		do.
13	COYLE	MARJORIE H.	4		F		Rochester N.Y. Aug. 18th. 1925		do.
14	COYLE	JOHN B.	3		M		Rochester N.Y. Oct. 27th. 1926		do.
15	COYLE	HUGH		6	M		Born Tullycaulry Co. Sligo, Ireland (Parents U.S.C.)		do.
16	COYLE	MARGARET	35		F	M		Passport 557851 Washington D.C. 12, May '28	149 Windbourne St, Rochester.
17	TYRRELL	MARGT.	38		F	M	New York N.Y. 21.9.91		1439 Prospect Ave. New York.
18	TYRRELL	THEODORA	9		F		New York N.Y. 14.6.20		do.
19	JOYCE	MARION A.	26		F	S	Oakland Cal. 27.9.1902		27 Longwood Ave. Brookline Mass.
20	STANTON Aunt 50/7	Francis	[illegible]		M	S	Madison, Mo. Aug. 16, 1920		607 Walton Avenue, N. Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

122

9⁰⁵ AM

20

LINES 21 to 30 BLANK VACANT.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST

TOURIST 3rd CABIN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , SEPTEMBER 5th, *19*29 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEPT. 13th , *19*29 200

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~PFANKUCHEN~~	~~Llewellyn~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Oshkosh, Wis.~~	~~May 17th 1904~~		~~2737 Stevens Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.~~
2	POLHILL	Herbert G.	38		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	July 28th 1891		1019 Roymondhae, Long Beach, Cal.
3	POLHILL	Alberta E.	65		F	M			Passport No. 682421	do
4	PRICE	Ivor	45		M	S	Scranton, Pa.	Jan. 16th 1884		356 Filmore Ave. Scranton, Pa.
5	PRICE	Annie	52		F	S	do	Dec. 5th 1876		do
6	~~QUICK~~	~~J.R.~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York City, N.Y.~~	~~Sept.12th 1899~~		~~24-25 29th St. Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.~~
7	REILLY	David F.	31		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb. 6th 1896		213 Bond St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	RUSSELL	Harry J.	34		M	M	Conijos, Col.	May 5th 1895		Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
9	RUSSELL	Agnes G.	32		F	M	Utah, Salem	Aug. 1st 1898		do
10	SIMPSON	Guy C.	27		M	S	Auburn, Neb.	May 23rd 1902		912 W. 2nd St. Eldorado, Kansas.
11	SIMPSON	Hartley	29		M	S	Tilton, N.H.	April 24th 1900		4804 Baum Blvd. Pittsburgh, Pa.
12	STEINBERG	Hyman	40		M	M		Sept. 14th 1889	Passport No. 98830	434 Beach 137th St. Rockway, Brooklyn, N.Y
13	UMBREIT	Kenneth B.	21		M		Japan	April 10th 1908	Passport 525789	60 Gorham St. Cambridge, Mass.
14	UMBREIT	Lucile B.	17		F	S	Goodhue Cty. Mo.	Nov. 19th 1911		Radcliffe College, Cambridge 38, Mass.
15	VENABLE	Elizabeth	48		F	S	Leesburg, Florida	July 7th 1881		326 East Monroe St. Jacksonville, Florida.
16	WALL	Miriam	42		F	M		June 12th 1887	Passport No. 62382	211 Counthian Ave. Willow Grove, Pa.
17	WALL	Margaret	10		F	S		Sept. 8th 1918	do	do
18	WALL	Patty	7		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	March 2nd 1922		do
19	WERNER	Courtney	34		M	S	St.Louis, Mo.	June 5th 1895		620 Realto Blvd. St. Louis, Mo.
20	WHITFIELD	Justine L.	26		F	M	Clarksville, Tenn.	Dec. 7th 1902		132 Weisinger, Taulbert, Louisville, Ky.
21	ASPESTRAND	Torbjorn H.	21		M	M	Sandusky, Ohio	Aug. 17th 1908		Milwauke Ave. Chicago, Ill.
22	CARRIGO	Virginia B.	42		F	S	Macoupin, Ill.	March 18th 1887	123	1110 Pine St. St. Louis, Mo.
23	CHOLSSER	Flodine	25		F	S	Benton, Ill.	Feb. 5th 1904		Benton, Ill.
24	CHURCHILL	Virginia P.	23		F	S	Somerville, Mass.	Feb. 12th 1906		Duxbury, Mass.
25	DAVIS	Ruth	46		F	W	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 10th 1882	Passport No. 102721	4166 Ludell Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
26	DICKBRADER	Louise	26		F	S	St. Louis, Mo.	Feb. 20th 1903		5536 Pershing Ave. Washington, Mo.
27	EVANS	Henry W.	68		M				Passport No. 36977	1424 Academy Rd. Scranton, Pa.
28	HARTNETT	Julia	32		F	S	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 17th 1891		4230 Cleveland, St. Louis, Mo.
29	HOWARD	Melita	29		F	S	St.Louis, Mo.	April 9th 1900		3743 Palm, St. Louis, Mo.
30	KEHOE	Alma	28		F	S	Washington, Ind.	Jan. 26th 1901		1140 Lincoln St. Denver, Col.

LINES 1 PFANKUCHEN # 6 QUICK, NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

Inspector 9/13/29 - 9

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST 3rd CABIN

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 1 -314)

25

TOURIST

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 SEPT. 13th, 1929 W. & S. Ltd. 201

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~ALLEN~~	~~Robert J.~~	~~27~~	✓	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Indianapolis, Ind.~~	~~March 9th 1902~~		~~University Club, Lawrence, Kansas.~~
2	ALLEN	Mary L.	65	✓	F	S	Pittsburg, Pa.	April 12th 1866		612-19St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
3	ALLEN	Helen M.	25	✓	F	S	do	May 1904		do
4	HENDRY	Alice	44	✓	F	M		Nov. 24th 1884	Passport No. 61053	R D 2 - Princeton Rd. N.J.
5	HENDRY	William	5	✓	M	S	Trenton, N.J.	Nov.15th 1923		do
6	CARY	Howard	21	✓	M	S	Los Angeles	May 3rd 1908		1423 Wright St. Los Angeles, Cal.
7	CHRISTIAN	William	67	✓	M	M	Pontiac, Mich.	July 25th 1862		341 Belmont Ave. Reno, Nevada.
8	CHRISTIAN	Mary L.	59	✓	F	M		Feb. 7th 1870	Passport 47700	do
9	CIRIGLIANO	Joseph	29	✓	M	S	New York City, N.Y.	Jan. 23rd 1900		3014 Olinville Ave. Bronx, New York.
10	CLOUGH	John	69	✓	M	M			Passport No. 71175	30 Caspian St. Elizabeth, N.J.
11	CLOUGH	Pauline	61	✓	F	M		Nov. 3rd 1867	do	do
12	DIFFIE	Bailey	27	✓	M	M	Detroit, Texas.	June 17th 1902		Detroit, Texas.
13	EICHHORN	Anna M.	29	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 10th 1899		943 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	FLOYD	Raymond	37	✓	M	M	Brewer, Maine	Nov. 15th 1891		117 West Central St. Natick, Mass.
15	FLOYD	Alice M.	37	✓	F	M	Saconia, New Hampshire	Oct. 19th 1891		do
16	GILMORE	Wm.Scott	18	✓	M	S	Evanston, Ill.	May 19th 1911		320 Lee St. Evanston, Ill.
17	GREEN	Lowell	19	✓	M	S	Lamar, Col.	Jan. 30th 1910		1811 No. Ross St. Santa Ana, Cal.
18	GREGORY	Edith H.	62	✓	F	S	Bridgetown, N.J.	Sept. 12, 1866		St.Hilda's Hall, Charles Town, W.Va.
19	JANSSEN	Philip	20	✓	M	S	Los Angeles, Cal.	Dec. 2nd 1908		Pomona, Cal.
20	~~KAUSCHANSKY~~	~~Sophie~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Passport No. 502762~~	~~1560 39th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
21	~~KAUSCHANSKY~~	~~Max~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~do~~	~~do~~
22	~~KAUSCHANSKY~~ p	~~Herman~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~do~~	~~do~~
23	KAZAN	Elia	19	✓	M	S			124 do 13465	731 Webster Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.
24	METCALF	Rosalind	17	✓	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	Nov. 21st 1911		115 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
25	MACARTHUR	John R.	55	✓	M	S			Passport No. 40346	866 S.pasadena Ave. Pasadena, Cal.
26	McINTOSH	John	43	✓	M	M			Passport No. 14937	1618 Fifth Ave, North Grat Falls, Mont.
27	McINTOSH	Hilda	37	✓	F	M			do	do
28	McINTOSH	Lawrence	9	✓	M	S			do	do
29	McINTOSH	Margaret	4	✓	F	S			do	do
30	PETERSON	Thurman S.	24	✓	M	S	Mercur, Utah.	May 5th 1905		1452 Worthington St. Columbus, Ohio.

LINES # ALLEN, Robert J. #20 KAUSCHANSKY, Sophie #21 KAUSCHANSKY, Max #22 KAUSCHANSKY Herman
NOT ON BOARD.

F. Clyde Arnold
PURSER.

J. Jameson

9 15 Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST

TOURIST 3rd CABIN
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—314)

26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 13th 1929, 1929. 202
W.&S.Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LANGDON	Ellsworth	32		M	M	Worcester, N.Y.	July 11th 1897		960 University Place, Schenectady, N.Y.
2	LANGDON	Dorothy	36		F	M	Galway, N.Y.	Sept. 1st 1893		"
3	MATHEWS	Edith L.	45		F	S	Dayton, Ohio.	Feb. 3rd 1884		5850 Cabanne Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
4	MORRIS	Garnett	28		F	S	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 29th 1900		3933 Hartford St., St. Louis, Mo.
5	MYERS	Alice	40		F	M		Feb. 11th 1889	Passport No. 3370	3220 Clayton St. Denver, Col.
6	SCHERMERHORN	James	64		M	S	Hudson, Mich.	March 13th 1865		The Whittier, Detroit, Mich.
7	TYLER	Alfred	49		M	M			Passport No. 94008	1065 Eastern Parkway, Louisville, Ky.
8	TYLER	Emily	45		F	M			do	do
9	TYLER	Herbert D.	14		M	S	Boston, Mass.		do	do
10	TYLER	Irene M.	6		F	S			do	do
11	WALLACE	Sarah A.	56		F	S	Washington, W.Columb.	Dec. 7th 1872		3021 Newark St. Washington, D.C.
~~12~~	~~WERNER~~	~~Courtney~~	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	~~St. Louis, Mo.~~	~~June 5th 1895~~		~~480 [illegible] Bldg. St. Louis, Mo.~~
13	WITMER,	~~Marion~~	23		F	[illegible]	Milwauke, Wis.	April 27th 1906		2510 Juneau Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.
14	WOODSON	Geiluda	47		F	S	New Auber, Mo.	Jan. 4th 1882		General Delivery Phoenix, Arizona.
15	AMUNDSEN	Norman C.	19		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 6th 1909		1100 North California Ave. Chicago, Ill.
16	ANDERSON	Svend A.	23		M	S			Passport 4441 Naturalised through Father.	Box 318 Downey, Cal.
17	ANDRINGA	Dick	45		M	M			Passport 106895 Circuit Court, Michigan.	Byron Centre, Michigan.
18	ANDRINGA	Sierd	43		M	M			Passport 106892 do	do
19	GAMBLE	Francis P.	53		M	M	Belle Mina, Ala.	Oct. 15th 1875		1700 Ellis St. San Francisco, Cal.
20	GAMBLE	Anna S.	45		F	M	Napa. Cal.	Nov. 5th 1885		do
21	HEBRON	Stephen J.	32		M	M	Montclair, N.J.	March 3rd 1897		Bryn Manor, Pa.
22	MICHELSON	Eric G.	37		M	M	Boston, Mass.	June 27th 1893	125	Box 187 Montrose, Cal.
~~23~~	[illegible]	~~Paul~~	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			~~Southern District New York, July 1908~~	~~120 W.125 St. New York City, N.Y.~~
~~24~~	[illegible]	~~Rose~~	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			~~do~~	~~do~~
25	WITMER	Victor M.	67		M	M	Near Buffalo, N.Y.	Sept. 3rd 1861		2510 Juneau Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.
26	ARVILLE	Daisy A.	55		F	S	Bainbridge. Ind.	July 21, 1874		Station A. Box 31 Ames, Ia.
27	PFEFFER	Gertrude	41		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	July 23rd 1888		5909 Waterman Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
28	HARTNETT	Jeremiah	71		M	W	Boston, Mass.	Nov. 17th 1857		74 Southbourne Rd. Jamaica Plains, Boston
29	TURNQUIST	Bernard D.	30		M	M	Portland, Conn.	June 8th 1898		do
30	TURNQUIST	Grace	24		F	M	Boston, Mass.	Nov. 18th 1905		do

LINES 12 WERNER, C. #24 SACKS, P. #23 SACKS, R. NOT ON BOARD.

F. Clyde Arnold
PURSER.

Inspector 9/13/29 9 30 am

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST 3rd CABIN
Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—214)

27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 13th, 1929 203

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WEBER	Elmer L.	27	✓	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y. July 28th 1902		2750 Leighton Rd. Cleveland, Ohio.
2	WEBER	Louise	19	✓	F	M	La Grange, Ill. May 27th 1910		do
3	MOYERS	Frank	23	✓	M	S	San Bernadino, Cal. July 20th 1906		California Institute Pasadena, Cal.
4									
5									
6	ELMER,	John	15	✓	M	S	Boise, Idaho, Aug. 30,1914	Passport 656511	1512 Euclid Av. Boise, Idaho
7	ELMER.	Elizabeth	43	✓	F	M		Passport 656511	Same as above
8									303 WOODWARD AV. KALAMAZOO, WASH.
9	MASTER	HELEN	31	✓	F	S	KALAMAZOO, WASH. SEPT. 9th 1898		3464 LOS PALMOS GLENDALE, CAL.
10	KNOX,	ALEXANDER	47	✓	M	M		PASSPORT #626828	108 WASHTENAU AV. YPSILANTE, MICH.
11	WHITAKER,	BESSIE	54	✓	F	S	ENFIELD, N.C. AUG.10/ 1874		
12	NELSON,	ELIZBAETH	58	✓	F	M		PASSPORT #685383	1003 N.12 Str/Boise, ~~Mich~~ Idaho.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

126

LINES #4 - # 5 - # 8 CANCELLED. BLANK
LINES 13 to 30 VACANT. BLANK

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON " sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 13th, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

204

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KOLODZIEJCZYK	AMIELA	39		F	M	U.S. PASSPORT No. 95628. ISSUED JULY 1ST, 1929 IN WASHINGTON		HUSBAND; FELIKS KOLODZIEJ, 258 BORETT STR. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
2	FRASER	ANN	58		F		Manchester N. H. April 6, 1871		441 Argell St. Providence, R. I.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mr+R Levin
Inspector 9/13/29 - 9 30 am

127

Lines 3 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

THIRD.

35

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—24)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 5th, 19 29, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEPT. 13th, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

205

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FALICK	Abraham I.	61		M	M		Passport No. 644789	Manhattan, N.Y.
2	FALICK	Maria	58		F	M		do	do
3	NELSON	Peter	60		M		~~Springfield, Ill.~~	Certificate of Identification	3619 Ellis Ave. Chicago, Ill.
4	WILLIAMSON	Rose	31		F	M		Passport No.187872	1633 Harmon St. S.Berkley, Cal.
5	WILLIAMSON	Walter R.	8		M	S		do	do
6	WILLIAMSON	Mildred	4		F	S		do	do
7	GERUS	Steve	50		M	S		Passport No. 88726	86, Jefferson St. Yonkers. N.Y.
8	BARBALESCO rk160/58	John	38		M	M		Certificate of Registration 9/4/29	19 Forsyth Street
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	LINES 9 to 30 VACANT.								

Insp. 9/13/29 1005

128

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST 3rd CABIN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON *sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 5, 19 29, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEPT 13th, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

206

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MEADE	Hannah E	48		F	M		U S Passport # 681312	3506 Herndon Ave Chicago Ill
2	MONK	Grace	31		F	S	Aug 12 1898 New Iberia La		c/o U S Veteran Bureau Jackson Miss
3	MORE	Lawrence	29		M	M	March 22 1900 Carlton Duluth Minn		15 Christopher St New York N Y
4	MAY	Mathilda	48		F	M		U S Passport # 15263 County Court Cook Co Ill June 5 1913	6214 Eberhart Ave Chicago Ill
5	STEVENSON	Sarah L	23		F	S	Aug 9 1905 Loris S C		1517 Washington St Columbia S C
6	STEVENSON	Foy	19		F	S	Oct 22 1909 do		do
7	SPAULDING	Delamere M	48		F	M		By marriage Passport 550051	123 West 85th St New York N Y
8	SPAULDING	Betty	13		F	S	March 17 1916 New York N Y		do
9	SILLIMAN	Vincent B	35		M	S	June 29 1894 Hudson Wisc		105 Pine St Portland Maine
10	SADOWSKI	Josephine	22		F	S	April 7 1907 Milwaukee Wisc		965 Maple St Milwaukee Wisc
11	SADOWSKI	Antonina	49		F	Wd	June 10 1880 Augustow		do
12	SHEPARDSON	Rowland R	31		M	M	Nov 30 1897 Reading Mass		The Taft School Watertown Conn
13	SHEPARDSON	Florence C	27		F	M	Oct 30 1901 Brooklyn N Y		do
14	SHEPARDSON	Harriet R	4		F	S	June 11 1925 Middlebury Vt		do
15	SILVERSTEIN	Hyman Theodore	24		M	S		U S Sassport # 30838 Boston Mass April 1929	c/o Alexander 42 Angell St Dorchester M
16	SHERWOOD	Bernath P Jr	21		M	S	Oct 7 1907 Grand Haven Mich		514 Sheldon Road, Grand Haven, Mich.
17	SHERWOOD	Marion V	19		M	S	Dec 5 1909 do		DO
18	THOMSON	Charles A	35		M	M	Nov 15 1929 Springfield O		983 Bible House New York N Y
19	TALBOTT	F rancis Leo	26		M	S	July 17 1903 Lancaster O		2262 Hollywood Ave Toledo O
20	VAN WIEREN	Marie	30		F	M		Passport 76574 Thru marriage	15316 Main St Harvey Ill
21	VAN WIEREN	Jacob	9		M	S	Nov 23 1919 Harvey Ill		do
22	WERNER	Emily J	35		F	S	July 24 1894 Brooklyn N Y		5625 Metropolitan Ave Brrooklyn N Y
23	WILPAN	Charles	20		M	S		129 U S Passport # 96977 Thru Father	1732 16th St N W Washington D C
24	YOUNG	Harvey R	27		M	S	Aug 28 1912 Columbus O		1905 Indianola Ave Columbus O
25	ESKESEN	Thige R	53		M	M			150 Mountain Ave Westfield N J
26	ESKESEN	Kate			F	M			do
27	ESKESEN	Cornelia	13		F	S			do
28	ESKESEN	Madelaine	9		F	S			do
29	ALFSEN	Hedwig M	22		F	S	June 22 1907 Rochester N Y		265 67th St Brooklyn N Y
30	CANTOR	Joseph Peter	23		M	S	May 20 1906 New York N Y		919 49th St Brooklyn N Y

Klein Inspector 9/13/29 - 9 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

~~TOURIST~~ 3rd CABIN 38
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON *sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 5, 19 29, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEPT 13, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

207

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	APPELL	Augustus	69		M	Wd	Sept 29 1860 New York N Y		369 Madison Ave Flushing N Y
2	ALLEN	Robert J	27		M	S	March 9 1900 Indianapolis Ind		
3	BACH-KUCHEMAN	Ruth	29		F	M	Aug 9 1900 St Paul Minn		965 Hastings Ave St Paul Minn
4	BROH- KAHN	Lawrence E arl	26		M	S	Dec 27 1903 Cincinnati O		490 E Main Lexington Ky
5	BERGMAN	Louis	64		M	M		Passport 100177 City Court Brooklyn N Y Oct 28 1891	134 So 94th St New York N Y
6	BERGMAN	Raymonde	60		F	M		DO	do
7	BARNWELL	Rose M L	46		F	M	Sept 19 1882 James Island S C		Route # 1 Charleston S C
8	BEGLE	Grace G	51		F	S	July 23, 1878 Flint Mich		Indian Chase Bank Greenwich Conn
9	BRUCK	Henriette			F	S		U S Passport # 688984 Bronx County Court N Y Dec 27 1928	173 E 87th St New York N Y
10	BARLOW	Margaret	24		F	S	May 10 1905 Ft Scott Kans		178 32 Dalny Place Jamaica Hillside L I
11	BAKER	Grace	59		F	S	May 17 1870 Lancaster Me		3417 No 34th St Tacoma Wash
12	COHEN	Nellie	34		F	M		Supreme Court New York N Y May 1929	164 East 7th St New York N Y
13	~~GOCHSLING~~ Lockshire	Diana	35		F	S		U S Passport # 77749 District Court New York N Y Oct 1 1928	1671 55th St Brooklyn N Y
14	CAPERS	John G	19		M	S	June 3 1910 Washington D C		1722 19th St Washington D C
15	DIMAN	Homer	15		M	S	July 31 1914 New York N Y		Cor Wood & St Gorge Aves Linden N J
16	DIABER	Mary B	62		F	Wd		J S Passport # 1343 Through Husband	324 Lucard St Taft Col
17	DU BOIS	Florence	40		F	Wd	June 23 1889 San Francisco Calif		165 Lexington Ave New York N Y.
18	EASON	Elmina L	43		F	S	Feb 26 1886 Charleston S C		114 Beanfain St Charleston S C
19	EASTMAN	Elna Marie	34		F	S	April 24 1895 Minneapolis Minn		2524 13th Ave So Minneapolis Minn
20	FACTEAU	Bernard Anthony	27		M	S	Feb 24 1900 Tapper Lake N Y		1242 Monroe St N E Washington D C
21	FALVEY	Ethel	32		F	Wd	Jan 10 1897 Penn Yan N Y		P. O. Box 306 Riverhead N Y
22	FREEMAN	James E	20		M	S	March 13 1909 Saginaw Mich		414 S Jefferson Ave Saginaw Mich
23	GRIGGS	Marion T	27		F	S	July 2 1902 Pittsburgh Pa		5418 Baum Blvd Pittsburgh Pa
24	GARCEAU	Ernest Lovett	23		M	M	May 31 1906 Boston Mass		25 Rogers St Newton Mass
25	GARCEAU	Rose Kahn	28		F	M	July 11 1903 Nashau N H		do
26	GREGUSH	Lucas A	27		M	S	Sept 25 1902 San Francisco Calif		8 West 103rd St New York N Y
27	GUILLEMETTE	Delphis V	32		M	S	Aug 6 1897 Pawtucket R I		77 East Main St Webster Mass
28	GOICH	Anna	46		F	M		Passport 81763 New York N Y 1907	597 11th Ave New York N Y
29	GELRUD	Anna	32		F	S		U S Passport # 139 Fathers Papers	447 New Jersey Ave Brooklyn N Y
30	HOWARD	Berger	25		M	S		U S Passport # 84770 Eastern District Court New York N Y May 28 1929	530 47th St Brooklyn N Y

130

Max Klein
Inspector 9/13/29 - 9 30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST 3rd. CABIN
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 5, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 13, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

208

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HOLZER	Charles A	59		M	Wd		U S Passport # 18462 Oneida Co N Y July 5 1904	159 Greenland Drive Syracuse N Y
2	HOLZER	Carolyn C	16		F	S	Feb 21 1913 Syracuse N Y		do
3	HOLZER	Louise E	27		F	S	Sept 12 1901 Utica N Y		do
4	HELD	Felix E	49		M	M	Aug 8 1880 Fort Hayes Kans		1487 Perry St Columbus O
5	HELD	Margery	40		F	M	Oct 24 1888 Council Grove Kans		do
6	HELD	Emy Lou	13		F	S	Sept 14 1915 Cincinnati O		do
7	HELD	Alvin	10		M	S	Feb 25 1919 Columbus O		do
8	HELD	Francis	7		M	S	Jan 2 1922 do		do
9	HELD	Peter	6		M	S	March 20 1923 do		do
10	HERTZBERG	Goldie Kottler	29		F	S		U S Passport # 691227 By marriage	204 East 28th St Brooklyn N Y
11	JONES	Anne	33		F	S	Nov 7 1895 Escondido Calif		Wells College Aurora N Y
12	KNEPPER	Marguerite	35		F	M		U S Passport # 8003 Thru marriage	336 Sherman St Portland Ore
13	LEAR	Gertrude G	28		F	S	Feb 9 1901 Bethlehem Pa		68 Broad St Bethlehem Pa
14	MC NEICE	Jessie	31		F	S	Aug 29 1898 New York N Y		165 Lexington Ave New York N Y
15	MC NEICE	Adele	37		F	S	June 1 1892 San Francisco Calif		do
16	MELCHER	Edith	28		F	S	July 10 1901 Langhorne Pa		401 State Road Bala Cynwyd Pa
17	MC LEOD	Wilhelmina W	49		F	S	March 23 1880 James Island S C		R. F. D. 1 Charleston S C
18	MC LEOD	William E	44		M	S	Feb 4 1885 Charleston S C		do
19	MONROE	Harry Logan Jr	23		M	S	May 10 1906 Chicago Ill		4800 Kimbark Ave Chicago Ill
20	ARMSTRONG	Elma L	30		F	S	Dec 3 1898 Grand Junction Colo		837 North 5th Ave Grand Junction Colo
21	MC CABE	Ruth	25		F	S	Aug 25 1903 Pocohontas Iowa		631 Duray Ave Grand Junction Colo
22	MAY	Albert E	20		M	S	April 21 1909 Chicago Ill		1002 Taylor St Joliet Ill
23	MAY	Sylvan E	17		M	S	Sept 18 1911 Chicago Ill		6214 Eberhart Ave Chicago Ill
24	MARK	Irwin	18		M	S	Aug 28 1911 Chicago Ill		6230 St Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill
25	MILLER	Lulu B	56		F	Wd	Aug 7 1873 St Louis Mo		3402 North Madison Tacoma Wash
26	MURPHY	Marjorie	22		F	S	Oct 8 1906 Mt Sina L I NY		120 St James Place Brooklyn N Y
27	MC NAMARA	Alice Pauline	29		F	S	Dec 27 1899 Clinton Mass		237 Water St Clinton Mass
28	MURPHY	Augusta	36		F	S	July 20 1893 Brooklyn N Y		220 St James Place Brooklyn N Y
29	MACLARY	Charles J	25		M	M	March 23 1904 Philadelphia Pa		217 Wayne Ave Haddonfield N J
30	MACLARY	Madelon J	26		F	M	Aug 7 1903 Camden N J		do

131

9 10 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST 3rd CABIN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

(Printed in England 14-216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 6, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 13th, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States. 209
1	COULTER	Ruth G	27		F	M	Sept 26 1902 Va. Belma		9696 Euclid Ave Cleveland O
2	CHOMICKA	Julia	43		F	M		U S Passport# 684027	10 Sumerset St Carteret N J
3	CHOMICKA	Segmund	20		M	S		U S Passport # 684027	do
4	CHOMICKA	Stanislaus	14		F	S	May 9 1915 Brooklyn N Y		do
5	CHOMICKA	John	8		M	S	Aug 1 1921 Cateret N J		do
6	FAIRBANKS	Anne M	34		F	M		U S Passport # 3393 By marriage	1110 Mathews St Fort Collins Colo
7	FAIRBANKS	Dwight W	9		M	S	July 8 1920 Fort Collins Colo		do
8	FAIRBANKS	Aline M	5		F	S	March 3 1924 do		do
9	GARNJOST	Frederick	70		M	M	June 2 1889 Astoria N Y		84 High St Yonkers N Y
10	GOLDSTEIN	Bernard H	22		M	S	June 7 1907 New York N Y		145 W 86th St New York N Y
11	~~HOAGLAND~~	~~Herbert~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Feb 18 1909 Newark N J~~		~~c/o Knox Co 711 5th Ave New York N Y~~
12	HORNBAKE	Mary E	46		F	S	Nov 4 1883 Coal Center Pa		Coal Center Pa
13	JOHNSTON	Julia	34		F	S	Dec 21 1894 Cincinnati O		14 Alexandra Apts Cincinnati O
14	KOHLER	Ernest	29		M	S		U S Passport # 14277 District Court Chicago Ill April 4 1929	55 Midland Ave Highland Park Mich
15	MAHLER	Bertha	27		F	S	Sept 13 1901 New York N Y		136-36 61st Road Flushing L I NY
16	MAHLER	Joseph	25		M	S	Feb 7 1904 New York N Y		do
17	MOSER	Katherine R	18		F	S	April 23 1911 New York N Y		170 Carmita Ave Rutherford N J
18	MOSER	Katherine N	53		F	M	Aug 11 1876 Philadelphia Pa		do
19	MOSER	Francis (Frank) N III	18		M	S	April 23 1911 New York N Y		do
20	OSTERLOK	Aususta Elizabeth	54		F	S		U S Passport # 64436 Lake George N Y June 1920	Glen Falls N Y
21	RADOVICH	John	61		M	M		U S Passport # 458193 District Court Shoshore County Idaho Sept 8 1900	P O B 711 Wallac Idaho
22	ROBERTS	Mary A	28		F	S	March 30 1901 Albion Mich	132	12429 Oscoola Ave Cleveland
23	SILVESTRI	John	27		M	M	Sept 9 1903 New York N Y		310 94th St Brooklyn N Y
24	SAYRE	John Nevin	45		M	M	Feb 4 1884 Bethlehem Pa		383 Bible House New York N Y
25	SUSSMEIN	Harry Luis	25		M	S		U S Passport # 69689 Paterson N J 1928	397 East 26th St Paterson N J
26	STUCKI	Adolf	30		M	S		U S Passport # 57115 Federal Court Cleveland O	3886 East 93rd St Cleveland O
27	SCHROUDT	Ida	39		F	S	Marquette, Mich. Dec. 21 1889		3423 Wright Av. Racine, Wisc
28	BENDER,	Harold	32		M	M	Elkhart, Indiana July 19th 1897		Goshen College, Goshen, Ind
29	GARDINER	Charles	36		M	M	Deadwood, S.D. Nov. 28th 1892		2310 - 20th Str. N.W.Washington D.C
30	GARDINER,	Catherine	34		F	M	Plattsmouth. Nebr. June 21st 1894		Same as above

LINE #11 HOAGLAND, H. Herbert Not on board.

PURSER.

907 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GEO. WASHINGTON U. S. LINES arrived SEPT. 13, 1929 ,192 , M., , from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN			MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
					Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
19f	1	VOLFIENE	Reve	3:30	6	13		1	Hus. to call	Husb. John 105 Hesco St. Port Chester, NY	9/13	John	4^{20}	—		
22f	2	KAMPER	Maria	3:45	12	8		1	Tel $	R.R. to Uncle Paul Kamper, Elmer, Minn.	John	9/16	2^{10}	3	3	3
16m	3	UNGER	Rudolf	"	12	1-2		2	To call	Father Frank 316 No. Front St. Allentown Pa	John	9/13	4^{15}	—		
7 m			Josef							do	✓	✓	✓	—		
9 m	4	DULD	Julius	"	12	3		1	To call	Father Joseph 319 Fullerton Ave, Allentown Pa	John	9/13	4^{15}	—		
55f	5	GIRAUD	Juliette	"	45	8		1	To call	Dau. Jane Flaherty 32 Fairmount Ave, Bridgeport Conn	John	9/13	4^{30}	—		
9 M	6	BAUER	Alias	4:00	6	26-7		2	To call	Father Alois R.F.D. Route 1, Nazareth, Pa.	John	9/14	10^{10}	2	—	2
5f 7 m			Sebastian							do	✓	✓	✓	—		
6 m	7	ROSENBAUM	Bela	4:10	10	2		1	To call	Father Abraham 372 E. 8th St. NYC	John	9/14	11^{50}	1	—	1
28f	8	SWITKOVITSCH	Johanna	"	12	4-7		#4	Ret 9/17/29 10^{00} #4 to hosp. on ar	S. I.	John	9/17	11^{30}	12	9	12
9 m			Conrad							do	✓	✓	✓	—		
6 m			Paul							do	✓	✓	✓	—		
3 m			Stephen							do	✓	✓	✓	—		
		DELIVERED ELLIS ISLAND 9/14/29														
46f	9	SZMULEWICZ	Hinda	10:00	35	12-4		3	Tel $ or call	To go to Husb. Szmul 2886-16th St. San Francisco, Cal.	John	9/17	10^{00}	9	9	9
18f			Frymeta							do	✓	✓	✓	—		
15f			Nacha							do	✓	✓	✓	—		
[illegible]																
25m	10	RAGOUZEOS	Costes A.	11:30	36	11		1	Ret 9-26-29 9^{45} To hosp. on arr.	To go to Uncle - John Bughanos - 54 So. 30th St. NYC 133	Bthl	9/26	11^{00}	—		
25M	11	KOZAK	ANTON	9/13/29 3:45	12	10		1	Ret. 9/30/29 10:00 TO HOSP. ON ARR	R. R. to bro. Johann Currie, Minn.	Johnson	9/30	10;25	------------		

14

T. D. GEORGE WASHINGTON 9/13/29

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

211

236

14

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON UNITED STATES LINES SEPT. 13, 1929 arrived , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
															9/14	61	MB	10 15							1	—	1
[illegible]f	1 ✓	MOZDZEN Rozalja	5	30		Pol. LPC Ph. def.	3:00	Mancill							9/17	67	Th	9 50 affd							4	3	4
55m	2 ✓	PIERCZYK David Jankiel	32	1		Pol. Ph. def.	"	Mathews	9/14	56	MB				9/17	122	Ec	8 30		9916?/164					4	4	4
55m	3 ✓	GRONAU Richard	4	13		Ger. No prop. visa. LPC P.D.	"	Gibney	9/14	92	KS				9/14	71	MB	11 00							2	—	2
28f	4 ✓	GROSSHAUS Nencza	9	20-1		Pol. No visa.	"	Mancill	9/13	87	KS				—										—		
26f		Malka							9/14	35	MB				9/14	106	Jack	12 10		9916?/163					1	1	1
20f	5 ✓	GRUENFELD Iren	22	7		Hung. LPC Doubt. vis.	"	Klein							9/14	31	So	10 05							1	—	1
22m	6 ✓	TZILKA Skender	43	1		Alb. Claims student	3:30	Collins							9/14	22	So	9 15							1	—	1
[illegible]f	7 ✓	BREKTERS Rasmu	18	2		Lat. " "	"	"							9/16	73	MB	9 10							3	2	3
54f	8 ✓	TASHJIAN Mariam	45	5		Turk. LPC	3:45	"							9/14	45	MB	11 15							1	—	1
27f	9 ✓	CHACKELSONAJTE Paje	18	3		Lit. Claims student	4:00	"	9/14	67	MB				9/16	76	Ec	4							3	3	3
62f	10 ✓	KAZLAUSKIENE Barbara	6	21		Lit. LPC Ph. def.	"	Ryan							9/14	14	So	9 38							1	—	1
22m	11 ✓	YEVILEVITCH David To hosp 9/30/29-10 40	45	6		Turk. Claims. student	"	Collins	9/15	65	Jack	9/17 9/20	1 92	Jack Jack					Ver. [illegible]					[illegible]	17	16	17
60m	12 ✓	REGAN Cornelius	54	10		Ire. Visa.	"	Bishara							9/14	29	MB	9 40							1	—	1
66f	13 ✓	BERENCSI Borbala	6	7		Hung. LPC Ph. def.	"	Ryan	9/14	98	KS				9/16	141	Jack	3 10							12	12	12
33f	14 ✓	KOPRIVA Bertha	6	23-5		Aus. LPC	4:15	"	—						—										—		
7 f		Edith							—						—										—		
6 m		August							—						—										—		
20m	✓	PETRIKOWITSCH Friedrich							9/14	103	KS				9/16	144	Jack	4 00							3	3	3
65m	15 ✓	SOPPI Anton	44	4		Alb. LPC Ph. def.	4:20	Collins							9/17	58	[illegible]	3 7 00							—	4	—
28F	16	FR. T. D. 9/17/29 ZWITKOVITSCH JOHANA	12	4-7		AUS. #4 PH DEF 1-3 Accy	11:30	JOHN							—										—		
9M		CONRAD													—										—		
6M		PAUL													—										—		
3M		STEPHEN													—												

23

S. I. GEORGE WASHINGTON 9/13/29

(6), and (7)

Sheet No. ______

Arr- 9-13-29
S. Geo. Wash.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

SS: "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Voy. 5
Sailed Sept 18, 1929
A B Randall, Master

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
1						5	8	LT	BR	BR	CHF OFFICER		$275.00
2	Richmond,	Edward	Rhode Island	USC	35	5	7	LT	BR	BR	1st DO	Fa.Chas.17StanleyPl.Yonkers	205.00
3	Cox,	William	Ireland	USC	35	5	5	LT	BR	BR	2nd DO	O'Hagan,955Lexington,NY	180.00
4	Donski	Henry	Poland (Nat.)	USA	32	5	9	LT	BR	BR	3rd DO	W.Pearl 123 116 Ozone Park	175.00
5	Lawrence	Philip	Minn.	USA	26	6	2	LT	BR	BR	JR. DO	B.M.C.514 Park Spokane Was.	120.00
6	Horka	Acrhie	N.Y.	USA	27	5	7	LT	BR	BR	JR. DO	B.John 32 Burgess Passaic	120.00
7	Davenport	Wm.	R.I.	USA	35	5	9	LT	BR	BR	JR. DO	M. [illegible] 98 South St. N. Bedford Mass.	120.00
8	Hartmann	Wilhelm	Germany	Ger.	44	5	8	LT	BR	BR	CARPENTER	W.Clara 46 Koerner Weeser	80.00
9	Schalling	Herman	Germany (Nat.)	USA	47	5	10	LT	BR	BR	CARPS MATE	W.Louise Bremerhaven	70.00
10	Pedersen	Hans	Denmark (Nat.)	USA	46	5	8	LT	BR	BR	BOATSWAIN	W.Kathe Rickmars 93 Bremer	75.00
11	Reno	Peter	N.J.	USA	32	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BOS'NS MATE	M.Mary Three Bridges N.J.	70.00
12	N.C.					5	9	LT	BR	BR	DECK WTCHMN		70.00
13	Kuliberda	Stanley	N.Y.	USA	34	5	10	LT	BR	BR	DO	A.H.Anderson Homboldt Bkn	70.00
14	Romanick	Philip	Russia (Nat.)	USA	33	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	W.Amalia Hamburg Ger.	70.00
15	Diaz	Charles	Porto Rico (Nat.)	USA	36	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	W.Emmy Bremerhaven	70.00
16	Genz	Leopold	Germany (Nat.)	USA	37	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	W.Klara Bremerhaven	70.00
17						5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO		70.00
18	McBride	William	Pa.	USA	29	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	.Tom 75 ReedSt.Phila.	70.00
19	Kubilus	Connie	Pa.	USA	31	5	11	LT	BR	BR		1[illegible]0 Church St.Hmaden Conn.	62.50
20	Fleming	Harold	Ills.	USA	32	5	10	LT	BR	BR	Q.M.	B.Wm.360 N.Mich.Av.Chi.Ills.	62.50
21	Kartovich	William	Pa.	USA	21	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	B.Jos.244William St. N.Y.C.	62.50
22	Ryken	Herman	Germany (Nat.)	USA	43	5	6	LT	BR	BR	DO	204 E.83 St. N.Y.C.	62.50
23	Larson	Lester	N.Y.	USA	33	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	B.John 465 E.Tremont St. N.Y.C.	62.50
24	Renauld	John	N.Y.	USA	24	5	5	LT	BR	BR	DO	M.350 Christopher St BKN	62.50
25	Coose	John	Mo.	USA	34	5	11	LT	BR	BR	STOREKPR.	W.Marthe 14 Siel St Bremer	62.50
26	~~McCoy~~	~~Joseph~~	~~Minn.~~ R.M.C.	USA	31	6	0	LT	BR	BR	A.B.	C.R.Gosling Ozone Park L.I.	62.50
27						5	6	LT	BR	BR	DO	None	62.50
28	Pohl	Carl	Germany (Nat.)	USA	57	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	524 Mate St Roch.N.Y.	62.50
29	Wolfram	John	R.I.	USA	41	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	S.M.Wherr 316 8 St Galv.	62.50
30	Ohman	Charles	Sweden (Nat.)	USA	53	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO		62.50
31	Schlichter	Joseph	N.Y.	USA	21	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	M.1217 Jackson St.Easton Pa.	62.50
32						5	11	LT	BR	BR	DO		62.50
33						5	11	LT	BR	BR	DO		62.50
34						5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO		62.50
35						5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO		62.50
36	Thomas	Frank	Cal.	USA	22	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	None	62.50
37	Donohue	James	Mass.	USA	21	5	10	LT	BR	BR	DO	F.Jam.4705 48 St.Woodside LI	62.50
38	Leet	Albert	Cal.	USA	27	5	6	LT	BR	BR	DO	M.M.Graham 112 Concord S.Fra	62.50
39						5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO		62.50
40	Hardy	Ronald	England (Nat.)	USA	40	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	M.Etta 65 Boyden A.So.Orange	62.50
41	~~May~~	~~Caleb~~	~~Miss.~~ R.M.C.	USA	21	6	2	LT	BR	BR	DO	F.John Walthall Ho Jackson	62.50
42						5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO		62.50
43	McArthur	Lorne	Canada (Nat.)	USA	55	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	326 river St.Hoboken N.J.	62.50
44	Savage	Art.	Ind.	USA	44	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	M.5810 Bdway INd. Ind	62.50
45	Duren	Fudan	N.Y?	USA	33	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	M.Helena 695 DeKalb Bkyn	62.50
46	Twardowski	Frank	Md.	USA	28	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	F.Matthew Balt.Md.	62.50
47	Mattanowski	Bronnick	Pa ..	USA	24	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	None	47.50
48	Barrenson	Jan	Spain (Nat.)	USA	43	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO		47.50
49	Franelich	Cosmo	Austria (Nat.)	USA	40	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	96 Greenwich St N.Y.C.	47.50
50						6	0	LT	BR	BR	DO		47.50
51	Feurtado	James	Nicarauga (Nat.)	USA	30	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	B.1577 Atlantic Av.Bkyn.	47.50
52	Ellis	Webster	Mass.	USA	21	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	M.320 Talbot Ave.Dorchester	47.50
53	Payne	Alan	N.Y.	USA	18	5	8	LT	BR	BR	O.S.	F.Alanson Blue Point N.Y.	47.50
54						5	10	LT	BR	BR	DO		47.50
55	Hull	Richard	Conn.	USA	22	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	F.A.G.45 East Av.Norwalk Ct.	47.50
56	Gillespie	John	Conn.	USA	22	5	10	LT	BR	BR	DO	F.H.318 W.57th N.Y.C.	47.50
57	Leith	William	R.I.	USA	20	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	M.543 Spring St.Newport R.I	47.50
58	Davinis	Bernie	N.Y.	USA	19	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	M.794 Newark Av.J.C.N.J.	47.50
59	Wilson	Henry	Ohio	USA	31	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	S.Ruth Plymouyh N.C.	47.50
60	Heath	George	N.Y.	USA	28	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	F.C.304 N.Wash.St.Herkima NY	47.50
61	Sapland	Leland	N.Y.	USA	20	5	10	LT	BR	BR	DO	F.Clar.W.Berne N.Y.	47.50
62	Metzik	Saul	N.Y.	USA	29	5	6	LT	BR	BR	DO	M.Ethel 3-51Knox St.N.Y.C.	47.50
63	Churchill	Winston	Ver.	USA	22	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	M.55 River St.Woodstock Vt.	47.50
64	~~Cummings~~	~~John~~	~~N.J.~~ F.T.J.	USA	33	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	M.892 Madison A.Paterson NJ	47.50
65	Mausfield	Walter	Va.	USA	24	5	11	LT	BR	BR	DO	Cou.86 Chestnut St Phila.	47.50
66						5	10	LT	BR	BR	DO		70.00
67	Brobst	Charles	Pa.	USA	20	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	M.4716 Junction Av Detroit	70.00
68	~~Woodward~~	~~John~~	~~Cal.~~ F.T.J.	USA	27	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	M.214 Quincy St.Bkyn N.Y.	70.00
69						5	11	LT	BR	BR	DO		70.00
70						5	10	LT	BR	BR	DO		70.00
71						5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO		70.00

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

SS: "GEORGE WASHINGTON"
Voyage No. 5 Sailing SEPT. 18th 192[illegible].

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					5	8	LT	BR	BR	CHF. ENGR	Wf. May 134 Branch Pt. L. Branch	$416.67
101	Gruce, William	Illinois	USC	42	5	9	LT	BR	BR	1st ASST	Mo. [illegible], Tacoma, Wash.	275.00
102	Kiessling, John	Washington	USC	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	SR 2nd DO	Wf. Isabella, 456 Atl'tc Ave Freeport L.I.	205.00
103	Leak, James	Scotland	Nat. USC	[illegible]	5	9	LT	BR	BR	JR 2nd DO	Sis. [illegible]	180.00
104	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nat. USC	[illegible]	5	10	LT	BR	BR	3rd ASST	Wf. Eliza, 181 Hillside, Jamaica	175.00
105	O'[illegible], Patrick	Ireland	Nat. USC	41	5	9	LT	BR	BR	4th DO		140.00
106					5	7	LT	BR	BR	4th DO		140.00
107					5	10	LT	BR	BR	4th DO		140.00
108					5	11	LT	BR	BR	JR DO	Mo. 1104 B'way, Hewlett, NY	120.00
109	Day, Robert Borland	New Jersey	USC	22	6	0	LT	BR	BR	JR DO		120.00
110					5	8	LT	BR	BR	JR DO		120.00
111					5	9	LT	BR	BR	JR DO	44 Hudson Str. Hoboken, NJ	120.00
112	Muller, William	Germany	Nat. USC	34	5	11	LT	BR	BR	CH ELECTRIC	Mo. Florence, Smithwick, S.D.	135.00
113	Prawlet, Thomas	South Dakota	USC	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	2nd DO	Mo. Jennie, El Paso, Texas	110.00
114	Alberts, Leo	New York	USC	31	5	10	LT	BR	BR	3rd DO		90.00
115					5	7	LT	BR	BR	ASST DO	Wf. Gertrude, 108 [illegible]	85.00
116	Mefford, Artur	Washington	USC	27	6	1	LT	BR	BR	CH REF ENGR	Wf. Frieda, Wesermunde, Gy.	125.00
117	Kosig, Fr.	Germany	Nat. USC	41	5	10	LT	BR	BR	2nd DO	[illegible] 72nd St. NYC	110.00
118	Smith, William	Nicaragua	USC	[illegible]	5	10	LT	BR	BR	3rd DO	Wf. Mimi, 42 Georgestr. Geestemunde	90.00
119	Stapotsky, Stanislaw	Poland	Nat. USC	35	5	8	LT	BR	BR	MACHINIST	Wf. Martha, 17 Ebert Str. Wesermund	100.00
120	Hillenbrand, Peter	Germany	Nat. USC	38	5	7	LT	BR	BR	MACHINIST	Wf. Anna, 94 Hudson St. Hoboken	100.00
121	Meyer, Gus.	Germany	Nat. USC	31	5	9	LT	BR	BR	PLUMBER	Mo. Catherine, Amsterdam, NY	100.00
122	Flord, Stephen	New York	USC	25	5	8	LT	BR	BR	2nd DO	Sis. Catherine, [illegible]	80.00
123	Giles, Wilfred	Pennsylvania	USC	44	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DECK ENGR	Pts. Bismarck Str 21, [illegible]	90.00
124	Baer, Fred	Germany	Nat. USC	38	5	10	LT	BR	BR	STOREKEEPER	Wf. Martha, 27 Bremerstr. Bremen	85.00
125	Linke, Herman	Germany	1P Nat USC	34	5	6	LT	BR	BR	ASST DO	Wf. Johanne, Sudstr. 19, Wesermund	80.00
126	Knigge, Thomas	Germany	1P GER	27	5	7	LT	BR	BR	WATERTENDER	Wf. Anna, Grubenstr. 3 Lehe Gy	72.50
127	Rumke, Friedrich	Germany	1P Ger	47	5	11	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf. Thea, Goethestr 104. Lehe	72.50
128	Jarnke, Artur	Germany	1P Ger	[illegible]	6	2	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf. Amanda, Buchstr. 18, Wesermund	72.50
129	Punkenburg, Wilhelm	Germany	1P Ger	28	6	1	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf. Elisabeth, 20 Rickmerst. Lehe	72.50
130	Fert, Wilhelm	Germany	1P Ger	30	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	Mo. Elisabeth, Karlstr. 9, Wesermunde	72.50
131	Grube, Karl	Germany	1P Ger.	28	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf. Mary, Kastnerstr. 27, Wesermunde	72.50
132	[illegible], Albert	Germany	1P Ger	30	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO		72.50
133	F. B. P.				5	10	LT	BR	BR	OILER	None	72.50
134	Melenopoulos, Mike	Greece	Nat. USC	28	5	10	LT	BR	BR	DO		72.50
135					5	6	LT	BR	BR	DO	Br. Mike, 512 E 12th St. N.Y.C.	72.50
136	Gruber, Otto	Holland	Nat. USC		6	0	LT	BR	BR	DO	Sis. Becca, 414 [illegible] St. Jersey Cy.	72.50
137	Cordier, Edward	France	Nat. USC	40	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	Fr. M. 83 Montgomery N.Y.C.	72.50
138	Metzgen, Fred	Germany	Nat. USC	38	5	9	Lt	BR	BR	DO		72.50
139					5	11	LT	BR	BR	DO	Fa. James, [illegible] St. [illegible], Ga	72.50
140	Dempster, William	Georgia	USC	29	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	Br. D. 62 [illegible] St. Rotterdam, Holland	72.50
141	[illegible], Ferdinand	Holland	Nat. USC	38	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf. Emily, [illegible] New York	72.50
142	Fernandez, Felip	Hawaiian Island	USC	35	5	10	LT	BR	BR	DO	Fa. [illegible]	72.50
143	Taylor, Louis James	Mass.	USC	20	6	1	LT	BR	BR	DO	Fr. John Gilroy, Cal.	72.50
144	Lenahan, William J	New York	USC	31	5	11	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf. Marietta, [illegible] Columbus, Brisco	72.50
145	Driessen, Peter	Holland	Nat. USC	33	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf. Sophie, 8 Schiffdorfer, Weser	72.50
146	[illegible]	Germany	1P Ger.	46	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf. [illegible], Friesland	72.50
147	Dell, Theodore A.	Connecticut	USC	[illegible]	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf. Clara, 800 Castle Pt. Hoboken	72.50
148	Muller, [illegible]	Germany	1P Ger.	47	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf. Mathilde, Zoltinstr 18, Weser	72.50
149	Kohler, Fritz	Germany	1P Ger.	28	5	10	LT	BR	BR	LEADING HD	44 Hudson St. Hoboken	75.00
150	Almstadt, Karl	Germany	1P Ger.	32	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf. [illegible], Wesermunde, Gy.	75.00
151	Dathe, Max	Danzig	1P Danz.	29	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf. Martha, Kornerstr. 11, Nordenham	75.00
152	Weidmuller, George	Germany	1P Ger.	35	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf. Kathe, [illegible] Wesserstr, Wesermunde	75.00
153	[illegible]stmann, Erwin	Germany	1P Ger.	50	5	8	LT	BR	BR	FIREMAN	Wf. Anna, Weelsdorf, Gy.	67.50
154	Schwarze, Ferdinand	Germany	1P Ger	47	5	6	LT	BR	BR	FIREMAN	Mo. Thea, [illegible] W. 11 St. N.Y.C.	67.50
155	Montesino, Domingo	Chile	1P Chile	27	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	Fa. Rufus, 310 Valleywood Dr. Toledo	67.50
156	Hoffman, Ray	Pennsylvania	USC	28	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	DO	Fa. Christ, Wesermunde, Ger.	67.50
157	[illegible], Arnold	Germany	1P Ger	25	6	1	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf. Maria, 34 Deutschestr. B'Haven	67.50
158	Judy, Otto	Germany	1P Ger.	[illegible]	5	10	LT	BR	BR	DO	Fa. Coruna, Spain	67.50
159	Marinos, Jose	Spain	1P Spain	40	5	10	LT	BR	BR	DO	Mo. Bertha, Bremen Gy.	67.50
160	[illegible], Charley	Germany	Ger.	22	6	2	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf. Marie, Rickmerstr. [illegible] Bremerhaven	67.50
161	[illegible], Josef	Germany	1P Ger.	41	5	5	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf. Johanne, [illegible] Langenlandst. Lehe	67.50
162	Heinrich, Rudolf	Germany	Ger.	22	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	[illegible] Water St. New York	67.50
163	Diaz, Enrique	Spain	1P Spain	[illegible]	5	0	LT	BR	BR	DO	[illegible] Water St. New York	67.50
164	Cabana, Andres	Spain	1P Spain	36	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	Fa. John, Zwinglistr. 21, Bremen Gy	67.50
165	Van Dest, Arnold	Germany	1P Ger.	27	5	6	LT	BR	BR	DO	Fa. Otto, Zwolle, Holland	67.50
166	Scholten, Arnd.	Holland	Holl.	29	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf. Margarethe, [illegible] str. Wesermunde	67.50
167	[illegible]dowski, Hermann	Germany	Nat. USC	41	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	Unc. [illegible]	67.50
168	Zanutti, Mario	Austria	1P Aust.	[illegible]	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	Sis. Mary, [illegible] St. Pittsburg	67.50
169	O'Hara, Thomas	Ireland	1P Ire.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	DO	400 Water St. N.Y.	67.50
170	Pajaro, Manuel	Spain	Nat USC	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf. Agnes, [illegible] str. Bremerhaven	67.50
171	[illegible], Carl	Germany	1P Ger	[illegible]	5	10	LT	BR	BR	DO	Fa. Alfred, P016, Dresden, Gy.	67.50
172	Feder, Walter	Germany	1P Ger	26	5	11	LT	BR	BR	DO	Mo. Elise, Karlstr. Wesermunde	67.50
173	[illegible], Herman	Germany	1P Ger.	27	6	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	84 Hudson St. Hoboken	67.50
174	Petersen, William	Germany	1P Ger.	30	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf. Luise, 140 Langstr. Wesermunde	67.50
175	Wiesmayer, John	Germany	1P Ger.	[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf. Frida, [illegible] Storm. Wesermunde, Gy.	67.50
176	[illegible], Hermann	Germany	Ger.	23	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	Mo. 13 West St. N.Y.C.	67.50
177	[illegible], Alen	Italy	1P Italy	30	5	6	LT	BR	BR	DO	Fa. Johann, [illegible] Garden St. Hoboken	67.50
178	Gerner, [illegible]	Germany	1P Ger	24	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	Fa. Paul, Kirchelstr. Helgoland, Gy.	67.50
179	Olendrowski, Waldemar	Germany	Ger.	[illegible]	5	6	LT	BR	BR	DO	Fr. Alex, [illegible] Spruce, Phila, Pa.	67.50
180	Freiters, [illegible]	Estonia	1P Nat. USC	27								

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

SS; "[illegible]"

NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
							Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
181	Namen	Georg	Germany	F.T.J.	Ger.	24	5	10	LT	BR	BR	FIREMAN	W-Franz,Wesermunde,Ger.	$62.50
~~182~~	~~Weerts~~	~~Otto~~	~~"~~	F.T.J.	"	27	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	W-Amy,Lehe, Germany	62.50
184	Schmidt	Ejner	Denmark		Den.	25	5	10	LT	BR	BR	DO	F-W.Schmidt,51St.Bklyn.	62.50
183	Von Linden	Emil	Germany		Ger.	29	6	1	LT	BR	BR	DO	B-7622-81St.BklynNY	62.50
185	Plumer	John	Germany		Ger.	27	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	F-Jose,B-haven, Germany	62.50
186	Hens	Edward	Belgium		Bel.	22	5	11	LT	BR	BR	DO	M-Rosalie,Antwerp,Belgium	62.50
187	Linken	Albert	Germany		Ger.	23	5	10	LT	BR	BR	DO	U-John Linken, Bremerhaven,Ger	62.50
188	Maderio	Fernandez	Chile		Chile	43	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	B-Ormo,66 Horatio St. NYC	62.50
189	Robben	Leo	Germany		Ger.	24	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	M-Mary,18 Kistner, Lehe, Ger.	62.50
190	Hochleichter	Max	Germany		Ger.	39	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	W-Lissi,Bederkesa,Germany	62.50
191	Christian	William	Denmark		Den.	22	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	F-Louis, Copenhagen,Den.	62.50
192	Barcia	Charles	Spain		Spain	26	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	M-Gussie, 25WeserSt.Wesermunde	62.50
193	Bodie	Hugo	Germany		Ger.	31	5	6	LT	BR	BR	DO	W-Johanne,Lehe, Germany	62.50
194	Seemeier	Henri	Germany		Ger.	26	5	6	LT	BR	BR	DO	W-Minni,68 SynotStr.Lehe, Ger.	62.50
195	Gerner	Rudolph	Germany		Ger.	22	5	6	LT	BR	BR	DO	M-Johanne, 335GardenSt.Hoboken	62.50
196	Winselmann	Ernst	Germany		Ger.	24	5	3	LT	BR	BR	DO	W-Gertrude,Lehe, Germany	62.50
197	Dahmen	Hubert	Germany		Ger.	27	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	W-Albertine, B-haven, Ger.	62.50
198	Freiberger	Franz	Germany		Ger.	55	5	10	LT	BR	BR	DO	W-Adele, Lehe, Germany	62.50
199	Martin	JohnP.	England		Eng.	48	5	11	LT	BR	BR	DO	S-Mrs.Parr,48PaleSt.Liverpool	62.50
200	McDonald	John	England	Nat.	USA	28	6	2	LT	BR	BR	DO	A-E.Monte,148ColumbusAv.NYC	62.50
201	Lucus	Vincent	Germany		Ger.	45	5	6	LT	BR	BR	DO	W-Emma,Bremerhaven, Ger.	62.50
202	Adolph	Otto	Germany		Ger.	36	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	W-Erma,Nordenham, Ger.	62.50
203	Kroemer	Frederic	Germany		Ger.	41	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	W-Annie, Wesermunde, Ger.	62.50
204	Kirchmann	Fritz	Germany		Ger.	30	5	3	LT	BR	BR	DO	M-Louise, Wesermunde, Germany	62.50
205	Kseuk	Eddie	Germany		Ger.	27	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	Fr-W.Gevert,492-2ndAv.NYC	62.50
206	Gorats	Hinrich	Germany		Ger.	44	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	W-Emma,Bremen, Germany	62.50
207	Ringe	Georg	Germany		Ger.	24	5	10	LT	BR	BR	DO	M-Kothe, Bremen, Germany	62.50
208	Marose	John	Germany		Ger.	27	5	11	LT	BR	BR	DO	M-Anna, PontaGrossa, Brazil	62.50
209	Diegenus	Karl	Germany		Ger.	23	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	Fr-Karl Koop,921ClintonSt.Hob.	62.50
210	Goyencilaya	Gregorio	Spain		Spain	33	5	10	LT	BR	BR	DO	None	62.50
211	Bartels	Fritz	Germany	Nat.	USA	61	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	W-Wilma, B-haven, Germany	62.50
212	Dietz	Hermann	Germany		Ger.	27	5	10	LT	BR	BR	DO	W-Nita, Wesermunde, Ger.	62.50
213	Borner	William	Germany		Ger.	32	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	U-EmilBorner,59St.,Bklyn	62.50
214	Nordmann	John	Germany		Ger.	41	5	9	LT	BR	BR	COALPASSER	W-Mariechen,Wesermunde,Ger	62.50
215	Radzinsky	Walter	Germany		Ger.	22	5	10	LT	BR	BR	DO	W-Marga, Wesermunde, Ger.	62.50
216	Moris	Ricardo	Uruguay	Nat.	USA	35	5	7	LT	BR	BR	COAL[illegible]ER	25 South St. NYC	60.00
217	Rodriquez	Julio	Spain	Nat.	USA	37	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	W-Cirtina,LiebrechStr.Hamburg	60.00
218	Ranjirich	Frank	Germany		Ger.	46	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	W-Mimi,Lehe, Germany	60.00
219	Neumann	Frank	Germany		Ger.	34	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	Son-Gerhard,Stettin, Germany	60.00
220	Wursten	Bart	Holland		Hol.	29	5	11	LT	BR	BR	DO	B-Harry,114E.MainSt.PatersonNJ	60.00
221	Uhlken	Heinrich	Germany		Ger.	27	5	10	LT	BR	BR	DO	W-Margarete,Lehe, Germany	60.00
222	Hacht	Hugo	Germany		Ger.	24	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	F-Albert,Geo.St.Hamburg Ger.	60.00
223	Miller	Philip	Germany		Ger.	21	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	F-Henry,Bremerhaven,Ger.	60.00
224	Rohrs	George	Germany		Ger.	27	6	0	LT	BR	BR	DO	F-Karl,FrankoniaStr.FlushingLI	60.00
225	Fistler	Karl	Germany		Ger.	34	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	W-Metha,Wesermunde,Ger.	60.00
226	Linke	Albert	Germany		Ger.	25	6	2	LT	BR	BR	DO	F-Albert,Wesermunde, Ger.	60.00
227	Ehlers	August	Germany		Ger.	28	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	M-Anna,Bremerhaven, Ger.	60.00
228	Thomel	Henry	Germany	F.T.J.	Ger.	20	6	1	LT	BR	BR	DO	F-Georg,Nordenham,Ger.	60.00
~~229~~	~~Rettman~~	~~Frank~~	~~No.Dakota~~	F.T.J.	USA	32	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	Br-William,Flaxton, ND.	60.00
230	Rosenberg	Karl	Germany		Ger.	40	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	W-Anna, Bremerhaven, Ger.	60.00
231	Rohe	Willi	Germany		Ger.	40	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	M-Hedwig, Berlin, Ger.	60.00
232	Oesters	Corn	Holland		Hol.	24	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	M-Emma,Hudson St. NYC	60.00
233	Punkenberg	Philip	Germany		Ger.	26	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	M-Marie,Wesermunde, Ger	60.00
234	Kleinschwager	Otto	Germany		Ger.	24	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	F-Ernst,Bremerhaven, Ger.	60.00
235	Garbe	Otto	Germany		Ger.	37	5	5	LT	BR	BR	DO	W-Johanna, Wesermunde, Ger.	60.00
236	Wilson	Samuel	Penna.		USA	32	5	5	LT	BR	BR	DO	S-Lillie Timple,Berlin NJ	60.00
237	Schwarz	Kurt	Germany		Ger.	24	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	M-Anna,Bremen, Ger.	60.00
238	Monsulug	Peter	Chile		Chile	26	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	Br-Peter, 416 W.56 St.NYC	60.00
239	Meyers	Hans	Germany		Ger.	24	5	11	LT	BR	BR	DO	M-Paula,Westphalian, Ger.	60.00
240	Wolldorf	Johann	Germany		Ger.	22	5	10	LT	BR	BR	DO	F-Martin, Wesermunde, Ger.	60.00
241	Dlugos	Gerhardt	Germany		Ger.	23	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	S-Anna, 64Hudson St.Hoboken	60.00
242	Heinrich	Karl	Germany		Ger.	23	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	Br-Gustav,JamaicaAve.LICity	60.00
243	Ader,	Walter	Germany		Ger.	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	M-Martha, 27 UhlandSt.Lehe,Ger	60.00
244	Grimm	Joe	Germany		Ger.	25	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	W-Anna,Wesermunde, Ger.	60.00
245	Lesczork	Franz	Germany		Ger.	43	6	1	LT	BR	BR	DO	M-Helene,Schonebeck, Ger.	60.00
246	Carames	Julia	Spain		Spain	20	5	6	LT	BR	BR	DO	J.-Edward,11Pres.St.Bklyn NY	60.00
247	Manos	Frank	Spain		Spain	37	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	None	60.00
248	Purvin	Fred	Germany		Ger.	39	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	W-Gertrude,Bremerhaven, Ger.	60.00
249	Mohrdeck	Henry	Germany		Ger.	31	5	10	LT	BR	BR	DO	M-Bettie,1419BushwickAv.Bklyn	60.00
250	Lindemann	Wilhelm	Germany		Ger.	33	5	10	LT	BR	BR	DO	W-Freida,Wesermunde, Ger.	60.00
251	Loscher	Paul	Germany		Ger.	26	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	M-Minnie,Wesermunde, Ger.	60.00
252	Vasques	Juan	Peru	Nat.	USA	26	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	S-Marie,Baltimore, Md.	60.00
253	Frukinal	Willy	Germany		Ger.	21	5	10	LT	BR	BR	DO	M-Wirne,Wesermunde, Ger.	60.00
254	Nikodern	Walde	Germany		Ger.	32	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	F-Karl, 88LindenStr.Hamburg	60.00
255	Weger	Fred	Germany		Ger.	25	5	11	LT	BR	BR	DO	U-John, Wesermunde, Ger.	60.00
256	Schmidt	Karl	Germany		Ger.	22	5	11	LT	BR	BR	DO	F-Samuel, Lehe, Ger.	60.00
257	Gaida	Max	Germany		Ger.	38	5	6	LT	BR	BR	DO	W-Mary,Lehe, Ger.	60.00
258	Meyer	Hans	Germany		Ger.	24	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	F-Emil, 409BloomfieldSt.Hoboken	60.00
259	Bianche	Joaquin	Chile		Chile	30	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	M-Joaquin, Valpariso, Chile	60.00
260	Traynor	Patrick	Ireland	Nat.	USA	29	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	M-Rose, Co.Louth, Ireland	60.00
261	Hansen	Hans	Denmark		Den.	27	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	Fr-Fred Olsen, 48-14St.Hobokan	60.00

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

SS. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Com-plex-ion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
~~261~~							~~5~~	~~10~~	~~LT~~	~~BR~~	~~BR~~	~~COALPASSER~~		~~$60.00~~
~~262~~	~~GEOGHEGAN,~~	~~William~~	~~IRELAND~~	7T.J. Nat.	USC	34	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf Cath. 1FarrenSt.Cork,Irel	60.00
263	Mittelstadt,	Hermann	GERMANY		Ger	28	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	Mo.Berta,Goethestr46,Weserm.	60.00
264	Bayer,	Bernhard	Germany	1P	Ger	39	6	0	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf Gesine,Lutherstr10,Weserm.	60.00
265	Lerch,	Heinrich	Germany	1P	Ger.	44	5	6	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf Minna,Surfildstr4,Lehe.Gr	60.00
266	Weitemeier,	Fritz	Germany	1P	Ger	37	5	6	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf Ria,Mariannstr,Weserm.Ger	60.00
267	Minden	William	Germany	Nat.	USA	31	5	3	LT	BR	BR	DO	W Mary,Bremerhaven,Ger.	60.00
268	Utnes,	Louis	Germany	1P	Ger.	28	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	Fa Wilh. 1[illegible]Str, B'HavenGr	60.00
269	LAUFE,	Otto	Germany		Ger	[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf Martha,[illegible]hlweg,Gruenberg	60.00
270	Heinrich	Bruner	Germany		Ger.	40	6	1	LT	BR	BR	DO	W-Minna Lehe, Germany	60.00
271	Tiedemann	Hermann	Germany	Nat.	USA	54	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	W Martha Wesermunde, Germany	60.00
272	Krugge	Carl	Germany		Ger.	51	6	0	LT	BR	BR	DO	W Johanna Bremerhaven, Ger.	60.00
273	Preston,	Walter	Ohio		USC	36	5	6	LT	BR	BR	DO	Mo Martha,4FrontStr,Marion,O	60.00
274	Hollcczek,	Max	Germany	1P.	Ger.	46	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf Margarethe,Uhlandstr1[illegible]Weser	60.00
275	Heigel,	Julius	Germany	1P	Ger.	40	5	10	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf Marianne,Rutter 24,Weserm.	60.00
276	Muller,	Josef	Germany	1P	Ger	29	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf Friedel,Wesermunde-W,Ger.	60.00
277	Gustis	Anthony	New Hampshire		USA	28	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	Br-John 123 3rdSt.,NYC	60.00
278							5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO		60.00
279	Grote,	Tonny	Germany		Ger	20	6	0	LT	BR	BR	DO	M-Helen,Wesermunde-G-Germany	60.00
280	Herold,	Carl	Germany		Ger	45	5	5	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf Else,Ankerstr 13,B'Haven,	60.00
281	Lange,	Otto	Germany		Ger	47	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf Paula,Schillerstr78,Wesermde	60.00
282							5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO		60.00
283	Janeschewski,	Henry	Germany		Ger	36	5	6	LT	BR	BR	DO	Wf Meta Lessingstr19,Wesermde	60.00
284							5	7	LT	BR	BR	WIPER		57.50
285	Sanzero	James	Conn.		USA	21	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	F-George,New Haven, Conn.	57.50

SPECIAL DEPARTMENT

351							5	10	LT	BR	BR	PURSER		.01
352	Rauth	Charles	New York		USA	29	6	2	LT	BR	BR	2nd PURSER	M-Eliz. 340E53St.NYC	150.00
353	McCarthy	John	"		USA	33	5	10	LT	BR	BR	CLERK	F-John, 35Union St.Cortland	[illegible]
354	Fitzgibbons	James	Conn.		USA	29	5	9	LT	BR	BR	CLERK	Br-John, 32PondSt.Waterbury	85.00
355	Kaufmann	John	Indiana		USA	23	5	9	LT	BR	BR	CLERK	M-Emma, Rome, Indiana	85.00
356							6	0	LT	BR	BR	CHF Surgeon		175.00
357	Brown	James	New York		USA	25	5	10	LT	BR	BR	2nd DO	F-MJBrown,856KinsellaSt.NYC	150.00
358							5	9	LT	BR	BR	NURSE		85.00
359							6	0	LT	BR	BR	HOSP. ATTNDT		60.00
360							5	8	LT	BR	BR	HOSP. STD.		50.00
361	Herring	Herbert	Maine		USA	27	5	9	LT	BR	BR	CHF. RADIO	M-Mrs.Weymouth,Waterville	140.00
362							5	10	LT	BR	BR	2nd DO		120.00
363							5	6	LT	BR	BR	3rd DO		1[illegible].00
364							5	8	LT	BR	BR	[illegible] Y'MAN		75.00
365	Tjarks	Henry	Germany		Ger.	54	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BAGGAGE MAS.	C-Pruter,Hoboken NJ	115.00
366	Drieling	Bernard	Germany	Nat.	USA	44	5	9	LT	BR	BR	[illegible] Y'MAN		75.00
367							5	11	LT	BR	BR	[illegible]		120.00
368	Mann	Fred	Germany	Nat	USA	40	5	9	LT	BR	BR	PHOTOGRAPHER	U-OttoGrimm 372E155Bronx	.01

Sheet No.

216

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

SS: "[illegible]"

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
							Height Feet	In.	Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
														$250.00
401							5	10	LT	BR	BR			173.33
402							5	5	LT	BR	BR			130.00
403							5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR			65.00
404	Berk	Louis	Holland	(Nat.)	USA	31	5	8	LT	BR	BR	Salon Std.	M.Eliz Amsterdam Hol.	90.00
405	Mueller	John	Germany		Ger.	47	5	9	LT	BR	BR	Printer	W.Lina 35 Kaiser St.Bremen Ger	80.00
406	[illegible]redt	Carl	Germany		Ger.	20	5	8	LT	BR	BR	Prin. 2nd	B.Emil 3209 Rich.Ter.S.I.N.Y	90.00
407	Meyer	Carl	Germany		Ger.	33	5	9	LT	BR	BR	Linkpr.	F.William Porta Ger.	75.00
408	Hempel	Gustave	Germany		Ger.	29	5	9	LT	BR	BR	2nd DO	W.67 Lange St.Lehe Ger.	50.00
409	Clark	William	R.I.		USA	36	5	9	LT	BR	BR	Tel.Opr	N.W.Wood Park Hotel Balt.Md.	50.00
410							5	8	LT	BR	BR	Night Wtch		50.00
411	Schaeler	Fritz	Germany		Ger.	28	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Ngt.Wat.	F.Herman 6 Reichter A Brem.	60.00
412	O'Neill	Vincent	Ohio		USA	36	5	8	LT	BR	BR	Ngt.Wat.	S.Mary Campbell Ohio Wilson Av.	60.00
413	Schmelzkpf	William	Germany		Ger.	35	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Cap Man	W.Sophie 1[illegible] Gnesener St.Lehe	50.00
414	Oltmanns	Rudolf	Germany		Ger.	40	5	9	LT	BR	BR	Cont.Man	W.Gretchen 187 Hafen St.Lehe	50.00
415	Boise	Rene	Cal.		USA	43	5	8	LT	BR	BR	Gym.Inst.	W Yvonne Mamaroneck N.Y.	55.00
416	Scott	Elizabeth	Eng.	(Nat.)	USA	33	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	M.Mrs. Booth 4 Marine Av Bkn	60.00
417	Hunt	Catherine	N.J.		USA	23	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Std.Nurse	M.Ida 742 E.2[illegible]St.Paterson N.J	50.00
418	Kruse	Mary	Germany		Ger.	45	5	6	LT	BR	BR	Stdss.	C.Wm.Kopper 51 Lockman Ave. S.I.	50.00
419	Budde	Frances	England	(Nat.)	USA	44	6	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	H.Fred 521 Cumberland Av.West.N.J.	50.00
420	Smith	Jeannette	N.J.		USA	34	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	B.Mr.Shield Faust N.Y.	50.00
421	Meadows	Ann	N.Y.		USA	33	5	5	LT	BR	BR	DO	C.Mrs.Jackson 157 Orange St. N.HAV.	50.00
422	Grommisch	Mary	Austria	(Nat.)	USA	43	5	9	LT	BR	BR	3rd DO	S.Fred 1027 Wash.St. Hoboken N.J.	50.00
423	Folkens	George	Germany	(Nat.)	USA	30	5	6	LT	BR	BR	Ast.Std.	U.B.Wolf Fairview N.J.	50.00
424	Eckstedt	Franz	Germany		Ger.	29	5	9	LT	BR	BR	Dk. DO	W.Augusta 2 Kistner St. Lehe	50.00
425	Kaliske	Ludwig	Germany		Ger.	31	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	W.Sophie 53 Batterie St.Lehe	50.00
426	Ohland	Herman	Germany		Ger.	31	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Commis.	W.Isabella 63 Jacobi St. Lehe	50.00
427	Krug	Theodore	Germany		Ger.	34	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	F.Theo.5 Geiller St. Lehe	50.00
428	Gruber	Nicholas	Germany		Ger.	28	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Smk.Std.	M.Marg.63 Deich St.Bremen.Ger.	50.00
429	[illegible]illie	Alex	N.Y.		USA	27	5	8	LT	BR	BR	El.Oper.	B.John Wicks Lane Great Neck	60.00
430	Klare	William	N.Y.		USA	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	Tel.Opr.	F.Henry 147 Clay St.Hoboken N.J	55.00
431	Gallagher	Arthur	N.Y.		USA	[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Weld Opr.	S.Betty 21 Devon St. Kearney N.J	35.00
~~432~~	~~Bock~~	~~Bert~~	~~N.Y.~~	F.T.J.	USA	27	5	8	LT	BR	BR	Bellboy	M.Ida 9302 3 Ave. Bkyn.N.Y.	35.00
~~433~~	~~Tuchman~~	~~Joseph~~	~~N.Y.~~	F.T.J.	USA	22	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	B.Samuel 415 Talbot Av Akron	35.00
434	Kanberg	George	Ills.		USA	24	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	U/B.Kanberg 5107 N.Lin'ln Chi.	35.00
435	Hotchkiss	Stephen	N.Y.		USA	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	F.Jacob Hot.Greystone N.Y.C.	35.00
~~436~~	~~Neuman~~	~~Charles~~	~~N.Y.~~	F.T.J.	USA	21	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	DO	M.Bertha 516 32d St.Un.Hill N.J	35.00
437	Schuler	John	N.J.		USA	21	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	M.Lillian 547 [illegible] N.J.	35.00
~~438~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	F.T.J. (Nat.)	USA	31	5	6	LT	BR	BR	DO	M.Alice 165 Phelps Av.Berg.N.J	50.00
439	Semmler	Albert	Germany		Ger.	60	5	7	LT	BR	BR	G.R.Std.	M.Paul.2 Kronprinzen ST.Bremer.	50.00
440	Holze	William	Germany		Ger.	[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	W.Sophie 47 Ebert St Lehe Ger.	50.00
441	Schiffers	Matthias	Germany		Ger.	32	5	8	LT	BR	BR	B.R.Std.	W.Hedwig 152 Sher.Av.Newark	40.00
442	Lichtenberg	William	Germany	(Nat.)	USA	40	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	W.Helen 13 Ebner St.Lehe Ger.	50.00
443	Hammerman	Fred	Germany	(Nat.)	USA	43	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Ast.Std.	W.Elsie 14 Keil St.Lehe Ger.	60.00
444	Swan	Duncan	England	(Nat.)	USA	2[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	B.R.Std.	D.Marion Civic Sq.Tilbury Eng.	50.00
445	Johnson	Martin	Utah		USA	4[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	F.Mart [illegible] Color Ang. Cal.	50.00
446	McGrath	William	England		Eng.	43	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	DO	S.John 205 E.41 St. N.Y.C.	50.00
447	Doran	John	England		Eng.	3[illegible]	5	6	LT	BR	BR	DO	B.Cecil 313W.[illegible] St.N.Y.C.	50.00
448	Sorrebach	Bernard	Holland		Hol.	3[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	DO	W.Elsie 49 Turn St.Altona Ger.	55.00
449	Theeck	Richard	Germany	(Nat.)	USA	[illegible]	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	W.Emmie 13 Fritz St.Lehe Ger.	50.00
450	Maedge	Edward	Germany	(Nat.)	USA	3[illegible]	5	6	LT	BR	BR	DO	W.Martha 2 Sage St.Geestemunde	50.00
451	Hasselee	Henry	Germany	(NAT.)	USA	3[illegible]	5	6	LT	BR	BR	DO	W.Paula 53 Freiesnheil Bremen	50.00
452	Kunert	Otto	Germany	(Nat.)	USA	40	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	W.Lina 49 Fucht St.Geestemunde	50.00
453	Maertens	Gustav	Germany	(Nat.)	USA	41	5	7	LT	BR	BR	B.R.Std.	W.Elfriede 41 [illegible] St.Bremer.	50.00
454	Thiele	Willy	Germany	(Nat.)	USA	[illegible]	5	3	LT	BR	BR	DO	W.Anna 104 Goethe St Lehe Ger.	50.00
455	Gresemann	Paul	Germany	(Nat.)	USA	5[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	DO	W.Martha 30 Kronprin.Allehe	50.00
456	Weigelt	Otto	Germany	(Nat.)	USA	41	5	5	LT	BR	BR	DO	W.Martha 10 Schrlsenwerg Hmb.	50.00
457	Little	James	Australia	(Nat.)	USA	40	5	9	LT	BR	BR	Commis	S.T.Wisby Coogee Sidney Austr.	50.00
458	Winter	John	Germany	(Nat.)	USA	42	5	9	LT	BR	BR	Ast.Std.	W.Johanna 106 Am Deich Bremen	50.00
459	Yotaw	George	N.Y.		USA	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	Commis.	W.Elsie 3114 Crescent Astoria	50.00
460	Lange	Lee	Germany	(Nat.)	USA	4[illegible]	5	9	LT	BR	BR	B.R.Std.	W.Wilhem 304 River St.Hoboken	60.00
461	Russel	William	Ireland		Ire.	2[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	W.Elsie Limerick Ire.	50.00
462	Hadlie	Harry	England		Eng.	2[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	B.R.Std.	F.John 318 W.[illegible] St.N.Y.C.	50.00
463	Giese	Otto	Germany	(Nat.)	USA	[illegible]0	5	8	LT	BR	BR	Bath Std.	W.Marie 5 Post St. Lehe Ger.	55.00
464	Meyer	John	Germany		Ger.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	B.R.Std.	W.Grete 10 Kaiser St.Bremer.	65.00
465	McGrory	Milo	Scotland		Scot.	4[illegible]	5	6	LT	BR	BR	Bugler	F.Pat [illegible] Dykman St. N.Y.C.	50.00
466							5	6	LT	BR	BR	Waiter		50.00
467	Stute	Anton	Holland	(Nat.)	USA	4[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	do	S.A.Post Cristobal Canal Zon.	50.00
468	Becker	Alex	Germany		Ger.	29	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	W.Helen 10 Sedan St.Bremen	50.00
469	Gieskam	Marius	Holland	(Nat.)	USA	[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	W.Cornelia Hague Holl.	50.00
470							5	8	LT	BR	BR	do.		50.00
471	Schriever	Henry	Germany		Ger.	4[illegible]	5	6	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	W.Martha 52 Neue St.Lehe	50.00
472	Winkens	Xavier	Germany		Ger.	42	6	7	LT	BR	BR	DO	W.Frieda 6[illegible] Dionysius Lehe	50.00
473	[illegible]	Willy	Germany		Ger.	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	F.[illegible] Geestemunde	50.00
474	Otto	Karl	Germany		Ger.	28	5	10	LT	BR	BR	DO	A.Emmy 14 Bucht St. "	50.00
475	Pilz	Henry	Austria	(Nat.)	USA	25	5	6	LT	BR	BR	DO	W.Ida 36 Schal St.Norden Ger	50.00
476	Boettcher	John	Germany		Ger.	32	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO	W.Maria 21 Neue L[illegible] St Lehe	50.00
477	Vollmen	William	Germany		Ger.	47	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	B.George 2452 4 Av.Astoria	50.00
478	Link	Arthur	Germany		Ger.	29	4	11	LT	BR	BR	DO	Fr.W.Heise 302 Bloomf'd Hobok	50.00
479	Freiberg	Walter	Germany		Ger.	26	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	M.Ida 52 Gerhard Rolf St.Brem	50.00
480	Webber	Stanley	N.Y.		USA	33	5	9	LT	BR	BR	Lib Std.	W.Anna 332 E.123 St.N.Y.C.	50.00
481	[illegible]	Curt	Germany		Ger.	31	5	6	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	F.Marie 24 Grune St. Bremer.	50.00
482	Coster	Johannes	Netherlands		Neth.	41	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DO	B.C.Amsinck Box 332 Stapleton	50.00
483	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany		Ger.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	DO	F.John 337 Bloomf'd Hoboken	50.00
484							5	10	LT	BR	BR	DO.		50.00
485	O'Connor	John	England		[illegible]	28	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	M.Rose 740 E.136 St N.Y.C.	

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

SS: [illegible]

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
486					5	6	LT	BR	[illegible]	Waiter		50.00
487	Tu., Harry	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	Tho.H.Storey,[illegible]	50.00
488	[illegible], Willi	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	9	LT	BR	BR	do	[illegible].Karl,[illegible]str.[illegible]	50.00
489	[illegible], Frederick	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	do	Wf.Louise,[illegible]St.[illegible]	50.00
490	[illegible], Charles	New York	USC	[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	do	Sis.Mrs.[illegible],Torrington Conn.	50.00
491	[illegible]	Germany	Nat. USC	44	5	7	LT	BR	GR	do	Wf.Franziska,[illegible]	45.00
492	[illegible], Joseph	[illegible]	Nat.USC	[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	do	Wf.[illegible],[illegible]St.[illegible]	45.00
493	[illegible], B.	Germany	IP Ger.	21	5	8	LT	BR	BR	do	Mo.[illegible],[illegible]str.[illegible]	45.00
494	Kohl, Emil	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	Commis.	[illegible].Emil,[illegible]str.[illegible]	45.00
495	[illegible], C.	Germany	Nat.USC	42	5	9	LT	BR	BR	do	Mo.[illegible],[illegible],[illegible]	45.00
496					5	8	LT	BR	BR			45.00
497	Traverso, L.	Italy	Nat.USC	[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Commis.	Wf.Alwine,[illegible]str.[illegible]	45.00
498	O'Connor, William	California	USC	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	Tour.Waiter	Sis.Millie,[illegible]	45.00
499	[illegible], W.	England	Nat.USC	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	Commis.	Mo.Alice,[illegible]Wordsworth,Liverpool	45.00
500	[illegible], W.	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	do	Fa.John,[illegible]str.[illegible]	45.00
501	[illegible], L.	Italy	IP Italy	[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	do	Wf.[illegible]str.Wesermunde	45.00
502	[illegible], Fred	England	IP Eng.	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	Commis	Mo.Margaret,[illegible],Liverpool	45.00
503	[illegible], F.	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	9	LT	BR	BR	do	Fa.Fred,[illegible]str.[illegible]	45.00
504	[illegible], Edward	Buffalo	USC	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	Col.Fa.Wm.[illegible], N.Y.	45.00
505	[illegible], J.	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	Commis.	Sis.[illegible]	45.00
506	[illegible], W.	Germany	Nat.USC	[illegible]	5	9	LT	BR	BR	do	[illegible]	45.00
507	Smith, A.	New York	USC	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	do	Mo.Francis,[illegible]	45.00
508	[illegible], John	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	do	Sis.Margaret,[illegible]	45.00
509	[illegible], J.	Ireland	IP Ire.	31	5	7	LT	BR	BR	do	Do.Mrs.[illegible]	45.00
510	[illegible], E.	England	IP Eng.	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	do	None	45.00
511	[illegible], J.	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	do	[illegible] Sedgwick Ave.N.Y.C.	45.00
512	[illegible], C.	[illegible]	IP [illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	do	Mo.[illegible],[illegible] New York	45.00
513	[illegible], Wm.	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	LT	BR	BR	do	Fa.Paul,[illegible] New York Ave.Union City	45.00
514	[illegible], J.	Germany	Nat. USC	41	5	8	LT	BR	BR	do	Mo.[illegible]	50.00
515	[illegible], Karl	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	do	Mo.Catrine,[illegible]	50.00
516	[illegible]	Scotland	IP Scot.	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	do	Wf.Gertrude,[illegible]St.[illegible]	50.00
517	[illegible], H.	Germany	Nat USC	[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	do	Fa.[illegible],[illegible]St.[illegible]	50.00
518	[illegible], R.	New Jersey	USC	[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	do	Fa.[illegible],[illegible]str.[illegible]	50.00
519	[illegible], W.	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	6	LT	BR	BR	[illegible]	Wf.Anna,[illegible]	35.00
520	[illegible], Bernard	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	Radio	Fr.[illegible], West Norfolk, Va.	50.00
521	Gill, W.	North Carolina	USC	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	[illegible]	Fa.Phillip,[illegible]St.[illegible]	50.00
522	[illegible], W.	New York	USC	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	Commis	Fa.[illegible]	130.00
523	[illegible], Alfred	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	9	LT	BR	BR	T.Cl.Ch.Stwd		50.00
524					5	8	LT	BR	BR	[illegible]	Fr.[illegible]Sullivan,[illegible]	50.00
525	[illegible]	Ireland	Nat.USC	[illegible]	5	9	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	Wf.Marie,[illegible]Str. Lehe	50.00
526	[illegible], August	Germany	Nat.USC	31	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	[illegible]	Wf.Frieda,[illegible]str.Lehe.	50.00
527	[illegible], Carl	Germany	Nat USC	34	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	Canteen	Wf.Frieda,[illegible]Str. Lehe.	50.00
528	[illegible], J.	Germany	IP Ger	[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	Wf.[illegible],[illegible]Ave.N.Y.C.	50.00
529	[illegible], Charles	New York	USC	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	[illegible]	Wf.[illegible]str.[illegible]	50.00
530	[illegible], Heinrich	Germany	Nat USC	[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	do	[illegible],[illegible]Blvd.Jersey C.	50.00
531	[illegible]	[illegible]	USC	[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	[illegible]	Wf.[illegible],[illegible]str.Lehe	50.00
532	[illegible], Fred	Germany	Nat USC	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	T.R.	Wf.[illegible],[illegible]str. Lehe	50.00
533	[illegible], Otto	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	T.R.	Wf.[illegible], Lehe.	50.00
534	[illegible], Friederike	Germany	Nat.USC	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	[illegible]	Wf.Dorothea,[illegible]str.Lehe	50.00
535	[illegible], August	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	T.R.	Wf.[illegible]	50.00
536	[illegible], John	Germany	Nat.USC	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	T.R.	[illegible]str.Lehe.	50.00
537	[illegible]	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	T.R.	Wf.[illegible]	50.00
538	[illegible], Wilhelm	Germany	Nat USC	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	[illegible]	[illegible]	50.00
539	[illegible], J.	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	[illegible]	[illegible]str.Lehe.	50.00
540	[illegible]	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	Wf.[illegible]	50.00
541	[illegible], Emil	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	[illegible]	Wf.[illegible]str. Lehe.	50.00
542	[illegible]	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	None	50.00
543	[illegible], F.	Argentina	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	Tour Waiter	Wf.[illegible],[illegible]str.B'haven	50.00
544	[illegible], Carl	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	Wf.Frieda,[illegible]str.Lehe.	50.00
545	[illegible], Herman	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	T.Waiter	Fa.[illegible],[illegible]str.Breslau	50.00
546	[illegible], Alfred	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	Wf.[illegible],[illegible]Str. Lehe	50.00
547	[illegible]	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	T.Waiter	Mo.[illegible]	50.00
548	[illegible], W.	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	do	Wf.Carla,[illegible]	50.00
549	[illegible], George	England	Nat USC	[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	do	[illegible]	50.00
550	[illegible], S. Herbert	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	do	Wf.[illegible], Lehe	50.00
551	[illegible], J.	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	Wf.[illegible]Str. Lehe.	50.00
552	[illegible], Carl	Germany	Nat. USC	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	T.Wf.[illegible]	50.00
553	[illegible], W.	[illegible]	Nat. USC	[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	do	Sis.Mrs.[illegible]	50.00
554	[illegible], J. F.T.J	[illegible]	IP Eng.	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	do	[illegible]	50.00
555	[illegible]	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	do	Wf.[illegible]Str.B'haven	50.00
556	[illegible], Frederick	New York	USC	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	Mo.[illegible] N.Y.C.	50.00
557	[illegible], Isadore	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	T.Wf.[illegible]str.[illegible]	50.00
558	[illegible], W.	Germany	Nat. USC	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	Fa.[illegible]	50.00
559	[illegible], W.	Washington, D.C.	USC	[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	T.[illegible]	50.00
560	[illegible]	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	do	[illegible]	50.00
561	[illegible], Fritz	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	9	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	Mo.[illegible]str.[illegible]	50.00
562	[illegible], C.				5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	Br.Stwd.		50.00
563					5	8	LT	BR	BR	do.		50.00
564					5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	do.		50.00
565					5	7	LT	BR	BR	[illegible]	Wf.[illegible]str.Lehe.	50.00
566	[illegible], Charles	New Jersey	USC	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	Wf.[illegible]str.Lehe.	50.00
567	[illegible]	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	[illegible]	Wf.[illegible]	50.00
568	[illegible]	Germany	IP Ger.	41	5	6	LT	BR	BR	[illegible]	[illegible]	50.00
569	[illegible]	Germany	IP Ger.	[illegible]	5	6	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	[illegible] Lehe	50.00
570	[illegible]											

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

SS: "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

218

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
571	Schmackertz	Frederic	Germany		Ger.	23	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BdrmStew	M-Margarete,BremerhavenGer.	$ 50.00
572	deWall	Jonny	Germany		Ger.	27	5	6	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	W-Gertrude, Lehe, Germany	50.00
573	Zimmerman	Jonny	Germany		Ger.	27	5	7	LT	BR	BR	do	F-Andreas, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00
574	Karlson	George	Germany		Ger.	30	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	F-Albert, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00
575	Strothenke	Charles	Germany		Ger.	44	5	9	LT	BR	BR	"	W-Martha, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
576	Drews	August	Germany		Ger.	21	5	9	LT	BR	BR	"	Br-Reinhold,Bklyn, NY	50.00
577	Ganz	Valentine	Germany		Ger.	36	5	8	LT	BR	BR	Messman	W-Helen, 16 FritzRueter,Lehe	50.00
578	Kelch	William	Germany		Ger.	28	5	6	LT	BR	BR	AsstStew	W-Frieda,43RickmerStr.LeheGer.	50.00
579	Froemel	Johan	Austria		Aus.	32	5	9	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	Br-Joseph, Vienna, Austria	50.00
580	Birk	Walter	Germany		Ger.	23	5	6	LT	BR	BR	BDSTew	F-Leo, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00
581	Wilke	Curt	Germany		Ger.	40	5	7	LT	BR	BR	AsstStew	W-Katherine,13GardenSt.B-haven	50.00
582	Radzinsky	Waldo	Germany		Ger.	23	5	9	LT	BR	BR	"	F-George,16RueterSt.,Wesermunde	50.00
583	Niedercorn	Nicoklas	Luxemborg	1st Pap.	Lex.	44	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	U-Louis, 315 NorthSt.,Waukesha,Wis	50.00
584	Wohtmann	John	Germany		Ger.	44	5	5	LT	BR	BR	Messman	W-Catherine,24JacobiSt.Lehe	50.00
585	Walters	Harry	New York		USA	30	5	8	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	Cousin-HenryBenson,Bklyn NY	50.00
586	Droessler	Frank	Germany		Ger.	25	5	9	LT	BR	BR	"	F-Carl, BerlinerStr.24,Frankfurt	50.00
587	Groele,	Fritz	New York		USA	23	5	9	LT	BR	BR	PolishInt.	S-L.Serwin,179 ProspectSt.Lawrence	65.00
588	Girgal	Chas.	Bohemia	Nat.	USA	41	5	8	LT	BR	BR	CzeckoInt.	None	65.00
589							5	7	LT	BR	BR	3d Cl.Stwd		130.00
590	Haase	Augusta	Germany	Nat.	USA	43	5	8	LT	BR	BR	Stewardess	Son-Albert,Woodhaven,LI.	50.00
591	Smith	Austin	Mississippi		USA	38	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Canteenman	S-Mrs.White,2027FranklinAv.St.Louis	50.00
592	Lyman	James	New York		USA	45	5	8	LT	BR	BR	DkStew	S-Mrs MacCormack,Revere,Mass.	50.00
593	Hindorf	Walter	Germany		Ger.	41	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	W-Elsie,122W78St.NYC	50.00
594	Meretehle	Stanley	Czeckoslov		C-S	29	5	6	LT	BR	BR	BDSTEW	F-Wilibald,Germany,Delmenhoest	50.00
595	Berkhan	Erich	Germany		Ger.	25	5	9	LT	BR	BR	BR "	W-Amelie,129BloomfieldSt,Hoboken	50.00
596	Moser	Frank	Germany		Ger.	26	5	6	LT	BR	BR	Stew.	F-Frank,46KaiserSt.,Bremerhaven	50.00
597	Wendhausen	Fritz	Germany		Ger.	52	5	7	LT	BR	BR	NightWat.	C-A.Hufzigger,B-haven,Ger.	50.00
598	Goetten	Louis	Germany		Ger.	45	5	9	LT	BR	BR	BDStew	W-Freida,Spaden,lehe,Ger.	50.00
[illegible]	Wehner	August	Germany		Ger.	51	5	6	LT	BR	BR	BDStew.	W-Anna, Rickmustr99,B-havenGer.	50.00
601	Oetting	Walter	Germany		Ger.	26	5	5	LT	BR	BR	3dlBR	F-Johann,Gaestemunde,Ger.	xx50.00
602	Goltz	Johann	Texas		USA	25	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	BDStew	F-Max,1322PeabodySt.Dallas	50.00
600							5	8	LT	BR	BR	do		50.00
603	Schroth	Charles	New York		USA	35	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	M-Mary,Astoria,LI	50.00
604	Pletz	Henry	Germany		Ger.	23	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	M-Amelia, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00
605	Dimmer,	Albert	Germany	LP	Ger	[illegible]	5	9	LT	BR	BR	Scull	W-Margarete,13Ankerstr B'Haven	50.00
606	Gerkin	Martin	Germany		Ger.	24	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	None	50.00
607	Bergmann	Fred	Germany		Ger.	33	5	9	LT	BR	BR	"	W-Frida, Wesermunde, Ger.	50.00
608	Ives	Henry	Penna.		USA	25	5	6	LT	BR	BR	"	M-Mrs.W.Miller, Irwin, Pa.	50.00
609	Thomson	William	Germany	Nat.	"	36	5	9	LT	BR	BR	BDStew	W-Anna, 734 ParkAv., Hoboken	50.00
610	Drews	George	Germany		Ger.	24	5	9	LT	BR	BR	Waiter	F-August, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
611	Opperman	Walter	Germany		Ger.	30	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	F-August, Wesermunde, Ger.	50.00
612	Tonjes	Frederic	Germany		Ger.	35	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	StewCarp	W-Lina, B-haven, Germany	75.00
613	Meeren	Henry	Germany		Ger.	40	5	8	LT	BR	BR	" Painter	W-Kaethe, Lehe, Germany	75.00
614	Lauterbach	Otto	Germany		Ger.	30	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	"Polisher	W-Lucia, B-haven, Ger.	75.00
615	Melder	Henry	Germany		Ger.	24	5	6	LT	BR	BR	"Uphol.	M-Lina, Lehe, Germany	75.00
616	Weitz	Rudolph	Germany		Ger.	46	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Barber	168E96St.,NYC	.01
617	Bierwisch	Henry	Germany		Ger.	46	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	W-Anna, 22SedanSt. Bremen, Ger.	.01
618	Leistritz	Ernst	Germany	Nat.	USA	47	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	"	W-Freida, Swickau, Saxony	.01
619	Smalls	Gladys	New York		"	33	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	H-dresser	101 W. 88St. NYC	.01
620	Link	Valentine	Germany		Ger.	58	5	6	LT	BR	BR	Tailor	W-Erna, Lehe, Ger.	.01
621	Johnes	William	England		Eng.	36	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	Cigarman -	W-204 W.40St. NYC	.01
622	Segal	Harry	Penn.		USA	31	5	6	LT	BR	BR	Noveltyman	M-Sarah,4MarshalSt. Albany	.01
623	Klage	Henry	Germany		Ger.	23	5	6	LT	BR	BR	Off.Mess	M-Hedwig Ohe,B-haven, Ger.	50.00
624	Knippschild	Charles	Germany		Ger.	24	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	M-Martha, B-haven, Ger.	50.00
625	Lachmann	Henry	Germany		"	25	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	Sailor "	W-Betty,124 W.84St.NYC	50.00
626	Bartsch	Alfred	Germany		"	26	5	6	LT	BR	BR	" "	M-Anna, 8 Wald St. Berlin	50.00
627	Utermehle	George	Maryland		USA	42	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Messman	M-Sophie,1315 NHAve., Washington	50.00
628	Merken	Johann	Germany		Ger.	38	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	W-Herna, Gaestemunde, Ger.	50.00
629	Bagus.	William	Montana		USA	[illegible]	5	5	LT	BR	BR		Mo W Stevensville,Mont.	50.00
630	Kahn	George	Germany		Ger.	47	5	5	LT	BR	BR	"	229-69St. NYC	50.00
631	Eckhardt	Bernhard	Germany		Ger.	31	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	M-Eliz.,73 Blimen St.Hamburg	50.00
632	Keste	Albert	Germany		Ger.	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	W-Carlotta, B-haven, Ger.	50.00
633	Schmidt	Carl	Germany		Ger.	34	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	"	W-Hilde, Wesermunde, Ger.	50.00
634	Wolfson	Irving	New York		USA	19	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	F-Herman, 204FabiusSt. NYC	50.00
635	Tons	Frederick	Germany		Ger.	32	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	W-Maeda, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
636	Bader,	Frank	Germany		Ger	[illegible]	5	5	LT	BR	BR	"	Fa Franz Wildenroth,Bavaria,Ger	50.00
637	Melzer	Gottlieb	Germany		Ger.	51	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Messman	W-Gerda, Leho, Germany	50.00
638	Miller	George	Germany		Ger.	35	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	W-Louise, B-haven, Ger.	50.00
639	Falke	Robert	Germany		Ger.	30	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	"	W-Marie, Lehe, Germany	50.00
640	Ahmers	Afron	Russia	Nat.	USA	34	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	F-Afroh, 1603CarrolSt.Bklyn	50.00
641	Meyer	Heinrich	Germany		Ger.	39	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	W-Freida, Lehe, Germany	50.00
642	Tachs	Karl	Germany		Ger.	20	5	6	LT	BR	BR	"	M-Elfrede, Drussia, Ger.	50.00
643	Mathias	Heinry	Germany		Ger.	31	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	M-DoraWilkening,798PalisadeAve W.NY.	50.00
													B-Kurt, Auerbach, Saxony	300.00
644	Seyfert,	Max	Germant	Nat.	USC	38	5	8	LT	BR	BR	Asst Cook		160.00
645							5	9	LT	BR	BR	Saucier	W-Elizabeth,Wesermunde,Ger.	170.00
646	Bamasch	Carl	Germany		Ger.	30	5	5	LT	BR	BR			135.00
647	Sammelling	Curt	Germany		Ger.	21	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Saucier	F-Hugo, Erfurt, Germany	140.00
648	Reissig	Erich	Germany		Ger.	26	5	6	LT	BR	BR	Rst.Cook	W-Eliz., Wesermunde, Ger.	130.00
649	[illegible]	Alfred	Germany		Ger.	24	5	7	LT	BR	BR	Gard.	F-Herman, Berlin, Ger.	[illegible]
650	Bismark	Otto	Germany		Ger.	22	5	8	LT	BR	BR	GrillCk	M-Elle, Hamburg, Ger.	115.00
651	[illegible]	Curt	Germany		Ger.	21	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	Asst"	F-Erwin, Berlin, Ger.	100.00
652	Hesse	Alfred	Germany		Ger.	25	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	" Cab.Ck	F-Gustav, Cobitz, Ger.	150.00
653	Horn	Frank	Germany		Ger.	40	5	8	LT	BR	BR	FryCk	W-Paula, Bremerhaven, Ger.	140.00
654							5	8	LT	BR	BR	Asst.Fry		100.00
655	Zelter	[illegible]	Germany		Ger.	36	5	10	LT	BR	BR	Crew Cook	W.Eliz., 104CentralAv.,J.C.	110.00

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

Ss: "[illegible]"

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—		Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
656	Meyer, Adolf	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	7	LT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mf.Marte, [illegible]	$ 80.00
657	[illegible], Gustav	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	8	LT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	70.00
658	De La Porte, Leo	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Caroline, [illegible]	110.00
659	[illegible], Oswald	Austria	1P	Aust	29	5	[illegible]	LT	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst.[illegible]	[illegible]	80.00
660	Jensen, Emil	Germany	1P	Ger	21	5	5	LT	[illegible]	[illegible]	Four.[illegible]	Fa.Joseph, [illegible]	130.00
661	[illegible]	Germany	1P	Ger.	28	5	7	LT	[illegible]	[illegible]	Four[illegible]	Fa.Joseph, [illegible]	110.00
662	[illegible], Adolf	Germany	1P	Ger.	30	5	9	LT	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst.F.Co.	Mo.Dora, [illegible]	90.00
663	Dicke, Carl	Germany	1P	Ger	42	5	8	LT	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Mf.Martha, [illegible]	90.00
664	Fleischmann, Willy	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	7	LT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mf.Grete, [illegible]	90.00
665	Weiland, Fritz	Germany	Nat	USC	[illegible]	5	9	LT	[illegible]	[illegible]	C.Conf.	Mf.Else, [illegible]	150.00
666	[illegible]	Germany	1P	Ger.	21	5	6	LT	[illegible]	[illegible]	II Conf.	[illegible]	110.00
667	[illegible], John	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	7	LT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
668	Hoffmeister, E.	Germany	1P	Ger.	40	5	8	LT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	70.00
669	[illegible], Waldemar	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	7	LT	[illegible]	BR	" "	Fa.[illegible]	65.00
670	[illegible]	Germany	1P	Ger.	44	5	7	LT	[illegible]	BR	[illegible]	[illegible]	75.00
671	[illegible], John	Germany	Nat.	USC	[illegible]	5	8	LT	[illegible]	BR	Asst "	Mf.[illegible], 10Friesenstr.Bremer	65.00
672	[illegible], Emil	Germany	1P	Ger.	48	5	[illegible]	LT	[illegible]	BR	[illegible]	Mf.Else, [illegible]	100.00
673	[illegible]	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	6	LT	[illegible]	BR	[illegible]	[illegible]	70.00
674	[illegible]	Germany	1P	Ger.	27	5	6	LT	BR	BR	[illegible]	[illegible]	70.00
675	[illegible], Albert	Germany	Nat.	USC	[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	[illegible]	Mf.Alwine, [illegible]	100.00
676	[illegible], Alfred	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	80.00
677	Meyer, Franz	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	9	LT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	70.00
678	[illegible], Hans	Germany	1P	Ger.	42	5	8	LT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	115.00
679	[illegible], Bernard	Germany	1P	Ger.	25	5	8	LT	BR	BR	[illegible]	[illegible]	85.00
680	[illegible]	Germany	Nat	USC	[illegible]	5	9	LT	BR	BR	2nd "	[illegible]	71.00
681	[illegible], Salomon	Germany	Nat	USC	40	5	6	LT	BR	BR	3rd "	[illegible]	95.00
682	[illegible], Hans	Germany	1P	Ger.	42	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	[illegible]	[illegible]	100.00
683	[illegible], Jacob	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	70.00
684	[illegible]	Germany	Nat.	USC	46	5	8	LT	BR	BR	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00
685	[illegible], Bruno	Germany	1P	Ger.	21	5	7	LT	BR	BR	[illegible]	[illegible]	90.00
686	[illegible]	Germany				5	6	LT	BR	BR	[illegible]	Mf.Frieda, [illegible]	70.00
687	[illegible]	Germany	1P	Ger	45	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	[illegible]	Asst.[illegible]	Fa.Otto, 9Friedrichstr, [illegible]	75.00
688	[illegible]	Germany	1P	Ger.	27	5	8	LT	[illegible]	BR	[illegible]	[illegible]	70.00
689	[illegible]	Germany	1P	Ger.	40	5	7	LT	BR	BR	[illegible]	Mf.Sophie, [illegible]	75.00
690	[illegible], Carl	Germany	1P	Ger.	21	5	6	LT	BR	BR	Asst.[illegible]	Fa.Friedrich, [illegible]	70.00
691	[illegible], Franz	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	[illegible]	BR	[illegible]	[illegible]str.Bremer	75.00
692	[illegible]	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	[illegible]	BR	[illegible]	[illegible]	75.00
693	[illegible], Paul	Germany	1P	Ger.	48	5	[illegible]	LT	[illegible]	BR	[illegible]	[illegible]	70.00
694	[illegible]	Germany	1P	Ger.	31	5	6	LT	[illegible]	BR	do	[illegible]	50.00
695	[illegible], Willi	Germany	1P	Ger.	27	5	[illegible]	LT	[illegible]	BR	do	[illegible]	50.00
696	[illegible], Julius	Germany	1P	Ger	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	[illegible]	BR	do	[illegible]	50.00
697	[illegible]	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	50.00
698	[illegible], Franz	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	[illegible]	BR	do	[illegible]	50.00
699	[illegible], Fried	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	7	LT	[illegible]	BR	do	[illegible]	50.00
700	[illegible]	Germany	1P	Ger	19	5	8	LT	[illegible]	BR	do	[illegible]	50.00
701	[illegible], Alfred	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	[illegible]	BR	do	[illegible]	50.00
702	[illegible], Willy	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	50.00
703	[illegible], Hans	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	7	LT	[illegible]	BR	do	[illegible]	50.00
704	[illegible], Walter	Germany	1P	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	[illegible]	BR	do	[illegible]	50.00
705	[illegible]	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	50.00
706	[illegible]	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	50.00
707	[illegible], H.	Germany	1P	Ger.	21	5	[illegible]	LT	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	50.00
708	[illegible], Carl	Germany				5	[illegible]	LT	[illegible]	BR	do	[illegible]	50.00
709	[illegible]	Germany	1P	Ger.	22	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	50.00
710	[illegible], Wilhelm	Germany	Nat	USC	[illegible]	5	5	LT	BR	BR	do	[illegible]	50.00
711	[illegible], Wilhelm	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	do	[illegible]	50.00
712	[illegible]	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	6	LT	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	50.00
713	[illegible], Anton	Germany	1P	Ger.	41	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	50.00
714	[illegible], Klaus	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	50.00
715	[illegible], Karl	Germany	1P	Ger.	21	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	50.00
716	[illegible], Walter	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	do	[illegible]	50.00
717	[illegible], Hans	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	do	[illegible]	50.00
718	[illegible], Hermann	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	do	[illegible]	50.00
719	[illegible], Emil	Germany				5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	do	[illegible]	50.00
720	[illegible]	Germany	1P	Ger.	23	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	do	[illegible]	50.00
721	[illegible], John	Germany	1P	Ger.	21	5	6	LT	BR	BR	do	[illegible]	50.00
722	[illegible], Ernst	Germany	1P	Ger.	21	5	[illegible]	LT	[illegible]	BR	do	[illegible]	50.00
723	[illegible], Wilhelm	Germany	1P	Ger	[illegible]	5	9	LT	[illegible]	BR	do	Mf.Sophie, [illegible]	50.00
724	[illegible]	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	7	LT	[illegible]	BR	do	[illegible]	50.00
725	[illegible]	Germany	1P	Ger.	21	5	9	LT	[illegible]	BR	do	[illegible], Germany	50.00
726	[illegible], Friedrich	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	5	LT	[illegible]	BR	do	Mf.Else, [illegible]	50.00
727	[illegible], Arthur	Germany	1P	Ger.	[illegible]	5	6	LT	[illegible]	BR	do	Fa.[illegible]	50.00
728	[illegible], Hermann	Germany	1P	Ger	21	5	6	LT	[illegible]	BR	do	Fa.Andreas, 18 [illegible]str, Berlin, Ger	
729	[illegible], Charley	Germany	1P	Ger	21	5	7	LT	[illegible]	BR			
730	[illegible], Henry	Germany				5		LT	[illegible]				

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

SS "[illegible]"

220

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
731	[illegible], Elmer	Poland Nat.	USC	26	5	7	LT	[illegible]	BR	Scullion	[illegible]	50 00
732	Grampel, Ernest	New York	USC	[illegible]	5	8	LT	[illegible]	BR	[illegible]	[illegible]	01
733	[illegible], Arthur	U.S.A.	USC	[illegible]	5	7	LT	BR	BR	do	[illegible] Forster [illegible]	01
734	Swanson, J.	New York City	USC	29	5	6	LT	[illegible]	BR	do	W. Anna, Park Plaza Apt. Larchmont	01
735					5	[illegible]	LT	[illegible]	BL			01
736	[illegible], Joseph	Austria 1P	Czecho Aust	26	5	8	LT	[illegible]	BR	do	[illegible] Anton [illegible], Czech	01
737					5	6	LT	BR	GR			01
738	Sieppe, G.	Germany 1P	Ger.	27	5	9	LT	BR	BR	do	[illegible] Jennie, [illegible] 10th Ave. Bklyn.	01
739	[illegible], Joseph	New York	USC	[illegible]	5	8	LT	BR	BR	do	Sister Betty, [illegible] Ave. Bklyn	01
740	[illegible], Jules	Austria Nat.	USC	52	5	9	LT	BR	BR	do	[illegible] Rachel, [illegible] St. Bklyn	01
741					5	6	LT	BR	[illegible]			
742					5	7	LT	[illegible]	BR			
743					5	8	LT	BR	BR			
744					5	9	LT	BR	BR			
745					5	3	LT	BR	[illegible]			
746					5	7	LT	BR	BR			
747					5	8	LT	BR	BR			
748	Whistle, William	Michigan	USC	42	5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR	Novelty	Sis. Anna Fullers, [illegible]	01
749					5	5	LT	BR	BR			
750					5	8	LT	[illegible]	BR			
751					5	7	LT	BR	BR			
752					5	9	LT	BR	BR			
753					5	8	LT	BR	BR			
754					5	9	LT	BR	BR			
755					5	[illegible]	LT	BR	BR			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		AS PER ARTICLES FILED			
		AT BARGE OFFICE			
		PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.			

RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine f $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and ccurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A M Randall
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, nsignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of ll aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were spectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any ch alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his pprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the ival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

9-13 Geo. Washington

Form

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

221

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
September 18th 1929, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 625
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 624
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 624
Total crew this date 624

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 18th 1929, 192 , consigned to United States Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken, NJ and is expected to sail Sept. 18th 1929, 192 , for Bremerhaven, Ger. via Way Ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

SEP 1929

RECD

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER FORM 680 FILED AT BARGE OFFICE, PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER FORM 680 FILED AT BARGE OFFICE PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.			

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

[illegible]

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Com-plex-ion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
870	Comeau	Berthold	Conn.		USA	28	5	9				Doctor		.01
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Frank	California		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
410	[illegible]	Peter	New York, N.Y.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Patrick	IRELAND	Nat.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	John	ENGLAND		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
755	Marquril	Ronald	Iowa		USA	25	5	8				control auditor		.01
565	Fischer	Helen			Gy	32	5	6				Stdess.		50.

RY RECORD OF {INCOMING
OUTGOING}

Line. Month,

CLASS						FEMAL			
1	CABIN	2	TOURIST	3	TOTAL	1	CABIN	2	TOUR
		22			29	8		9	
		10			12	7		8	
		32			41				
		2			2				
		10			10				
		12			12				
7		9			16	278		6	
	57				57		338		
	1				1		270		
30		8			38	218		13	
	68				68		305		
4		1			55	146			
		5			25	143		20	
		19			60	292		44	
		8			31	206		19	
		13			81	280		32	
		4			25	175		17	
		67			457				
		46			53			4	
		77			89			1	
		123			142				
	126	234			652	1753	913	173	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

223

Vessel " GEORGE WASHINGTON ", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 13th, 19 29, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GER. AUGUST

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RANDALL,	Albert	A	20 Yrs	MASTER	AUG.17,1929	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	52	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	164	NONE
2	MILLER	Robert	1	20 Yrs	Chf. Officer	do	do	DISCHARGED	do	38	M	do		5'7"	155	do
3	RICHMOND	Edward	2	15 Yrs	1st do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5'9"	174	do
4	COX	William	3	15 Yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Irish	USC	5'6"	140	do
5	DONSKI	Henry	4	12 Yrs	3rd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Polish	"	5'8"	159	do
6	LAWRENCE	Paul	5	8 Yrs	Junior do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	172	do
7	HORKA	Archie	6	7 Yrs	do do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5'10"	142	do
8	DAVENPORT	William	7	5 Yrs	do do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5'8"	140	do
9	HARTMANN ✓	William	8	5 Yrs	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5'8"	160	do
10	SCHILLING	Herman	9	10 Yrs	Carps. Mate	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	USC	5'6"	133	do
11	PETERSEN	Hans	10	10 Yrs	Bosn	do	do	do	do	46	M	Danish	do	6'0"	178	do
12	RENO	Peter	11	8 Yrs	Bosn Mate	do	do	do	do	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	166	do
13	AMARANT	Sam	13	12 Yrs	Dk. Watch	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5'8"	130	do
14	BODDEN	VERBIE	14	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	USC	5'9"	142	do
15	DIAZ	Charles	15	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Porto R	USC	5'7"	138	do
16	GENZ	Leopold	16	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	USC	5'4"	133	do
17	MCGOVERN	George	17	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	147	do
18	MCBRIDE	William	18	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5'10"	149	do
19	KUBILUS	CONNIE	19	2 Yrs	Quartermstr	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5'9"	150	do
20	FLEMING	Harold	20	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5'7"	128	do
21	KARTOVICH	William	21	3 Yrs	do	Aug 20th	do	do	do	21	M	do		5'10"	140	do
22	PAYRHEN	Herman	22	1 Yr	do	Aug 17th	do	do	do	42	M	German	USC	6'0"	166	d0
23	FREIDMAN	Abraham	23	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	148	do
24	Renauld	Stephen	24	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5'7"	143	do
25	COASE	John	25	1 Yr	Storekpr	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5'9"	152	do
26	KULIBERD	Stanlee	26	3 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5'9"	150	do
27	JOHNSTON	Harold	27	2 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	do	57	M	do		5'7"	159	do
28	POHL	Carl	28	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	USC	5'8"	139	do
29	WOLFRAM	John	29	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	U.S . CITIZEN		6'0"	168	do
30	OHMAN	Charles	30	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	Swede	USC	6'0"	160	do

SEP 14 1929

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

C. A. English
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#1

8

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*......

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

224

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1929, from the port of BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY AUGUST

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SCHLICTER	Joseph	31	6 Yrs	A. B.	AUG.20,1929	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	140	NONE
2	COHEN	Charles	32	7 Yrs	A. B.	AUG.17,1929	do	do	do	29	M	do		5'10"	157	do
3	HILLER	Louis	33	7 Yrs	A. B.	AUG.19,1929	do	do	do	44	M	Austria	USC	5'11"	155	do
4	GREEN	Julius	34	11 Yrs	A. B.	AUG.17,1929	do	do	do	25	M	Englando	do	5'8"	138	do
5	ROMONICK	Philip	35	9 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	do	33	M	Russia	do	5'9"	155	do
6	THOMAS	Frank	36	9 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	do	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	153	do
7	DONOHUE	James	37	10 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5'11"	129	do
8	LEET	Albert	38	14 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5'10"	133	do
9	BALTAKIS	Mike	39	12 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5'10"	138	do
10	HARDY	Robert	40	18 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	do	26	M	Englando	USC	5'8"	143	do
11	SOMERS	Charles c	41	7 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	do	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	155	do
12	DYLAS	Charles	42	21 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		6'1"	176	do
13	BICK	Howard	43	10 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	do	12	M	do		5'5"	124	do
14	MADOR	Albert	44	6 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5'6"	133	do
15	TWARDOWSKI	Frank	46	4 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5'10"	151	do
16	MALINOWSKI	Bronick	47	4 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5'10"	153	do
17	BARREIROS	Jose	48	14 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	do	43	M	Spainish	USC	5'6"	137	857
18	FRANELICH	Cosmo	49	16 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Austrian	USC	5'10"	146	do
19	RENNICK	Fred	50	3 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	do	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	165	do
20	FENTADO	James	51	7 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	do	30	M	Nicaragua	USC	5'9"	143	do
21	LARSON	Lester	52	11 Yrs	A. B.	do	do	do	do	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	144	do
22	PAYNE	Alan	53	1 Yr	O. S.	do	do	do	do	18	M	do		6'1"	146	do
23	MAGUIRE	William	54	3 Yrs	O. S.	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5'7"	126	do
24	DAVIS	Arthur	55	2 Yrs	O. S.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5'7"	129	do
25	REILLY	Thomas	56	2 Yrs	O. S.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5'6"	132	do
26	LUTH	William	57	1 Yr	O. S.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5'7"	134	do
27	FISCH	Samuel	58	4 Yrs	O. S.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5'10"	140	do
28	LEWIS	Jack	59	3 Yrs	O. S.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5'9"	137	do
29	HEATH	George	60	3 Yrs	O. S.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5'8"	145	do
30	SAFFORD	Leland	61	1 Yr	O. S.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5'7"	130	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

.... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., 19.....

....
.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

225

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 13th, 19 29, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY AUGUST

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	METZIK	Samuel	62	4 Yrs	O. S.	AUG.17,1929	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	120	NONE
2	CLOSE	Robert	63	1 Yr	O. S.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5'9"	134	do
3	WALES	Myron	64	1 Yr	O. S.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5'7"	128	do
4	LITTLEPAGE, JR	Thomas	65	1 Yr	O. S.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5'11"	126	do
5	MILLER	Howard	66	1 Yr	O. S.	do	do	do	do	18	M	do		5'6"	124	do
6	DICKINSON	Webster	67	1 Yr	O. S.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		6'1"	148	do
7	RALPH	KENNETH	68	1 Yr	O. S.	do	do	do	do	18	M	do		5'9"	142	do
8	GANTZ	Emanuel	69	2 Yrs	O. S.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5'9"	146	do
9	HILL	Walter	70	1 Yr	O. S.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		5'8"	142	do
10	ELLIS	Webster	71	1 Yr	A. B.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5'11"	136	do
~~11~~	~~WOERD~~	~~Nic~~	~~72~~	~~5 Yrs~~	~~Birdman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~HOLLAND~~	~~HOLLAND~~	~~5'10"~~	~~185~~	~~do~~
12	ARNOULT	Floyd	851	12 Yrs	Purser	do	do	do	do	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	195	do
13	RAUTH	Charles	852	10 Yrs	2nd Purser	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5'11"	200	do
14	McCARTHY	John	853	8 Yrs	Clerk	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5'10"	172	do
15	MONE	Thomas	854	5 Yrs	Clerk	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5'10"	156	do
16	FITZGIBBONS	James	855	1 Yr	Clerk	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5'8"	166	do
17	MACNAMARA	William	856	6 Yrs	Ch. Surgeon	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5'11"	170	do
18	BLOCK	Morris	857	2 Yrs	2nd Surgeon	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5'10"	140	do
19	HICKEY	Thomas	859	3 Yrs	Hosp. Attndt	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		6'0"	175	do
20	DOUGHERTY	Thomas	860	1 Yr	Hosp. Attndt	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5'11"	136	do
21	HERRING	Herbert	861	7 Yrs	Ch. Radio	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5'8"	145	do
22	CIRIO	Thomas	862	6 Yrs	2nd Radio	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5'4"	152	do
23	KOCH	Walter	863	3 Yrs	3rd Radio	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5'9"	155	do
24	DE RYCKE	Emil	865	9 Yrs	Engr. Yeoman	do	do	do	do	30	M	Belgium	USC	5'11"	137	do
25	DRIELING	Bernard	866	14 Yrs	Stewd Yeoman	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	USC	5'9"	148	do
26	TJARKS	Henry	867	21 Yrs	Baggage Mstr	do	do	do	do	54	M	German	German	5'6"	155	do
27	CARNEY	Joseph	868	7 Yrs	Food Contrlr	do	do	do	do	28	M	Brazil	USC	5'9"	164	do
28	MANN	Fred	869	12 Yrs	Photographer	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	USC	5'10"	168	do
29	SALTER	Bert	870	3 Yrs	AsstBaggMstr	do	do	do	do	27	M	Roumanian	USC	5'9"	165	do
30	GRACE	William	101	20 Yrs	Ch. Engr.	do	do	do	do	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	169	do

Line 11. Voerde. Released B'Haven As Agreed

F. F. Arnoult
Purser

AMERICAN CONSULATE, BREMEN, GERMANY

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
14—1240

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, BREMEN, GERMANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19.....

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

226

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 13th, *19*29, *from the port of* BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KIESZLING	John	✓ 102	12 Yrs	1st Asst	AUG.17,1929	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	168	NONE
2	LECK	James	✓ 103	24 Yrs	Sr. 2nd do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Scottish	USC	5'10"	178	do
3	MENZE	Hermann	✓ 104	12 Yrs	Jr. 2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	USC	5'10"	165	do
4	O'HARE	Patrick	✓ 105	14 Yrs	3rd Asst	do	do	do	do	42	M	Irish	USC	5'11"	173	do
5	ELMORE	John	✓ 106	8 Yrs	4th Asst	do	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	USC	5'10"	157	do
6	TREANOR	Edward	✓ 107	4 Yrs	4th Asst	do	do	do	do	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	164	do
7	SCHALLER	Cornelius	✓ 108	12 Yrs	4th Asst	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5'10"	155	do
8	DAY	Robert	✓ 109	2 Yrs	Junior	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5'10"	154	do
9	SPROUL	James	✓ 110	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Scotlando	USC	5'11"	167	do
10	PANARILLO	Joseph	✓ 111	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Italy	USC	5'8"	148	do
11	MULLER	William	✓ 112	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	USC	5'9"	155	do
12	FRAWLEY	Thomas	✓ 113	8 Yrs	Ch. Electrn	do	do	do	do	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'2"	235	do
13	ALBERTS	Leo	✓ 114	6 Yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5'9"	220	do
14	GORMAN	Robert	✓ 115	8 Yrs	3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5'10"	170	do
15	MEFFORD	Art	✓ 116	5 Yrs	Asst do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5'10"	162	do
16	KOSIG	Franz	✓ 117	12 Yrs	Ch.RegrnEngr	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	USC	5'9"	159	do
17	SMITH	William	✓ 118	15 Yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Nicaragua	USC	5'9"	142	do
18	STOPOTSKY	Stanley	✓ 119	9 Yrs	3rd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Polish	USC	5'9"	146	do
19	HILLENBRAND	Peter	✓ 120	8 Yrs	Machinist	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	USC	5'11"	139	do
20	Myer	Gus	✓ 121	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	USC	5'7"	132	do
21	BLOND	Stephen	✓ 122	3 Yrs	Plumber	do	do	do	do	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	144	do
22	GILES	Hanford	✓ 123	11 Yrs	Asst do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	USC	5'10"	146	do
23	BAER	Fred	✓ 124	10 Yrs	Deck Engr	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	USC	5'10"	147	do
24	LINK ✓	Herman	✓ 125	8 Yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5'7"	133	do
25	KNIGGE ✓	Johann	✓ 126	3 Yrs	Asst do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5'9"	143	do
26	RUNCKE ✓	Fred	✓ 127	13 Yrs	Water Tender	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	German	5'10"	160	do
27	JAHNKE ✓	Arthur	✓ 128	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	bdo	27	M	German	German	5'10"	157	do
28	PUNKENBERG ✓	Wilhelm	✓ 129	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5'8"	145	do
29	FERT	William	✓ 130	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5'9"	129	do
30	GRUBE ✓	Karl	131	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	bdo	28	M	German	German	5'7"	136	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

A. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*.....

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

227

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 15th, *19*29, *from the port of* BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SUNKIMAT ✓	Albert	✓ 132	8 Yrs	Water Tender	AUG.17,1929	NewYork	DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	German	German	5'11"	142	NONE
2	ANDERSON	William	✓ 133	11 Yrs	Oiler	do	do	do	do	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	155	do
3	MELONOPOULOS	Mike	✓ 134	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5'9"	147	do
4	BOEHME	Gothard	✓ 135	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5'10"	152	do
5	GOUBER	Otto	✓ 136	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do		5'7"	139	do
6	CORDIER	Edward	✓ 137	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5'11"	156	do
7	BREHM	August	✓ 138	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5'10"	171	do
8	ARNOLD	Charles	✓ 139	11 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		6'0"	177	do
9	DEMPSTER	William	✓ 140	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5'9"	155	do
10	KENNICK	Ferdinand	✓ 141	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5'9"	147	do
11	BLUM	Albert	✓ 142	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5'11"	152	do
12	TAYLOR	Louis	✓ 143	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5'10"	137	do
13	DREW	Ray	✓ 144	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		6'0"	149	do
14	DRIESTEN	Peter	✓ 145	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Hollander	Dutch	5'10"	158	do
15	Hegstra ✓	Herman	✓ 146	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	German	5'8"	148	do
16	DELL	Theodore	✓ 147	10 Yrs	do	vdo	do	do	do	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'1"	167	do
17	MULLER ✓	Gustav	✓ 148	8 Yrs	Leading Hand	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	German	5'10"	144	do
18	KOHLER ✓	Fritz	✓ 149	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5'11"	144	do
19	AIMSTEDT ✓	Karl	✓ 150	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5'8"	165	do
20	DUSKE	Max	✓ 151	11 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Poland	Polish	5'7"	140	do
21	HEIDMULLER ✓	George	✓ 152	10 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5'10"	158	do
22	WUSTMANN ✓	Erwin	✓ 153	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	German	5'11"	142	do
23	SCHWARTZ ✓	Ferdinand	✓ 154	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	German	5'8"	146	do
24	MONTECINO ✓	Domingo	✓ 155	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Chile	Chile	5'6"	132	do
25	MARAHRENZ ✓	Charles	✓ 156	11 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5'11"	142	do
26	TAYLOR	William	✓ 157	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	UL S. CITIZEN		5'10"	136	do
27	JUDY ✓	Otto	✓ 158	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5'5"	138	do
28	MANNAS ✓	Jose	✓ 159	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Spain	Spanish	5'11"	141	do
29	WITTMAN ✓	Josef	✓ 160	11 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5'11"	150	do
30	Rorig ✓	Josef	✓ 161	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5'10"	143	do

AMERICAN CON
BREMEN, GERMA

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

C E English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*____

....
.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

6

Sheet No. 6 6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

228

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 13th, 1929, from the port of BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WALTER	Otto	162	18 Yrs	Fireman	AUG.17,1929	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	YES	45	M	German	German	5'11"	155	NONE
2	DIAZ	Enrique	163	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	145	do
3	CABANAS	Andres	164	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'8"	143	do
4	DEST	Arnold	165	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5'9"	155	do
5	SCHELLEN	Herman	166	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	143	do
6	TADONSKI	Herman	167	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5'10"	162	do
7	RAUPRACH	Herman	168	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5'6"	171	do
8	O'HARA	Thomas	169	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Irish	Irish	5'11"	174	do
9	PAJARO	Manuel	170	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	143	do
10	MADL	Carl	171	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5'8"	132	do
~~11~~	~~LUSE~~	~~William~~	~~172~~	~~1 Yr~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'11"~~	~~134~~	~~do~~
12	HECHHINDEN	Herman	173	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'8"	161	do
13	PETERSEN	William	174	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	6'1"	170	do
14	CHILINSKY	Stephen	175	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'2"	181	do
15	KUECK	Herman	176	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5'10"	142	do
16	CARLIAN	Vernie	177	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Sweden	Sweden	5'9"	152	do
17	GERMER	Herman	178	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5'10"	143	do
18	OLEMDROWSKI	Waldemar	179	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'9"	136	do
19	FREIBERG	Roman	180	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Estonia	Estonia	5'10"	133	do
20	WERTS	Carl	181	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5'11"	146	do
21	BODIE	Herman	182	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'8"	154	do
22	LINDEN	Evon	183	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'10"	161	do
23	SCHMIDT	Ernest	184	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Danish	Danish	5'11"	147	do
24	NYSTRAN	Ernest	185	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'10"	158	do
25	HENZ	Edward	186	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Belgium	Belgium	5'9"	162	do
26	ALBRECHT	Otto	187	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5'9"	151	do
27	HERNANDEZ	Machavoia	188	11 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Chilian	Chilian	5'7"	143	do
28	PERSSON	Gus	189	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'10"	158	do
29	HOCHLISTER	Max	190	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5'11"	161	do
30	CHRISTIANSEN	William	191	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Danish	Scand	5'9"	160	do

LINE 11 - LUSE Wm. Deserted B'Haven

F. C. Arnott Purser

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*......

....
.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 7 7

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

229

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 13th, 1929, from the port of BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GARCIA ✓	Leo	✓192	3 Yrs	Fireman	AUG.17,1929	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	SPANISH	Ecuador	5'9"	143	NONE
~~2~~	~~SCHMIDT~~	~~Linst~~	~~193~~	~~2 Yrs~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5'10"~~	~~156~~	~~do~~
3	DOSTERS	CHARLES	✓194	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	151	do
~~4~~	~~GERNER~~ OK [illegible] 2nd [illegible]	~~Rudolph~~ on board	✓~~195~~	~~2 Yrs~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5'7"~~	~~140~~	~~do~~
5	WINSELMAN	Ernest	✓196	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5'9"	136	do
6	DAHMEN	Hubert	✓197	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5'10"	147	do
7	FREIBERGER ✓	Frank	✓198	3 Yrs	do	do	do -	do	do	56	M	German	German	5'9"	166	do
8	MEINBRANDT ✓	Emil	✓199	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'10"	156	do
9	McDONALD	Frank	✓200	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	160	do
10	LUCAS ✓	Vincent	✓201	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5'10"	162	dO
11	ADOLPH ✓	Otto	✓202	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'7"	146	do
12	KRAEMER ✓	Fred	✓203	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'9"	152	do
13	DICHMANN	Fred	✓204	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'10"	163	do
~~14~~	~~WESSLER~~	~~Herman~~	~~205~~	~~3 Yrs~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'7"~~	~~155~~	~~do~~
15	COROTTE	Heinrich	✓206	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'10"	178	d0
16	RUNGE ✓	Gustav	✓207	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'11"	153	do
17	MARINO	Alfonso	✓208	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	154	do
~~18~~	~~WENDLAND~~	~~Ernest~~	~~209~~	~~2 Yrs~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5'8"~~	~~160~~	~~do~~
19	GAYENCLAYA ✓	Gregorio	✓210	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	136	do
20	BARTELS ✓	Franz	✓211	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5'10"	167	do
21	DAMTZ	William	✓212	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'4"	133	do
22	DAVIDSEN	Nils	✓213	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Norway	Scand	5'7"	156	do
23	NORDMANN ✓	Fritz	✓214	9 Yrs	Coalpasser	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5'9"	146	do
24	RADZINSKY ✓	William	✓215	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'2"	137	do
25	MORES	Roberto	✓216	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	181	do
26	RODRIGUEZ	Jose	✓217	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5'8"	163	do
27	RAUPRICH ✓	Frank	✓218	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	German	5'10"	147	do
28	STAHMER ✓	Herman	✓219	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'11"	157	do
~~29~~	~~LEHBRINGEN~~ ✓	~~Peter~~	~~220~~	~~7 Yrs~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'7"~~	~~161~~	~~do~~
30	UHLKEN	Herman	✓221	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8"	156	do

Lines 2 Schmidt, 14- Wessler.
18. Wendland, 29. Lehbringen
Deserted B'HAVEN

AMERICAN CONSUL BREMEN

Line F G Arnould Master
Owners per C H Rauth 3rd Purser
Local Agents

14—1240

C F English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*......

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

230

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 13th, 1929, from the port of BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HEINRICH ✓	Rudolph	✓ 222	3 Yrs	Coal Passer	AUG.17,1929	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	YES	22	M	German	German	5'7"	152	NONE
~~2~~	~~ORZALL~~	~~Albert~~	~~223~~	~~7 Yrs~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'6"~~	~~150~~	~~do~~
3	ROHR ✓	George	✓ 224	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'10"	164	do
4	SCHMIDT ✓	BERNARD	✓ 225	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'8"	142	do
5	JANSSEN ✓	Henry	✓ 226	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'11"	158	do
6	EHLERS ✓	Albert	✓ 227	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9"	161	do
~~7~~	~~Wagner~~	~~Albert~~	~~228~~	~~8 Yrs~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'8"~~	~~162~~	~~do~~
8	KRUESS ✓	George	✓ 229	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'9"	163	do
9	BERENBORG ✓	Rudolph	✓ 230	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'10"	166	do
10	ROM ✓	William	✓ 231	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'8"	142	do
11	MANAS ✓	Frank	✓ 232	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	137	do
12	PUNKENBERG ✓	Phil	✓ 233	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5'9"	153	do
13	KLEINSHINGER ✓	Otto	✓ 234	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	6'1"	173	do
14	GARBER ✓	Otto	✓ 235	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'8"	154	do
15	WILSON	Samuel	✓ 236	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	166	do
16	SCHWARS ✓	Karl	✓ 237	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5'7"	146	do
17	MONTAREZ ✓	Peter	✓ 238	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Chile	Chile	5'8"	148	do
18	Wagenknecht ✓	Oswald	✓ 239	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5'10"	152	do
19	WALLDORF ✓	Johann	✓ 240	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'9"	156	do
20	DLUGOS ✓	George	✓ 241	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'10"	157	do
21	HEINRICH ✓	Karl	✓ 242	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'10"	156	do
22	ADER ✓	William	✓ 243	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'9"	152	do
23	GRIMM ✓	HEINRICH	✓ 244	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'10"	167	do
24	LESAZAK ✓	Fritz	✓ 245	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'4"	142	do
25	NIETZ ✓	Henry	✓ 246	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'7"	156	do
26	MAROSE ✓	John	✓ 247	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'10"	169	do
27	VASQUEZ ✓	Juan	✓ 248	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Peru	5'8"	162	do
28	LERCH ✓	Heinrich	✓ 249	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5'5"	143	do
29	LINDEMANN ✓	WILLIAM	✓ 250	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'7"	154	do
30	CARAMOS	Juan	✓ 251	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	142	do

LINE 2 ORZALL. & 7 WAGNER A
Deserted B'HAVAN.

J.C. Arnouth
C. H. Raun

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*......

....
.... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

231

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 13th, 1929, from the port of BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NIKODEM ✓	William	252	4 Yrs	Coal Passer	AUG.17,1929	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	YES	32	M	German	German	5'10"	158	NONE
2	GARVEHN ✓	Emil	253	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'7"	143	do
3	PEINEM ✓	Albert	254	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'8"	159	do
4	WEGER ✓	Fred	255	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'10"	164	do
5	SCHMIDT ✓	Karl	256	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'8"	153	do
6	GAIDA ✓	Max	257	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'11"	167	do
7	MEYER ✓	Henry	258	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'10"	172	do
8	BIANCHE ✓	JOAQUIN	259	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Chilian	5'6"	140	do
9	ANTONOPLO	Anthony	260	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	157	do
10	HANSEN ✓	Hans	261	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scand	Denmark	5'9"	165	do
11	SCHERRER ✓	William	262	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5'10"	153	do
12	MITTELSTARR ✓	Henry	263	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7"	155	do
13	BAYER ✓	Bernhard	264	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'10"	160	do
14	MARTIN ✓	John	265	16 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	English	5'9"	154	do
15	WEITMEIER ✓	Frits	266	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5'9"	148	do
16	VON MINDEN	William	267	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	157	do
17	UTH ✓	Louis	268	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5'11"	174	do
18	LAUBE ✓	Otto	269	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'11"	166	do
19	GRAF	Fred	270	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	185	do
20	TIEDEMAN ✓	Herman	271	24 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	German	German	5'9"	168	do
21	KNIGGE	Carl	272	18 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5'10"	179	do
22	PRESTON	Walter	273	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	154	do
23	HOLLERYD ✓	Max	274	22 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	German	5'9"	162	do
24	MEIGEL ✓	Julins	275	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'6"	144	do
25	MULLER ✓	Josef	276	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'8"	139	do
26	HILGERT ✓	ARTUR	277	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'8"	146	do
27	SCHOOLEY	Ralph	278	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	155	do
28	GROTE ✓	John	279	3 Yrs½	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	German	German	5'8"	140	do
~~29~~	~~STAPS~~	~~Max Paul~~	~~280~~	~~5 Yrs~~	~~Oiler~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~U. S. CITIZEN~~		~~5'8"~~	~~145~~	~~do~~
30	LANGE ✓	Otto	281	4 Yrs	Coal Passer	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	German	5'9"	150	do

LINE 29. STAPS. P.
Deserted BHaven

F. L. Arnoult Purser

C H Rauch 1st Purser

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

G. A. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19......

....
.... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 13th, 1929, *from the port of* BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY 232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HABETT ✓	Theodore	✓ 282	3 Yrs	COAL PASSER	AUG.17,1929	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	German	German	5'10"	160	NONE
2	TANERCHAESKI ✓	Henry	✓ 283	10 Yrs	Wiper	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'8"	154	do
3	KLOMEIT ✓	Carl	✓ 284	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'9"	152	do
4	McCROSLIN	William	✓ 286	5 Yrs	Coalpasser	do	do	do	do	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	160	do
5	CLARKIN	Thomas	✓ 401	25 Yrs	Ch. Steward½	do	do	do	do	47	M	do		5'9"	170	do
6	RONAN	John	✓ 402	20 Yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5'8"	162	do
7	RALPH	Fred	✓ 403	18 Yrs	3rd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5'9"	154	do
8	BERK	Lucas	✓ 404	10 Yrs	Salon Std	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5'9"	146	do
9	MULLER ✓	John	✓ 405	22 Yrs	Printer	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	German	5'7"	157	do
10	BRANDT ✓	Carl	✓ 406	10 Yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'9"	152	do
11	MEYER ✓	Carl	✓ 407	13 Yrs	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'11"	162	do
12	HAMPEL ✓	Gustave	✓ 408	8 Yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'7"	140	do
13	CLARK	William	✓ 409	12 Yrs	Night Tel Op.	do	do	do	do	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	153	do
14	BURROWS	George	✓ 410	15 Yrs	Night Watchmn	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		6'1"	164	do
15	SCHALLER	Fritz	✓ 411	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5'10"	157	do
16	O'NEILL	Vincent	✓ 412	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5'9"	148	do
17	SCHMELZKOPF ✓	William	✓ 413	9 Yrs	Capt's Man	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5'10"	152	do
18	OTHMANN ✓	Rudolph	✓ 414	20 Yrs	Canteen Man	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	German	5'8"	155	do
19	BOISE	Robert	✓ 415	18 Yrs	Gym Instrctr	do	do	do	do	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	150	do
20	SCOTT	Elizabeth	✓ 416	26 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	F	do		5'8"	135	do
21	HUNT	Catherine	✓ 427	5 Yrs	Stds. Nurse	do	do	do	do	28	F	do		5'6"	130	do
22	KRUSE ✓	Maria	✓ 418	10 Yrs	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	35	F	German	German	5'5"	126	do
23	BUDDE	Frances	✓ 419	14 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	F	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	155	do
24	SMITH	Jeanne	✓ 420	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	F	do		5'8"	140	do
25	MEADOWS	Ann	✓ 421	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	F	do		5'7"	138	do
26	LIEBERT	Regina	✓ 422	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	F	do		5'10"	140	do
27	FOLKERS	George	✓ 423	9 Yrs	Deck Std	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5'8"	145	do
28	ECKSTADT	Franz	✓ 424	15 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5'6"	136	do
29	KALISKE ✓	Louis	✓ 425	11 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5'10"	151	do
30	Ohland ✓	Herman	✓ 426	10 Yrs	Library Std	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5'9"	157	do

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
14—1880

C. J. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*......

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 11 11

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

233

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 13th, *19*29, *from the port of* BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KRUG	Theodor	427	4 Yrs	Social H. Std	AUG,17,1929	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	152	NONE
2	GRUBER	Nicholas	428	9 Yrs	Smoke Rm Std	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5'8"	146	do
3	GILLES	Arthur	429	5 Yrs	Elevator Man	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5'4"	130	do
4	KLARZ	William	430	3 Yrs	Teleph. Oper	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5'8"	142	do
5	ZARO	Joseph	431	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		6'0"	159	do
6	GALLAGHER	Arthur	432	2 Yrs	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5'7"	135	do
7	KNOX	Thomas	433	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5'5"	124	do
8	HAPP	Lewis	434	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5'8"	133	do
9	CHILDS	Robert	435	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5'7"	130	do
10	SMITH	Jackson	436	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5'9"	127	do
11	LASBURY	Normand	437	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5'7"	132	do
12	OSTERBERG	Herman	438	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5'6"	122	do
13	SEMMLER	Albert	439	35 Yrs	GloryHold Std	do	do	do	do	60	M	German	German	5'10"	168	do
14	HOLZE	William	440	25 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	175	do
15	SCHIFFER	Mathias	441	10 Yrs	Bedrm Std	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5'9"	155	do
16	LICHTENBERG	William	442	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		6'0"	162	do
17	HEMMERMANN	Fred	443	25 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do		5'10"	158	do
18	SWAN	David	444	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5'7"	133	do
19	JAHNSEN	Martin	445	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do		5'10"	145	do
20	McGRATH	William	446	11 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	English	5'10"	138	do
21	DORAN	John	447	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'7"	130	do
22	BOREBACH	Bernard	448	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Holland	Holland	5'7"	133	do
23	THEECK	Rudolph	449	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	UL S. CITIZEN		5'10"	150	do
24	MAEGE	Edward	450	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5'8"	140	do
25	Mangels ~~[illegible]~~	Herman	451	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5'8"	138	do
26	KUNERT	Otto	452	18 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do		5'10"	155	do
27	MARTENS	Gus	453	16 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		5'9"	146	do
28	THIELE	William	454	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5'10"	152	do
29	GRASEMANN	Peter	455	22 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do		5'5"	134	do
30	WEIGELT	Ugo	456	18 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do		5'6"	144	do

#9 by [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSUL BREMEN, GERMANY

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

E+9.

CA English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*.....

....
.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 12 12

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

234

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 13th, 1929, from the port of BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	O'NEILL	Hugh	457	20 Yrs	Bedrm Std.	AUG.17,1929	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	YES	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	149	NONE
2	WINTER	John	458	20 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do		5'10"	140	do
3	McINTOSH	Robert	459	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5'10"	142	do
4	LANGE	Louis	460	15 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do		5'7"	136	do
5	RUSSELL	William	461	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5'6"	142	do
6	MEYER	Jan	462	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do		5'10"	148	do
7	GIESE	Otto	463	18 Yrs	Bath Rm Std	do	do	do	do	50	M	do		5'8"	152	do
8	MEYER	Fred	464	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5'8"	146	do
9	McGRORY	Mike	465	5 Yrs	Bugler	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scotch	Scotch	5'10"	140	do
10	FREDERICKS	Curt	466	3 Yrs	Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	140	do
11	STUTE	Albert	467	14 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do		5'8"	145	do
12	BECKER	Albert	468	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5'10"	156	do
13	WANGEREN	William	469	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'7"	132	do
14	MILLAR	Peter	470	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	128	do
15	SCHRIEVER	Henry	471	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5'8"	135	do
16	WINKENS	Xavier	472	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'6"	125	do
17	CREABER	William	473	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'10"	145	do
18	OTTO	KARL	474	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9"	143	do
19	PILZ	Henry	475	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	157	do
20	BOETTGER	John	476	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5'6"	140	do
21	VOLEMER	William	477	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5'7"	145	do
22	LINK	Albert	478	6Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5'9"	157	do
23	FLUGE	Walter	479	11 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5'5"	136	do
24	WEBER	Sam	480	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5'02"	148	do
25	SCHMIT	Karl	481	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5'9"	138	do
26	VOTAW	George	482	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	144	do
27	ZUEHR	Henry	483	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5'7"	147	do
28	SCHUBERT	Albert	484	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	155	do
29	O'CONNOR	Edward	485	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	England	English	5'10"	140	do
30	NOWAK	Louis	486	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5'10"	140	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*.....

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON" , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y. , SEPTEMBER 13th, *19*29 , *from the port of* BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	LITTLE	John	487	10 Yrs	Waiter	AUG.17,1929	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	155	NONE
2	GIESEKAN	Max	488	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5'6"	143	do
3	WOEHL	Frans	489	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	German	German	5'10"	165	do
4	GRANDJEAN	Charles	490	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	160	do
5	EILMAN	Alfred	491	3 Yrs	Commis	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5'9"	155	do
6	KOHL	Edward	492	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'10"	157	do
7	BEACHILL	John	493	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN ~~English~~	~~xxxxxxxxx~~	5'6"	126	do
8	BRUDER	George	494	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'10"	147	do
9	COSTER	Ambrose Albert	495	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	156	do
10	OHE	Henry	496	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5'6"	144	do
11	EAGLE	Henry	497	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	163	dO
12	HINDLE	Frans	498	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5'6"	152	do
13	HOEHNKE	Walter	499	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5'10"	162	do
14	SANCHO	Pedro	500	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U. S. CITIZENS		5'11"	155	do
15	CAGGI	Anthony	501	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"	149	do
16	WEMGENBERG	Fred	502	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5'10"	157	do
17	NEIMAN	Edward	503	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	152	do
18	REMPNER	Hugo	504	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5'10"	160	do
19	SCHMIDT	William	505	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	163	do
20	BOGARD	Louis	506	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do		6'1"	166	do
21	PATKOWSKI	John	507	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	6'0"	157	do
22	KARLIN	Henry	508	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	158	do
23	EILERS	Henry	509	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5'9"	155	do
24	LUDWIG	Hans	510	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'10"	160	do
25	REINER	Carol	511	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'5"	142	do
26	PRYOR	Carl	512	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	154	do
27	GRUBER	Frank	514	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5'9"	152	do
28	ANDERLAHR	Carl	515	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5'10"	159	do
29	BUTHR	Bernard	516	2 Yrs	Decks Pntymn	do	do	do	do	51	M	do		5'9"	152	do
30	HILL	William	517	2 Yrs	Radio Boy	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5'10"	155	do

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

13

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 13th, 1929, from the port of BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	SHEA	Denis	518	2 Yrs	DUMBWTR MAN	AUG.17,1929	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5'10"	157	NONE
2	LYONS	Joseph	519	8 Yrs	CHLDRMS WAITER	do	do	do	do	46	M	do		5'8"	144	do
3	HARRIS	James	520	10 Yrs	Tour.Cl. Std.	do	do	do	do	44	M	do		5'9"	155	do
4	McGRATH	Martina	521	8 Yrs	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	57	F	do		5'8"	159	do
5	BOHN	Albert	522	9 Yrs	Deck Std	do	do	do	do	31	M	~~[illegible]~~ do	~~[illegible]~~	5'6"	142	do
6	HEINE	Charles	523	7 Yrs	dO	do	do	do	do	34	M	~~[illegible]~~ do		5'10"	156	do
7	BRUNKEN	Josef	524	9 Yrs	Canteenman	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5'11"	163	do
8	~~[illegible]~~ LEVIN	Charles	525	14 Yrs	SmokeRm Std	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5'9"	154	do
9	EBERHARDT ✓	Robert	526	35 Yrs	NightWatchmn	do	do	do	do	57	M	German	German	5'9"	145	do
10	TIERNEY	Kenneth	527	39 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	159	do
11	GRABSOM	Fritz	528	22 Yrs	Bed Rm Std	do	do	do	do	49	M	do		5'8"	147	do
12	UNTERRAINER ✓	Otto	529	18 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5'10"	152	do
13	HESSE	Fred	530	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	U$ S. CITIZEN		5'11"	170	do
14	KOCH ✓	Albert	531	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5'10"	165	do
15	SHUTZ	John	532	30 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	152	do
16	SCHOLZ ✓	Franz	533	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5'7"	158	do
17	MEYER	William	534	14 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	155	do
18	VOGT	John	535	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do		5'4"	140	do
19	ALBURCHKAT ✓	Edward	536	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5'6"	142	do
20	BUTTIK ✓	Carl	537	33 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	61	M	German	German	5'8"	156	do
21	TONS ✓	George	538	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'11"	166	do
22	SAGARDUY ✓	Eusobio	539	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	154	do
23	EHLERT	Karl	540	4 Yrs	Waiter	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5'7"	144	do
24	REHKOPF ✓	Henry	541	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'11"	161	do
25	BENEKE ~~RAUSER~~ ✓	David	542	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'8"	145	do
26	HOLZAPFEL ✓	Henry	543	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	6'0"	166	do
27	LOOF	Henry	544	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	146	do
28	BERKAM ✓	Gustave	545	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5'8"	142	do
29	BLAKE ✓	Fred	546	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	English	5'9"	154	do
30	WILLS	Fred	547	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5'6"	143	do

AMERICAN CON[illegible] BREMEN, GERMANY

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1980

14

C. A. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ____________ *, of the* ____________ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ____________ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

15 14—1240

Sheet No. 15 15

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 13th, *19*20, *from the port of* BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
~~1~~	~~ULRICH~~	~~Fred~~	~~548~~	~~1 Yr~~	~~Waiter~~	~~AUG.17,1920~~	~~NEWYORK~~	~~DISCHARGED~~	~~YES~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~U. S. CITIZEN~~		~~5'6"~~	~~132~~	~~NONE~~
2	NAUMAN ~~VANNAME~~	Karl	549	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5'10"	148	do
3	SINCLAIR	Frank	550	14 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Scotch	Scotch	5'11"	151	do
4	ILGNER	Rudolph	551	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5'7"	134	do
5	O'CONNOR	William	552	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	142	do
6	FREESE	Fred	553	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5'10"	150	do
7	MILLER	Ike	554	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5'4"	123	do
8	DORNSMAN	Albert	555	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5'9"	152	do
9	MONGALI	Robert	556	3 Yrs	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	128	do
10	LA MONTE	Michael	557	2 Yrs	3rd Cl. Std	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5'9"	144	do
11	HAASE	Augusta	558	9 Yrs	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	45	F	do		5'6"	135	do
12	DAHM	Charles	559	4 Yrs	Canteenman	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5'9"	155	do
13	LAMKU	Rudolph	560	7 Yrs	Deck Std	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5'6"	143	do
14	HARGAN	Clark	561	22 Yrs	Night Watchmn	do	do	do	do	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	174	do
15	ZIMMERMAN	Albert	562	2 Yrs	Bed Room Std	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	6'0"	180	do
16	RADMACHER	Fred	563	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'7"	155	do
17	SCHMACKERTZ	Fred	564	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'8"	156	do
18	DeWall	Fred	565	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8"	160	do
19	ZIMMERMANN	John	566	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'4"	134	do
20	KARLSON	Gustave	567	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	140	do
21	STRUTTURIA	Carl	568	15 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5'7"	145	do
22	DREWS	Albert	569	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'4"	127	do
23	GANZ	Victor	570	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'6"	136	do
24	KELCH	William	571	4 Yrs	Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	135	do
25	FRAEMMEL	Joseph	572	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Austrian	Austrian	5'9"	146	do
26	MOMAGHAN	Robert	573	2 Yrs½	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	138	do
27	BIRK	Walter	574	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5'7"	135	do
28	DOYLE	James	575	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	154	do
29	WILHE	Curt	576	11 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	German	5'11"	162	do
30	RADZINSKY	Walter	577	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'10"	156	do

Ex 1. ULRICH F Deserted B'haven
F. C. [illegible]
per [illegible]

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

15

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

238

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON" , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y. , SEPTEMBER 13th , 1929 , *from the port of* BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	NEIDERORN	Nicholas	578	10 Yrs	Waiter	AUG.17,1929	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	YES	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	158	NONE
2	FRANKE	Fred	579	11 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	42	~~X~~M	German	German	6'0"	162	do
3	GRAEBE	Frank	580	9 Yrs	PolishIntprtr	do	do	do	do	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	155	do
4	GIRGAL	Charles	581	9 Yrs	ChechSlov do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		5'11"	161	do
5	TREEHMAN	John	582	16 Yrs	3rd Cl. Std.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5'11"	165	do
6	GROMMISCH	Mary	583	14 Yrs	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	46	F	do		5'5"	142	do
7	MACCRODDEN	Michael	584	7 Yrs	Canteenman	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5'11"	154	do
8	PANKL	Max	585	10 Yrs	Deck Std	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5'10"	156	do
9	HINDORF	Walter	586	9 Yrs	Night Watchmn	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'9"	162	do
10	MERTELIK	Stanley	587	2 Yrs	Bed Rm. Std	do	do	do	do	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	168	do
11	BERKHAN	Edward	588	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5'11"	170	do
12	SCHUBACH	Gus	589	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	166	do
13	WERDHANSEN	Peter	590	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	German	German	5'9"	162	do
14	GRETTEN	Louis	591	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	157	do
15	WEHNER	Albert	592	14 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do		5'7"	155	do
16	BRUNS	Fred	593	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5'6"	143	do
17	~~MING~~ Oetting	Walter	594	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'6"	140	do
18	MERENETS	Alfred	595	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN ~~do~~	~~do~~	5'7"	143	do
19	SCHRIFF	Charles	596	7 Yrs	Waiter	do	do	do	do	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	156	do
20	GLATZ	Henry	597	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5'9"	148	do
21	~~[illegible]~~ Sommer	Albert	598	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'8"	152	do
22	WENTWORTH	Albert	599	22 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	57	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'3"	147	do
23	ZUSTY	Arthur	600	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5'9"	160	do
24	LEONARD	Elmer	601	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5'7"	152	do
25	WEISS	John	602	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5'4"	131	do
26	DRENS	George	603	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	144	do
27	DUVEN	Charles	604	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5'9"	152	do
28	TONJES	Franz	605	8 Yrs	Stds Carpntr	do	do	do	do	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	159	do
29	HEEREN	Herman	606	12 Yrs	Stds Painter	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	German	5'9"	155	do
30	LAUTERBACH	Otto	607	2 Yrs	Stds Polisher	do	do	do	do	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	143	do

Printed in England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

16

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _______________ *, of the* _______________ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_______________ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _______ *day of* _______ *, 19* ___

_______________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON" , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y. , SEPTEMBER 13th , *1929* , *from the port of* BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MULDER ✓	Hans	608	3 Yrs	Upholsterer	AUG.17,1929	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	German	German	5'6"	144	NONE
2	WAITZ	Rudolph	609	22 Yrs	Barber	do	do	do	do	46	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	147	do
3	BIERWISCH ✓	Henry	610	18 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	German	5'9"	162	do
4	SMALLE	Gladys	611	5 Yrs	Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	33	F	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	134	do
5	LEISTRITZ	Ernest	612	14 Yrs	Barber	do	do	do	do	47	M	do		5'8"	165	do
6	LINK	Valentin	613	23 Yrs	Tailor	do	do	do	do	58	M	do		5'6"	168	do
7	JONES ✓	William	614	8 Yrs	Cigar Man	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	English	5'8"	171	do
8	SEGAL	Harry	615	3 Yrs	Novelty Man	do	do	do	do	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	142	do
9	KLUGE ✓	Henry	616	3 Yrs	Messman	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5'10"	157	do
10	KNIPPSCHILD	Charles	617	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8"	158	do
11	BERKMANN ✓	Henry	618	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	6'0"	162	do
12	THOMSEN	William	619	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	172	do
13	UTERUHL	Gus	620	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		5'10"	166	do
14	MERKEN ✓	John	621	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5'7"	154	do
15	BAGGS	William	622	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	156	do
16	KAHN ✓	George	623	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5'10"	170	do
17	WALTERS	Harry	624	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	145	do
18	KARTE ✓	Albert	625	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5'6"	138	do
19	WOHLMAN ✓	Theodore	626	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'8"	143	do
20	WOLFSON	Ernst	627	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	136	do
21	TONS ✓	Fred	628	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5'7"	146	do
22	BADER ✓	Fred	629	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'6"	135	do
23	METZER ✓	Gus	630	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5'8"	156	do
GE ~~24~~	~~MILLER~~ Crossed in error	~~Otto~~ on board	~~631~~	~~3 Yrs~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'8"~~	~~158~~	~~do~~
25	FALKE	Frank	632	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'7"	144	do
26	BERGMANN ✓	Otto	633	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'7"	150	do
27	MYER ✓	Henry	634	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'4"	132	do
28	HACKE ✓	Karl	635	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'6"	138	do
29	GERTGEN ✓	Max	636	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'7"	140	do
30	SEYFERT	Max	637	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	175	do

~~24 Miller, O.~~ Deserted B'Haven.

Capt. ~~F. C. Armstrong~~ [illegible]
per C H Rau[illegible]

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

17

AMERICAN CONSULATE, BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 10020 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 18 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 18 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 10020 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 18 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 18 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 13th, *19*29, *from the port of* BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	UHLMANN	Fred	638	12 Yrs	Asst. Cook	AUG.17,1929	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	166	NONE
2	RAIMACH	Rudolph	639	8 Yrs	Ch. Saucier	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5'6"	154	do
3	SCHIFLING	Rudolph	640	2 Yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'10"	165	do
4	REIPSIG	Ernest	641	3 Yrs	Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'7"	144	do
5	SCHNEIDER ~~SCHMIDT~~	Josef	642	6 Yrs	Garde Manger	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'8"	152	do
6	BISMARK	Otto	643	2 Yrs	Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6"	143	do
7	[illegible] ~~NICHAETS~~	Gus	644	2 Yrs	Crew Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'8"	155	do
8	HARN	Fred	645	11 Yrs	Fry Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'5"	140	do
9	FATSCH	Josef	646	3 Yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'7"	147	do
10	WALTER	August	647	8 Yrs	Cfew Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'8"	155	do
11	MEYER	Albert	648	15 Yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'3"	145	do
~~12~~	~~SCHMITT~~	~~Otto~~	~~649~~	~~2 Yrs~~	~~Asst do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'8"~~	~~155~~	~~do~~
13	Delafange ~~FREPZIER~~	Fernand ~~Louis~~	650	10 Yrs	3rd Cl. Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'6"	139	do
14	ELSMIG	Oswald	651	8 Yrs	Asst do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Austrian	Austrian	5'5"	140	do
15	Jennen	Otto	652	2 Yrs	Tourist Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5'4"	138	do
16	SCHIRMAN	Henry	653	6 Yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'5"	142	do
17	KANZ	Albert	654	4 Yrs	3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'8"	157	do
18	MICKE	Karl	655	14 Yrs	3rd do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'8"	164	do
19	TIEDEMANN	William	656	5 Yrs	Night Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'5"	144	do
20	WEILAND	Frans	657	12 Yrs	Ch.Confectnr	do	do	do	do	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	156	do
21	RAUSCHENBUCH	Karl	658	4 Yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5'7"	158	do
22	HEIKE	John	659	20 Yrs	Ch. Storekpr	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5'8"	162	do
23	HOFFMEICH	Henry	660	9 Yrs	Asst do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'9"	159	do
24	BEUPE	William	661	8 Yrs	Asst do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'7"	155	do
25	HARTMANN	~~Fred~~ Max	662	9 Yrs	Coffee Cook	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'7"	142	do
26	BAUER	Ernst	663	8 Yrs	Ch. Baker	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	138	do
27	ZEILFELDER	Otto	664	2 Yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7"	155	do
28	SCHORLING	Ernst	665	11 Yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'10"	166	do
29	HAMKE	Albert	666	8 Yrs	Vienna Baker	do	do	do	do	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	144	do
30	ELLMER	Albert	667	4 Yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5'6"	152	do

LINE 12 Schmidt Otto. Deserted at Bhvn

F.C. Arnoult

C.H. Knott

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

18

G. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON" , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y. , SEPTEMBER 13th , *19*29 , *from the port of* BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DRONZEK	Max	668	4 Yrs	Toast Baker	AUG.17,1929	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	German	German	5'10"	162	NONE
2	MANNEN	Henry	669	14 Yrs	Ch. Butcher	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'8"	159	do
3	GLOMB	Bernard	670	9 Yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'5"	144	do
4	SCHUZ	John	671	15 Yrs	3rd do	do	do	do	do	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	152	do
5	~~DUHER~~ Dentsch	Fred	672	21 Yrs	Kosher Cook	do	do	do	do	49	M	do		5'5"	149	do
6	HARTMANN	Henry	673	16 Yrs	Ch.Pantryman	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5'8"	154	do
7	BENDER	John	674	2 Yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7"	157	do
8	RUNKE	Henry	675	5 Yrs	3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9"	160	do
9	LODMANN	Bruno	676	15 Yrs	Tour. do	do	do	do	do	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	145	do
10	BULLWINKEL	Nick	677	1 Yr	2nd do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5'11"	165	do
11	DAMMYER	Henry	678	12 Yrs	3rd Cl do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	6'0"	170	do
12	SCHICK	John	679	3 Yrs	Asst do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'11"	165	do
13	DOERRER	Carl	680	9 Yrs	3rd Cl do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'4"	137	do
14	HESCH	~~Fred~~ Franz	681	4 Yrs	Asst do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'5"	143	do
15	ISE	August	682	6 Yrs	Night do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'5"	146	do
16	BILLER	Peter	683	1 Yr	Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'6"	134	do
17	SCHMIDT	Josef	684	3 Yrs	Scullion	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'8"	154	do
18	LUCKERT	William	685	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'4"	137	do
19	GLAHN	Van	686	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8"	162	do
20	BREYER	Hugo	687	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7"	149	do
21	RATHKE	Fred	688	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'7"	152	do
22	EHLERS	Henry	689	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	158	do
23	IMBONITZ	Henry	690	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'8"	156	do
24	WESAULCK	Alfred	691	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'9"	162	do
25	BULTMANN	William	692	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'8"	158	do
26	SHEMMERMANN	Henry	693	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'4"	143	do
27	GAERTNER	William	694	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'6"	152	do
28	HARTMANN	Peter	695	15 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5'6"	155	do
29	COERNA	George	696	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'7"	156	do
30	MEYER	Furne	697	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6"	144	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1860

19

C A English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON" , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y. , SEPTEMBER 13th , *1929* , *from the port of* BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KAMPS	Willy	698	4 Yrs	Scullion	AUG.17,1929	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	Yes	21	M	German	German	5'9"	156	NONE
2	ROENER	Wolf	699	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'8"	146	do
3	MAAS Reg. 43708	William	700	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	6'0"	173	do
4	BRUNKE	Otto	701	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'11"	182	do
5	Edel	William	702	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'6"	153	do
6	KUNTZ	Albert	703	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'8"	159	do
7	NANMAN	August	704	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'9"	164	do
~~8~~	~~KARER~~	~~Max~~	~~705~~	~~3 Yrs~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'9"~~	~~166~~	~~do~~
9	LUTYEN	Henry	706	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	588"	157	do
10	SPRENGER	Henry	707	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'5"	138	do
11	LANDWEHR	Herman	708	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'11"	165	do
12	ECKERT	Otto	709	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'10"	163	do
13	JOHANN	Karl	710	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'11	142	do
~~14~~	~~PAHL~~	~~Edmund~~	~~711~~	~~2 Yrs~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~U. S. CITIZEN~~		~~6'0"~~	~~183~~	~~do~~
15	WEISS	Erwin	712	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6'1"	155	do
16	MANNIC	William	713	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'7"	152	do
17	WILLEMS	Theo	714	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'8"	155	do
18	ELMIG	Frank	715	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'11"	167	do
19	SCHMIDT	Karl	716	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'10"	166	do
20	BOLLMANN	Alfred	717	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN,		5'6"	150	do
~~21~~	~~GEHUKE~~	~~John~~	~~718~~	~~4 Yrs~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5'8"~~	~~154~~	~~do~~
22	GRAEPEL	Ernest	719	3 Yrs	Musician	do	do	do	do	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	158	do
23	HERMANN	Arthur	720	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5'11"	163	do
24	SWANSON	John	721	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5'9"	148	do
25	WEINSAFT	Dave	722	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5'5"	132	do
26	ROSSMEIL	Joseph	723	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Austrian	Austrian	5'4"	129	do
27	SCHMITZ	Fred	724	2 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	145	do
28	STEPPI	Carl	725	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5'4"	126	do
29	KURANER	Joseph	726	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	150	do
30	GERWINKA	Oscar	727	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5'11"	158	do

LINE 8 KARER, 14 PAHL, 21 GEHUNE
Deserted BHAVEN.

Printed in England.

F. C. Arnold Purser
for C H Rand
2° Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

20

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON" , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y. , SEPTEMBER 15th , *1929* , *from the port of* BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SMITH	Frank	728	1 Yr	Musician	AUG.17,1929	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	YES	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	157	NONE
2	GREET	Reginald	729	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5'6"	152	do
3	BRIGGIN	George	730	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		6'0"	162	do
4	SCHWARTZ	Arnold	731	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		6'0"	155	do
5	SHAFER	Donald	732	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5'7"	153	do
6	KAMMER	William	733	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5'10"	157	do
7	KEMPNER	Seymour	734	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5'11"	148	do
8	WHISTLER	William	735	8 Yrs	Asst Nvltyman	do	do	do	do	42	M	do		5'7"	152	do
9	CHISHOLM	Alex	737	3 Yrs	Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5'8"	158	do
10	VIELY	William	738	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5'7"	142	do
11	LOPEZ	Amadeo	739	2 Yrs	Commis	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5'10"	152	do
12	RAY	Victor	740	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5'10"	146	do
13	WILLIAMS	Edward	741	6 Yrs	Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	M	Ireland	Ireland	5'9"	152	do
14	CAMERON	James	742	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	English	5'7"	140	do
15	HERZKE	Emil	743	20 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	German	5'9"	155	do
16	HESSE	Alfred	744	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6"	130	do
17	SCHULTZ	Karl	745	4 Yrs	Scullion	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'6"	136	do
18	MANNOTT	John	746	8 Yrs	Asst. Confctr	do	do	do	do	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	152	do
19	KAMMER	Albert	747	3 Yrs	Scullion	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5'7"	144	do
20	KALLENBERG	Henry	748	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5'8"	142	do
21	WEILE	Rudolph	749	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'8"	145	do
22	GINSBERG	Henry	750	2 Yrs	Commis	do	do	do	do	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	157	do
23	STROH	Henry	751	1 Yr	Comm. Analyst	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5'9"	185	do
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Service No. xxxxxx

Six Hundred and twenty three(623) Names
Twenty one(21) Sheets

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

For the journey to The United States

[illegible] E. McFadden
Vice Consul.

Date: [illegible]tember 3rd,1929.

No fee prescribed.

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

21

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

---

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " GEORGE WASHINGTON " *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , SEPT. 13th , *19*29, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY 244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WINDHORST, ✓	HENRY	287	24Yrs	COALPASSER	SEPT.3,'29	B'HAVEN	DISCHARGED	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	168	NONE
2	NINTZEL, ✓	HENRY	288	5 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5'9"	157	NONE
3	MEYER, ✓	~~HENRY~~ [illegible]	289	6 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5'8"	162	NONE
4	HEROLD, ✓	KARL	290	8 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	[illegible]	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5'8"	172	NONE
5	MURCULUS, ✓	CONRAD VL 613/1280	291	7 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	GERMANY	GERMAN	5'9"	168	NONE
6	LOSHER, ✓	PAUL	292	6 Yrs	DP	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	GERMANY	GERMAN	5'7"	172	NONE
7	BRAUER, ✓	HEINRICH	293	6 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5'8"	166	NONE
8	KOLCZIOZAK, ✓	JOHAN	294	12 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5'7"	178	NONE
9	TRAVERS, ✓	LEOPOLDO	752	15 Yrs	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	ITALY	ITALIAN	5'8"	159	NONE
10	OLDENBURGER,	RUFUS	753	2Yrs	SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	152	NONE
11	RICHELSEN,	MARK	754	2 Yrs	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	161	NONE
12	ANDERSON,	HOWARD	755	1 Yrs	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	148	NONE
13	GUNTER , ✓	OTTO	756	13 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5'7"	152	NONE
14	RICHTER, ✓	FRED	757	8 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5'8"	158	NONE
15	GREENBLATT,	ARCHIBALD	758	2 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	149	NONE
16	GALBRAITH,	WILLARD	871	2 Mos	HOSP.STWD	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10	148	NONE
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED Sep 3, 1929

Augustus Ostertag
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. (24) Dollars nil
No fee prescribed

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Line
Owners
22 Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-13-29

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL *, of the* SS George Washington *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A B Randall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* SEPTEMBER *,* 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

Requi

Br

(1) No. on list
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
26
27
28
29
30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14-1613

Sheet

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OCT 17 29
NEW YORK

Port of

SEP 2 1929, 19

I, master of the Br sch — Frances J Ell (Nationality)

from port of Apple River, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	7	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

245

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

W

Line

Owners R. C. Elkin St John NB

Local Agents J F Whitney & Co 8 & 10 Bridge St NY
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Brach Vessel Frances J. Elkin, arriving at City Island New York, Sept 13, 1929, from the port of Apple River N. S. 246

(2) NAME IN ...	(3) No. of ...	(4) Length ...	(5)	(6) ...R ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) He...	(14)	(15) ...marks, ...les, or ...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Walter Creaser
Master.

[OVER.]

26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ....
Owners R. C. Elkin St John NB
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co. 8 & 10 Bridge St N.Y.
14 1260

.... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br sch Vessel Frances J. Elkin, arriving at City Island New York, Sept 13, 1929, from the port of Apple River N.S. 246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Creaser	Walter		39	Master	14/8/29	Apple River N.S.	No	Yes	55	Male	English Canadian	British	5.9	180	Fair
2	Knowlden	Mark		43	Mate	27/8/29	do	No	do	63	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
3	Worden	George		22	Bosun	1/9/29	do	No	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	185	Dark
4	Herder	James		42	Cook	1/9/29	do	No	do	66	do	do	do	5.10	170	Fair
5	Lewis	Easton		15	A B	1/9/29	do	No	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	175	do
6	Brewster	Walter		6	A B	29/8/29	do	No	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
7	Wilber	Willard		4	A B	29/8/29	do	No	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	165	do
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9/13/29
F. E. Lawrence

Line ....
Owners R. C. Elkin St John N.B.
Local Agents J. F. Whitney 4 flr 8 & 10 Bridge St N.Y.
14—1940

.... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-13-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master B. sch., *of the* Francis J. Elkin, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Sept, *19*29

F. E. Lawrence

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1247

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

HEINRICH ARP

1

rival at a

,1929 248.

9-13 Heinrich Arp

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thorkil Hendrichsen	26	danisch			
Hans Jensen	33	"			
Heinrich Heidorn	23	german			
Fritz Heitmeier	31	"			
Rudolf Rigner	25	"			
Paul Berling	38	"			
HermannBecker	20	"			
Paul Heine	22	"			
Richard Juckel	43	"			
Otto Hardt	25	"			
Fritz Panke	41	"			

RECEIVED
SEP 24 1928
RECORD DIVISION

SEP 14 192

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H.Langenschwadt ------- H. Langenschwadt
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
September 16th. 1929

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. "Heinrich Arp" from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20
Number of seamen discharged 10
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11
Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 13th. 1929, consigned to United States Navigation Co; is now lying at Foot 30th. Street Broolyn, and is expected to sail September 16th. 192 . for North Sydney C.B. via United States port of -------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 247

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None--			

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
SEP 24 29
1
RECD

14-1613

---

(15)
…ical marks, …liarities, or disease

ship Foreign

ship Foreign
Do
Do
Do
Do
Do
paid off at Cristobal

18	Segwaltsen	Theerder		5 "	Coalpasser	7/24/29 New York	Yes	"	25	M	Norway	Norway	5.8	76	Foreign ship
19	Fagrell	Carl		10 "	"	7/23/29 "	"	"	35	M	Swede	Swede	5.7	72	Do
20	Hansen	Christian		6 "	"	7/26/29 New Port	"	"	29	M	Danish	Danish	6.1	76	Do
21	Rebschloe	Wilhelm		3 "	Sailor	9/1/29 Cristobal	No	"	19	M	German	German	5.9	65	
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

American Consulate No. 372
at BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN Twenty entries on one sheet
For the journey to the United States.
via Panamá Canal New York
C. Franklin Yeager
C. FRANKLIN YEAGER,
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL IN CHARGE.
Date AUG 30 1929
2.00 U. S. gold,
equivalent to 2.08
Colombian currency, paid by affixing stamps to the original copy of this document.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date SEP 3
SEEN
M. May
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 20
Twenty names

[illegible]

Line Compania Maritima Colombiana
Owners Heinrich F. C. Arp
Local Agents United States Navigation Co Inc.
14-1940

Exp'd 7/16
US Immigrant Inspector. 9/13/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HEINRICH ARP

SEP 14 1929

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "HEINRICH ARP", arriving at NEW YORK, September 13th, 1929, from the port of BUENAVENTURA Colombia August 30, 1929 248.

(1) No. on list	
1	La
2	Ma
3	De
4	Se
5	Gr
6	Hu
7	Ni
8	Re
9	Ra
10	Pe
11	Ol
12	Kn
13	Bj
14	Bl
15	H
16	G
17	Bo
18	S
19	F
20	H
21	R
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peder Pedersen	27	norwegian	18.7.29. NewYork
Martin Olsen	22	" "	13.7.29 "
Knud Hennoe	24	" "	18.7.29. "
Bjoerne Erickson	27	" "	23.7.29.
Thoralf Blondin	19	" "	23.7.29. "
Friedrich Huldack	23	german	17.7.29. "
Theodor Sigwardsen	23	norwegian	20,7,29, "
Carl Fagrell	35	swedish.	23.7.29. "
Christian Hansen	29	danish	26.7. 29 Newportnews
Eduard Nix	44	panamam	12.3.29 Buenaventura

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

SEEN twenty entries on ont. sheet
For the journey to the United States.
via Panamá Canal New York
C. Franklin Yeager
C. FRANKLIN YEAGER,
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL IN CHARGE.
Date AUG 30 1929
Fee 2.00 U. S. gold
equivalent to 2.08
Colombian currency, paid by affixing stamps to the original copy of this document.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Crew all aliens

SEEN
M. May
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 20
Twenty names

Line Compania Maritima Colombiana
Owners Heinrich F. C. Arp
Local Agents United States Navigation Co Inc.
14—1340

Exp. #16
US Immigrant Inspector. 9/13/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HEINRICH ARP

SEP 14 1929

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (German) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "HEINRICH ARP", arriving at NEW YORK, September 13th, 1929, from the port of BUENAVENTURA Colombia August 30, 1929 248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Langenschwadt	Hermann		23 Yrs	Master	12/17/26	Germany	No	Yes	38	M	German	German	6.1	85 K	
2	Mahlmann	Joachim		25 "	1st Officer	9/12/27	Harve	"	"	40	M	"	"	6.3	81	
3	Degener	Friedrich		23 "	2nd "	3/14/27	Hamburg	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.11	78	
4	Soltau	Karl		38 "	Chief Eng'r	7/23/28	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5.11	90	
5	Greddeck	Karl		30 "	2nd "	3/16/28	Brake	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.9	83	
6	Hube	Walter		5 "	Asst "	4/12/24	Elbing	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	58	
7	Nix	Eduardo		11 "	Purser	3/26/29	B/Ventura	Yes	"	45	M	Panama	Panama	5.9	65	To Reship Foreign
8	Reints	Cornelius		16 "	Cook	7/24/28	Brake	No	"	29	M	German	German	6.2	77	
9	Ramke	Heinz		2 "	Steward	1/1/29	New York	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	65	
10	Petersen	Peter		10 "	Sailor	7/18/29	"	Yes	"	27	M	Norway	Norway	5.8	75	To Reship Foreign
11	Olsen	Martin		3 "	"	7/18/29	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	68	Do
12	Knud	Henne		4 "	"	7/18/29	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6.2	80	Do
13	Bjearne	Ericksen		10 "	"	7/23/29	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	60	Do
14	Blendin	Theralf		3 "	"	7/23/29	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9	55	Do
15	Huldeck	Fredrick VL 557/66		5 "	entry legalized Vol. FF-17-11 Fireman	7/17/29	"	"	"	23	M	German	German	5.7	67	Do
16	~~Geiseler~~	~~Carl~~		~~4 "~~	~~"~~	~~7/19/29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6.1~~	~~78~~	Signed off at Cristobal
17	Besse	Johann		7 "	"	7/24/28	Brake	No	"	23	M	"	"	5.10	75	
18	Segwaltsen	Theorder		5 "	Coalpasser	7/24/29	New York	Yes	"	23	M	Norway	Norway	5.8	78	To Reship Foreign
19	Fagrell	Carl		10 "	"	7/23/29	"	"	"	35	M	Swede	Swede	5.7	72	Do
20	Hansen	Christian		6 "	"	7/26/29	New Port	"	"	29	M	Danish	Danish	6.1	76	Do
21	Rebschloe	Wilhelm		3 "	Sailor	9/1/29	Cristobal	No	"	19	M	German	German	5.9	65	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate No. 372
at BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN Twenty entries on one sheet
For the journey to the United States.
via Panamá Canal New York
C. Franklin Yeager
C. FRANKLIN YEAGER,
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL IN CHARGE.
Date AUG 30 1929
2.00 U. S. gold,
equivalent to 2.08
Colombian currency, paid by affixing stamps to the original copy of this document.

Crew 20 all aliens

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date SEP 3 1929
SEEN
M. May
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 20
Twenty names

Line Compania Maritima Colombiana
Owners Heinrich F. C. Arp
Local Agents United States Navigation Co Inc.
14—1940

Expd 7/6
US Immigrant Inspector. 9/13/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-13-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master*, of the* S.S. "Heinrich Arp"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

W. J. Langenschwadt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* September*,* 1927

Michael J. Burger
US *Immigrant Inspector.*

Buenaventura 8/30

Cristobal 9/3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

249

DATE OF ARRIVAL No Bill OCT 29 1929

205110 APR

Head Tax ... subsequent to arrival 1/16/35

10/30/29

98552/85

1911/25

U.S.A.T. Kenowis

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.... on board

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

at ....

No Surgeon

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug-13-29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-620

97085

197096

197095

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

Albert La Cort. Head Tax Paid
Ellis Island 4/4/30

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

Through Error of Inspector Head Tax for above alien was not collected.

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. USAT KENOWIS Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, SEPT. 5th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ST 1		SALART,	ALBERT	49 ✓		M	S	Trainer, Horse-Attendent	Yes	4-1639 English.	Yes	English	Black West Indian	13-58 B. W. I. GRANADA -	St. Georges	4 N.I. #14	3-2 6 mo. Panama City, R. of P.	Aug. 7th 1929	91 Panama Canal Zone	Canal Zone
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible] Imp [illegible]

Money order # 71241 for 8

Apr 4/30 File # 99162/35.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. USAT KENOWIS *Passengers sailing from* CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, SEPT. 5th, *19*29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ST 1		SALART,	ALBERT	49 ✓		M	S	Trainer. Horse- Attendent.	Yes	4-1639 English.	Yes	English	Black West Indian	3-85 B. W. I. GRANADA	St. Georges	N.I. #16	3-2 6 mo. Panama City, R. of P.	Aug. 7th 1929	Al Panama Canal Zone	Canal Zone
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Money order # 71,241 for 8
Apr 4/30
File # 99162/35.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 13th, 1929. 250

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	
1	COUSIN: Alice [illegible] Voycke, Cristobal, Canal Zone.	~~Michigan~~	Panama City, R of P. ~~Quincy~~	Yes	Captain Charles Dunphy, Medical Corps, US ARMY	Yes	No	-	-	Employed by: Captain Charles Dunphy, Medical Corps, US ARMY.
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Temporary admission extended until 9/16/30... File No 99162/25

16	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Blk	Blk	Blk	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* MSDP KONOWIS *from* CRISTOBAL, C.Z. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* -1- -1- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John A. Syversen
JOHN A. SYVERSEN,
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* September, *1929*
at Newyork

E.P. Morris
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. KENOWIS U. S. A. TRANSPORT arrived SEPT. 14, 1929, 19 , M., , from 251

Index No.	Names.	Manifest.		No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry.										Departmental and Executive Orders.			Deported.			Meals.		
							Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.												
		Group.	No.				Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
m 1	SALART Albert 2 cl	1	1		Brit. C L CN 10:00	Abbott	9/16	53	28				9/16	51	20	12³⁰		99167/35					2	3	✓

S. I. KENOWIS 9/15/29

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

252

S. S. ALESIA *Sailing from* BEIRUT August 12th, *192* 9, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK September 13th *192*

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MARECHAL	Andre	25	✓	M	M	New York N Y April 25th 1904	passeport 19211 Washington April 20th 1929	Brooklyn 314 79th Strea N Y
2							R A Young Insp. 10^{25} am 9/13/29		
3									
4	Trans. fr Prev. Man. 4/2								
5		H. L. Clark Insp in Chg							
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. FILED SEP 25 1929

au 9-13-29

1/5 Alexa

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		1	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10020

Sept 13, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..............................

day of OCT 18 1943................, 194......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 18 1943
Date

Ewell T. Schinder
Camera Operator

7715

458